

Pneumatic Piping Equipment

INDEX

Fittings

One-touch Fittings
KQ2/KQ



P.3

Miniature One-touch
KJ



P.25

Rotary One-touch Fittings **KS/KX** P.31

Tube Coupler **KC** P.33

One-touch Fitting Manifold **KM** P.36

Piping Module **KB** P.38

Rectangular Multi-connector **KDM** P.43

Speed Controller with Fittings

Elbow/
Universal Type
AS□□□1F



P.109

Inline Type
AS□0□1F



P.111

Dual Speed Controller **ASD□30F** P.112

Low Speed Control: Elbow / Universal Type **AS□□□1FM** P.113

Low Speed Control: Inline Type **AS□0□1FM** P.115

Low Speed Control: Dual Speed Controller **ASD□30FM** P.116

Related
Equipment

Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve
with One-touch Fittings

KE□
P.139

Tubing

Polyurethane
Tubing
TU



P.143

Soft
Polyurethane
Tubing
TUS



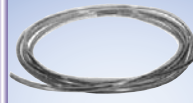
P.145

Nylon
Tubing
T



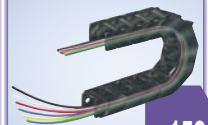
P.147

Soft Nylon
Tubing
TS



P.149

Wear
Resistant
Tubing
TUZ



P.153

Multi-connector DM P.44	Clean One-touch Fittings KPQ/KPG P.61	S Couplers KKH P.78	Self-align Fittings H,DL,L,LL P.89
Multi-connector with One-touch Fittings DMK P.46	Antistatic One-touch Fittings KA P.64	S Couplers/Stainless Steel Type KKK P.80	Miniature Fittings M P.93
Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings KQG P.48	FR One-touch Fittings KR P.68	S Couplers KK130 coming soon!	Stainless Steel Miniature Fittings MS P.97
Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings KG P.51	FR One-touch Fitting Manifold KRM P.73	Insert Fittings KF P.83	High Purity Fluoropolymer Fittings LQ1/LQ2 P.99
Clean One-touch Fittings KP P.58	S Couplers KK P.75	Stainless Steel Insert Fittings KFG P.87	

Stainless Steel 316:ElbowType ASG□2F P.117	Clean Speed Controller AS□2□1FP□ P.123	With Pilot Check Valve ASP□30F P.130	Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustment: Universal Type AS□□□1F-D P.135
Stainless Steel:Elbow/Universal Type AS□□□1FG P.119	Flame Resistant: Metal Body Elbow Type AS□2□1-F P.125	Tamper Proof:Elbow/Universal Type AS□□□1F-T P.131	Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustment: Inline Type AS□0□1F-D P.137
Stainless Steel:Inline Type AS□0□1FG P.121	Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve: Elbow/Universal Type AS□□□1FE P.127	Tamper Proof:Inline Type AS□0□1F-T P.133	Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustment: Dual Speed Controller ASD□30F-D P.138
Stainless Steel: Dual Speed Controller ASD□30FG P.122	Speed Exhaust Controller ASV□□0F P.129	Tamper Proof: Dual Speed Controller ASD□30F-T P.134	

Holder TMH P.139	Multiple Holder TMA P.139	Check Valve with One-touch Fittings AKH/AKB P.140	Quick Exhaust Valve with Built-in One-touch Fittings AQ□40F P.140	Energy Saving Valve ASR/ASQ P.141
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Hard Polyurethane Tubing TUH P.151	Polyolefin Tubing TPH P.157	FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer) TH P.163	FR Soft Nylon Tubing TRS P.167
Polyurethane Coil Tubing TCU P.155	Soft Polyolefin Tubing TPS P.159	Antistatic Polyurethane Tubing TAU P.165	FR Double Layer Polyurethane Tubing TRBU P.169
Polyurethane Flat Tubing TFU P.156	High Purity Fluoropolymer Tubing TL/TIL P.161	Antistatic Soft Nylon Tubing TAS P.166	FR Double Layer Tubing TRB P.171

Related Equipment	Tubing Stand TB P.173	Tubing Reel TBR P.173	Tubing Cutter TK P.173	Multiple Tubing Holder TM P.174	Tubing Release Tool TG P.174	FR Double Layer Tubing Stopper TKS P.174	Blow Gun VMG P.175	Nozzle for Blow KN P.176
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Fitting

General

One-touch Fittings (White)

KQ2

P.3

With G Type Connection Threads **P.17**

With UNI Type Connection Thread **P.21**

New

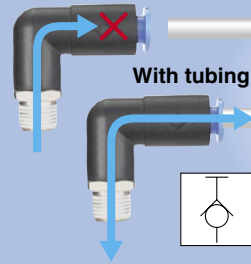


Tubing Coupler

KC

P.33

Without tubing



With tubing



One-touch Fittings (Black)

KQ

P.3



One-touch Fitting Manifold

KM

P.36



Miniature One-touch

KJ

P.25

Mini

New For $\phi 2$ tube

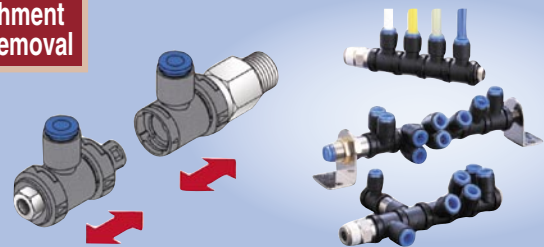


Piping Module

KB

P.38

One-touch attachment and removal



Rotary One-touch Fittings

KS / KX

P.31

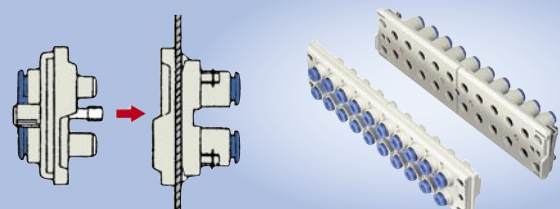
Rotation



Rectangular Multi-connector

KDM

P.43



Multi Connector
DM **P.44**

S Couplers
KK130
Coming soon!

Multi-connector with One-touch Fittings
DMK **P.46**

Insert Fittings
KF **P.83**

S Couplers
KK **P.75**

With sleeve lock (except KK2)

Self-align Fittings
H, DL, L, LL **P.89**

Soft copper

S Couplers
KKH **P.78**

Without sleeve lock

Spacer (High impact PBT)
Coverring (Super high impact PBT)
Sleeve cover (Rubber)

Miniature Fittings
M **P.93**

Mini

New For $\phi 2$ tube

Fitting

For Special Environment

Corrosion Resistant

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings

KQG P.48

Stainless Steel 316

Heat resistant

New



Stainless Miniature Fittings

MS P.97

Stainless Steel 316



Stainless Steel Insert Fittings

KFG P.87

Stainless Steel 316

Heat resistant

New



Stainless Steel One-touch Fittings

KG P.51

Stainless Steel 303



S Couplers

KKA P.80

Stainless Steel 304

Heat resistant

New



Antistatic Measures

Antistatic One-touch Fittings

KA P.64

Antistatic

Flame resistant

***Spatter proof**



Heat Resistant

High Purity Fluoropolymer Fittings

LQ1/LQ2 P.99

NewPFA

Corrosion resistant

Clean



Spatter Proof

FR One-touch Fittings

KR P.68

Flame resistant



FR One-touch Fitting Manifold

KRM P.73

Flame resistant



Clean room

Clean

Clean Series: One-touch Fittings

10-KQ P.19



Clean Series: Miniature One-touch

10-KJ P.30



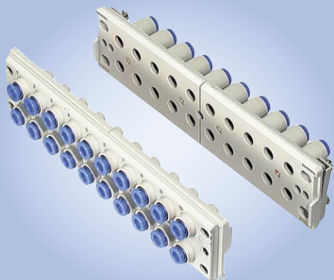
Clean Series: Stainless Steel

10-KG P.57



Clean Series: Rectangular Multi-connector

10-KDM P.43



Clean Series: Miniature Fittings

10-M•MS P.96



Clean Series: Insert Fittings

10-KF P.86



Clean One-touch Fittings

KP P.58

For clean blow and washing lines



Clean One-touch Fittings

KPQ/KPG P.61

For drive system air piping



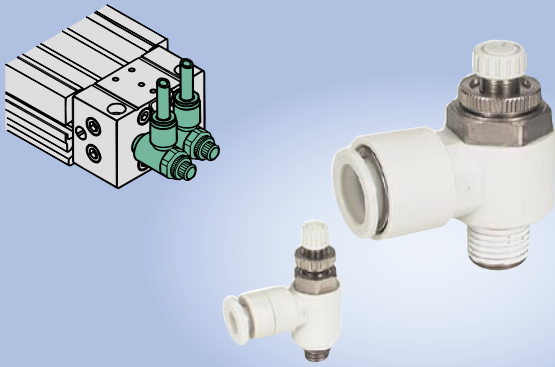
Speed Controller

General

Elbow Type

AS·F

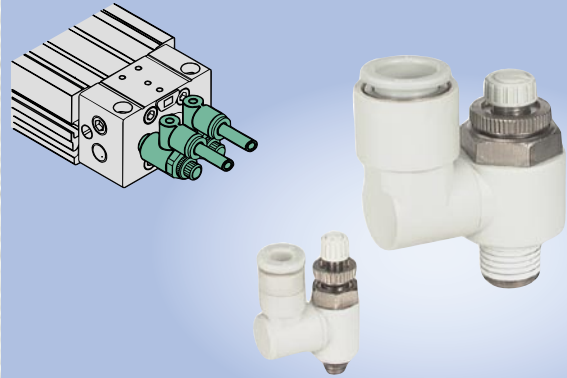
P.109



Universal Type

AS·F

P.109



Inline Type

AS·F

P.111



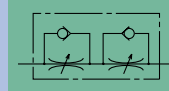
Dual Speed Controller

ASD·F

P.112

Lurch prevention, Single acting cylinder control

Meter out needle



Meter in needle

For Low Speed Operation

Elbow/Universal Type

AS·FM

P.113

Speed control in the range of 10 to 50 mm/s



Inline Type

AS·FM

P.115



Dual Type

ASD·FM

P.116

Low speed operation of small-bore cylinders



For Special Environment

Stainless steel


Corrosion Resistant

Elbow Type ASG	Elbow/Universal Type AS•FG	Inline Type AS•FG	Dual Type ASD•FG
P.117	P.119	P.121	P.122
			
Stainless steel 316	Stainless steel 303		

Clean

Clean Series 10-AS•F

Clean room



		Elbow	Universal	Inline
General	10-AS•F	P.110	P.110	P.111
Dual	10-ASD•F		P.112	
Low speed control	10-AS•FM	P.114	P.114	P.115
Low speed control dual	10-ASD•FM		P.116	
Stainless steel	10-AS•FG	P.120	P.120	P.121
Stainless dual	10-ASD•FG		P.122	
Flame resistant (Metal elbow)	10-AS•F	P.126		
Tamper proof	10-AS•F-T	P.132	P.132	P.133
Tamper proof dual	10-ASD•F-T		P.134	
Flat head screw adjustment	10-AS•F-D	P.135	P.135	P.136
Flat head screw adjustment dual	10-ASD•F-D		P.137	

Clean Speed Controller AS-FPQ/FPG

Clean room

P.123



Spatter Proof

Metal Elbow Type with One-touch Fittings AS-F

P.125

Metal body and flame resistant resin for fitting parts



Speed Controller

With Special Function

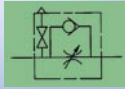
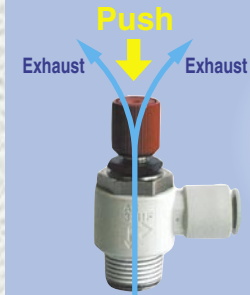
Residual Pressure Exhaust

Residual pressure exhaust from cylinder

Elbow/Universal Type

AS·FE

P.127



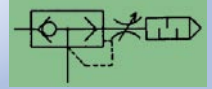
Quick Exhaust

High speed cylinder operation

Speed Exhaust Controller

ASV·F

P.129



Tool Adjustment Type

Tamper proof
(Handled with special tools)

Elbow/Universal Type

AS·F-T

P.131

Inline Type

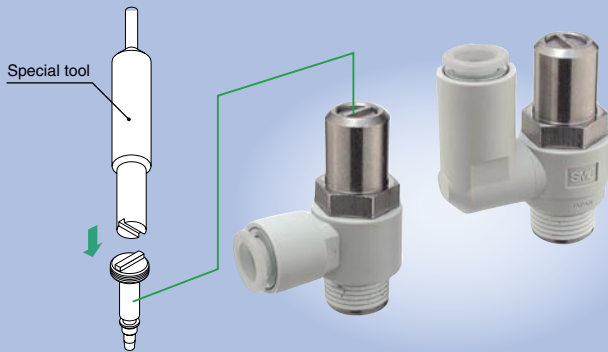
AS·F-T

P.133

Dual Type

ASD·F-T

P.134



Driver operation type

Elbow/Universal Type

AS·F-D

P.135

Inline Type

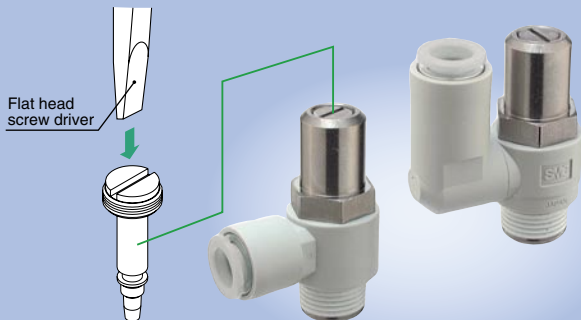
AS·F-D

P.137

Dual Type

ASD·F-D

P.138



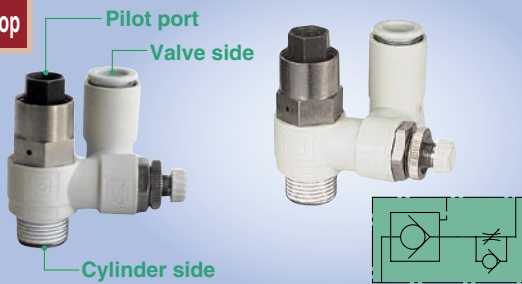
Drop Prevention

Speed Controller with Pilot Check Valve

ASP·F

P.130

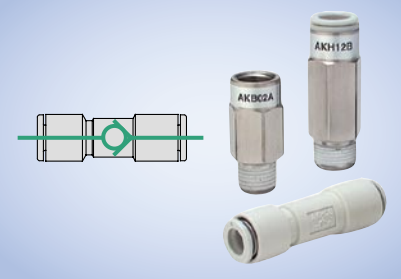
Drop prevention
and emergency stop



Related Equipment

Check Valve with One-touch Fittings

AKH/AKB P.140



Quick Exhaust Valve with One-touch Fittings

AQ·F P.140



Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve with One-touch Fittings

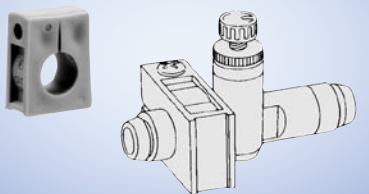
KE P.139



Holder

TMH P.139

Securing inline type
speed controller



Multiple Holder

TMA P.139

Securing
Series KE, Securing
Series KQL, T and H



Energy Saving Valve

ASR/ASQ P.141



Tubing

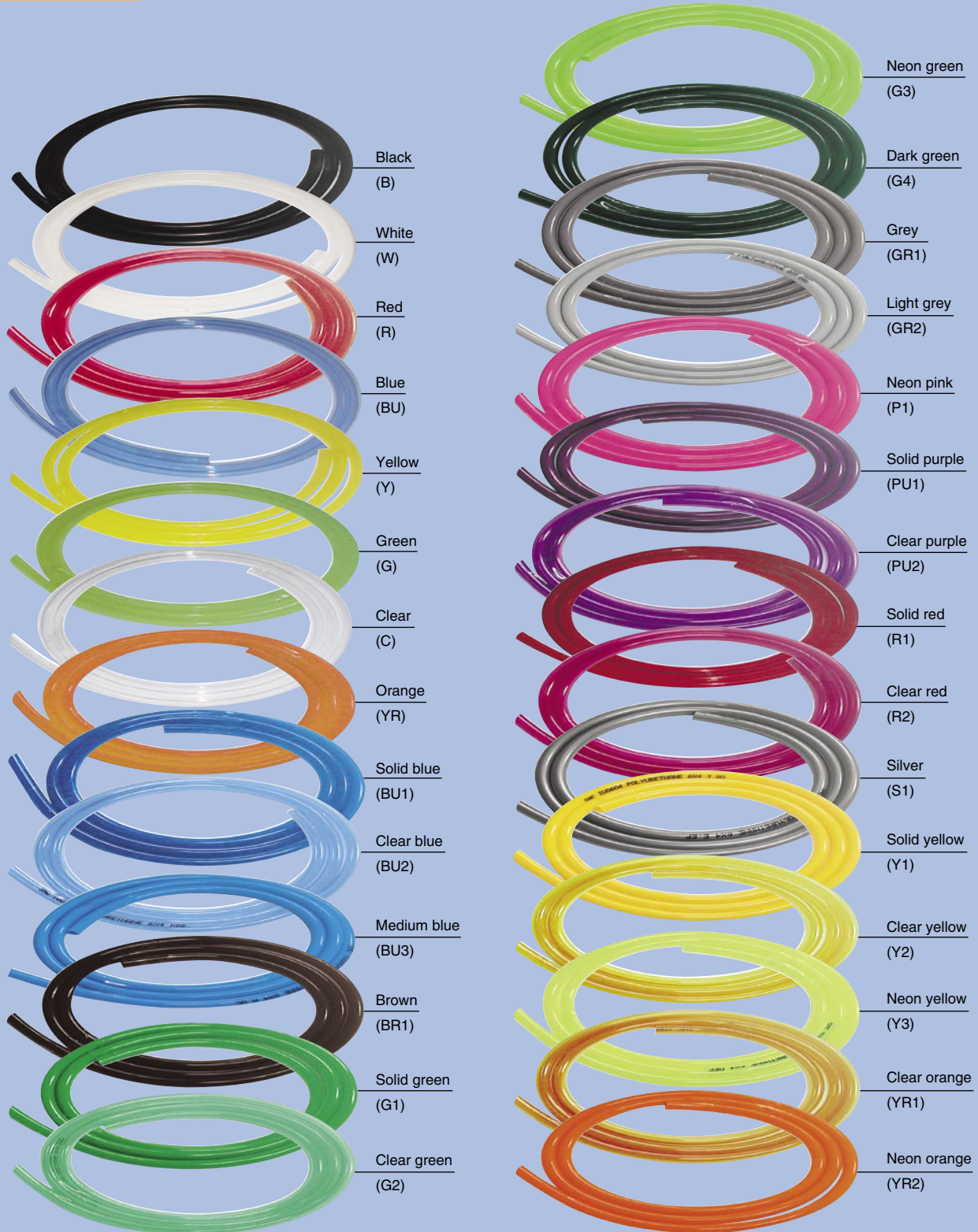
General

Polyurethane Tubing

TU

P.143

29 colour variations



Soft Polyurethane Tubing

TUS

P.145

Extremely flexible



Nylon Tubing

T

P.147



Soft Nylon Tubing

TS

P.149



Hard Polyurethane Tubing

TUH

P.151

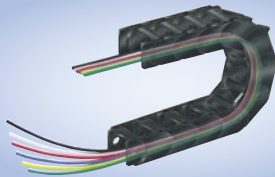


Wear Resistant Tubing

TUZ

P.153

Abrasion

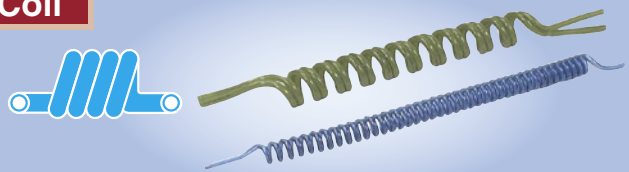


Polyurethane Coil Tubing

TCU

P.155

Coil

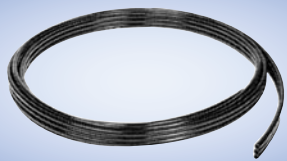


Polyurethane Flat Tubing

TFU

P.156

Flat



Tubing colour

		Black	White	Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	Orange	Yellow brown	Transparent	Translucent
General	Soft polyurethane TUS	●	○	●	●	●	●		●		○
	Nylon T	●	○	●	●	●	●				
	Soft nylon TS	●	○	●	●	●	●				
	Hard polyurethane tubing TUH	●	○		●						○
	Polyurethane coil tubing TCU	●	○	●	●	●	●	●		○	
	Polyurethane flat tubing TFU	●	○	●	●	●	●	●		○	
For special environment	Wear resistant tubing (Abrasion: Approx. 1/3) TUZ	●	○	●	●	●	●				
	Antistatic tubing TAU/TAS	●									
	FR nylon tubing (Flame resistant) TRS	●	○	●	●		●				
FR double layer tubing (Flame resistant) TRBU/TRB	●	○	●	●	●	●					

Note) Series TCU and TFU except for black types are produced upon requests.

Tubing

For Special Environment

Clean

Clean Tubing
TPH/TPS

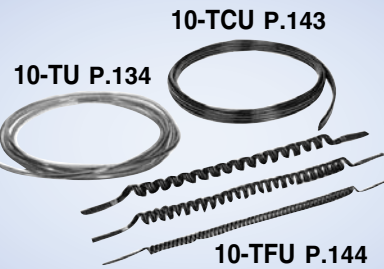
P.157

Polyolefine resin



Clean Series
10-TU, TCU, TFU

Clean room



FR Nylon Tubing
TRS

P.167

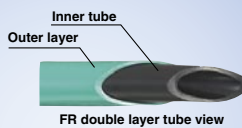
Flame resistant



FR Double Layer Tubing
TRBU/TRB

P.169

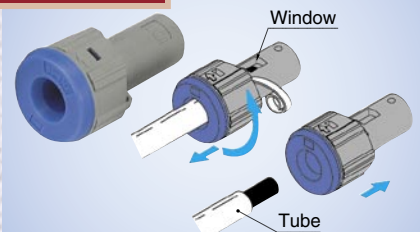
Flame resistant soft type



FR Double Layer Tubing Stripper
TKS

P.174

Tubing outer layer peeling tool



Antistatic Measures

Antistatic Tubing
TAU/TAS

P.165

Antistatic measures



Heat Resistant

High Purity Fluoropolymer Tubing

SuperPFA

TL/TIL

P.161

Corrosion resistant

Clean



FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)

TH

P.163

New



Related Equipment

Tubing Cutter TK

P.173



Multiple Tubing Holder TM

P.174



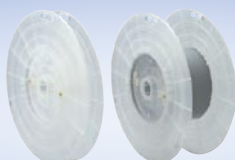
Tubing Release Tool TG

P.174



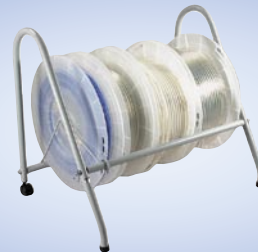
Tubing Reel TBR

P.173



Tubing Stand TB

P.173



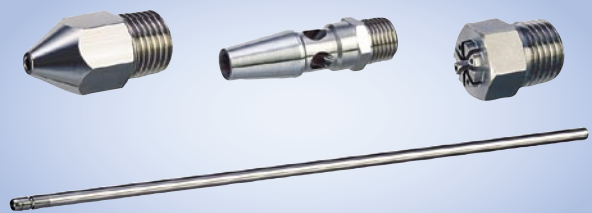
Blow Gun VMG

P.175



Nozzle for Blow KN

P.176



Applications and Themes

Applications and themes	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Clean</div> Low particle generation	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Corrosion Resistant</div> Stainless steel /High purity fluoropolymer	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Heat Resistant</div> Metal/High Purity Fluoropolymer	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Antistatic Measures</div> Antistatic	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Low Speed Control</div> 10 to 50 mm/s	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 10px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Residual Pressure Exhaust</div> Residual pressure evacuation
Fitting	For blowing •KP For drive system air piping •KPQ/KPG Clean series •Series 10- •LQ1/LQ2	•KQG •KFG •KG •MS •KKA •LQ1/LQ2	•KQG •KFG •KKA •LQ1/LQ2	•KA		
Speed controller	Clean speed controller •AS-FPQ/FPG Clean series •Series 10-	•ASG (Elbow) •AS•FG (Elbow/Universal /In-line) •ASD•FG (Dual)			•AS•FM (Elbow/Universal /In-line) •ASD•FM (Dual)	•AS•FE (Elbow/Universal)
Tubing	Clean tubing •TP (Polyolefin) Clean series •Series 10- •TL/TIL	•TL/TIL	•TL/TIL •TH	•TA		
Other						Residual pressure exhaust valve •KE (With one-touch fittings)

Drop Prevention Pilot check	Lurch Prevention Meter-in/Meter-out control	* Spatter Proof Flame resistant	Quick Exhaust Quick exhaust	Oil Free	
				No lubricant	Vaseline lubrication
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •KR •KRM (Manifold) •H,DL,L,LL •KA 		No greasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •KQG •KKA •M (Miniature) •KF (Insert) •KFG (Insert) •H, DL, L, LL (Self align) •MS (Miniature/Stainless) •KP (Clean fittings) Made to Order* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •X17 (Fluororesin coating) •X29 (Fluororesin coating +Electroless nickel plating) 	Made to Order* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •X12 (Vaseline) •X16 (Vaseline+ Nickel plating)
•ASP•F	Dual speed controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •ASD•F •ASD•FG (Stainless steel) •ASD•F-T (Tamper proof) •ASD•F-D (Flat head screw adjustment) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •AS-F (Metal elbow with one-touch fittings) 	Speed exhaust controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •ASV 		Made to Order* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •X12 (Vaseline)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •TRS •TRBU/TRB (Double layer tubing) 			
Check valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •AKH/AKB (With one-touch fittings) 			Quick exhaust valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •AQ•F (With one-touch fittings) 		

*Refer to Made to Order Products for models produced upon receipt of orders.

Applications and Themes

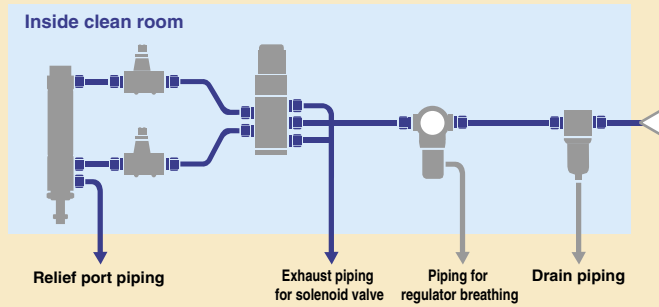
Low particle generation specifications for use in clean room

Clean



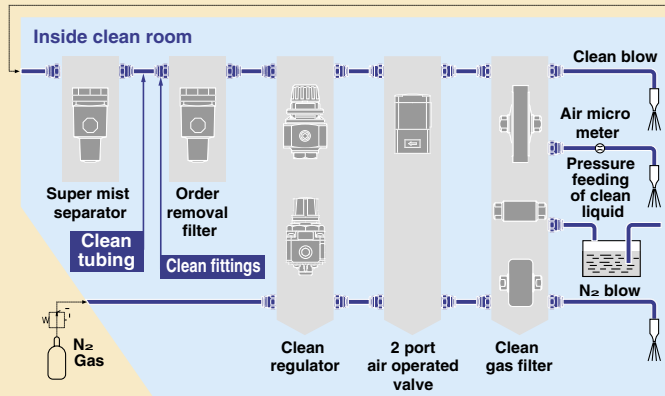
Clean Series (Series 10-)

•Double packaging •Nickel plated metal parts •Fluororesin grease
Piping for actuator driving system



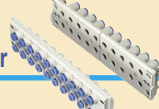
Clean One-touch Fittings&Tubing

•Completely oil free •Non-metal fluid contact parts •Double packaging
Clean blow system piping



Clean Series (Series 10-)

One-touch fittings  **10-KQ** P.15
10-KJ P.30

Rectangular multi-connector  **10-KDM** P.43

Insert fittings  **10-KF** P.86

Miniature fittings  **10-M** P.96
10-MS P.98

Speed controller with one-touch fittings  **10-AS** Front matter 6

Polyurethane tubing  **10-TU** P.144
10-TCU P.155
10-TFU P.156

Clean one-touch fittings&Tubing

Clean one-touch fittings  **KP** P.58

Clean one-touch fittings  **KPG** P.61
KPQ

Polyolefine tubing  **TPH** P.157
TPS P.159

Clean Speed Controller

Clean speed controller  **AS-FPQ** P.123
AS-FPG

High Purity Fluoropolymer

Fittings  **LQ1/LQ2** P.99

Tubing  **TL/TIL** P.161

Use of corrosion resistant stainless steel

Corrosion Resistant



- **Metal part material**
 Stainless steel 316 (MS, KQG, KFG, ASG)
 Stainless steel 304 (KKA)
 Stainless steel 303 (KG, AS-FG, ASD-FG)
- Prevents rust, discoloration and generation of copper ions.
- **Applications: Food machinery and CRT lines**

- **Related equipment**
 Stainless steel specifications air cylinder
 · Series CJ5/CG5
 · Made to Order

symbol	Stainless parts
XB12	Use of stainless steel on all external surfaces
XC6	Piston rod, Rod end nut
XC7	Tie-rod, Tie-rod nut, Cushion valve
XC27	Pin for double clevis, Pin for double knuckle joint

Fittings

One-touch  **KQG** P.48

Insert  **KFG** P.87

S Couplers  **KKA** P.80

One-touch  **KG** P.51

Miniature  **MS** P.97

High purity fluoropolymer  **LQ1/LQ2** P.99

Speed controller with fittings

Elbow  **ASG** P.117

Elbow  **AS-FG** P.119

Universal  **AS-FG** P.119

Inline  **AS-FG** P.121

Dual  **ASD-FG** P.122

Tubing

FEP  **TH** P.163

High purity fluoropolymer  **TL/TIL** P.161

Applications and Themes

Metal or High purity fluoropolymer specifications

Heat Resistant



- Operating temperature (Max.)/Material
KQG/KFG : 150°C/Stainless steel 316, Fluoro rubber
KKA : 150°C/Stainless steel 304, Fluoro rubber
LQ1 : 150°C/New PFA
LQ2 : 200°C/New PFA
TH : 200°C/FEP
TL/TIL : 260°C/Super PFA

* Materials used for these products differ according to the operating pressure. Be sure to see the catalogue for confirmation.

Fittings

Stainless One-touch  **KQG** P.48

Insert  **KFG** P.87

S Couplers  **KKA** P.80

High purity fluoropolymer  **LQ1/LQ2** P.99

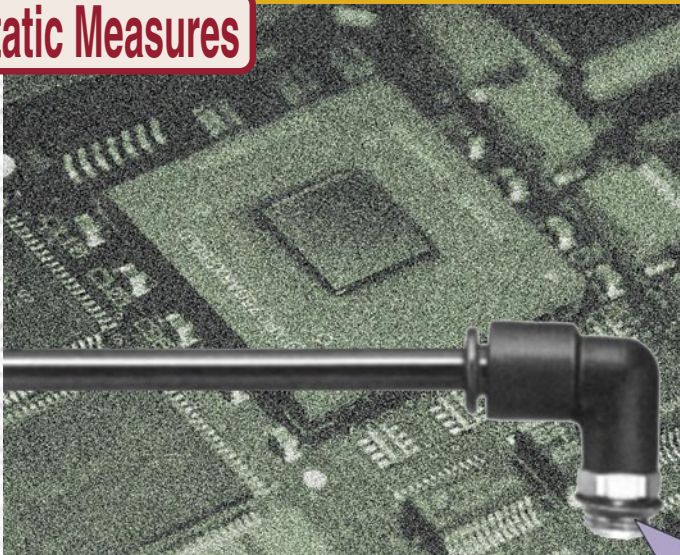
Tubing

FEP  **TH** P.163

High purity fluoropolymer  **TL/TIL** P.161

Prevents electro static charge

Antistatic Measures



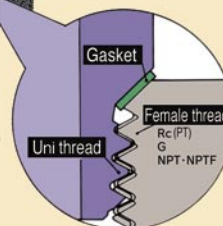
- Use of conductive resin
- Surface: Resistance 10^4 to $10^7 \Omega$
- Applications: Semiconductor manufacturing, processing, etc.
- Grounding is possible with the UNI thread construction, which does not require sealant.

One-touch fitting

Antistatic  **KA** P.64

Tubing

Antistatic  **TAU TAS** P.165 P.166



Low Speed Control

Ideal for speed control of low speed cylinders



- Effective sectional area on control flow side: 1/10 (Compared with standard products).
- Needle rotation: 10 to 20 rotations.
- Dual type ideal for low speed control of small bore cylinders.

Speed controller with fittings



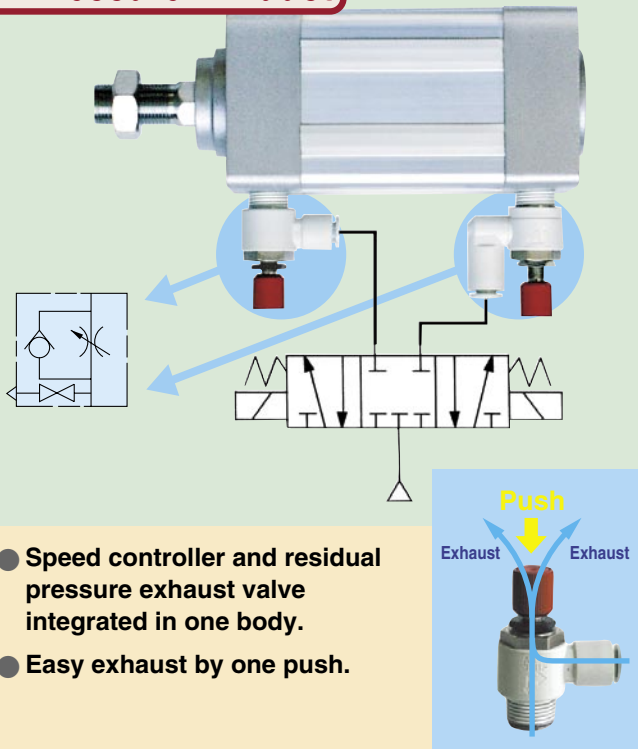
Related equipment

Low speed cylinder

Symbol	Speed
Series X	0.5 (1) mm/s
XB13	5 to 50 mm/s

Residual Pressure Exhaust

Prevents accidents caused by residual pressure



- Speed controller and residual pressure exhaust valve integrated in one body.
- Easy exhaust by one push.

Speed controller with fittings



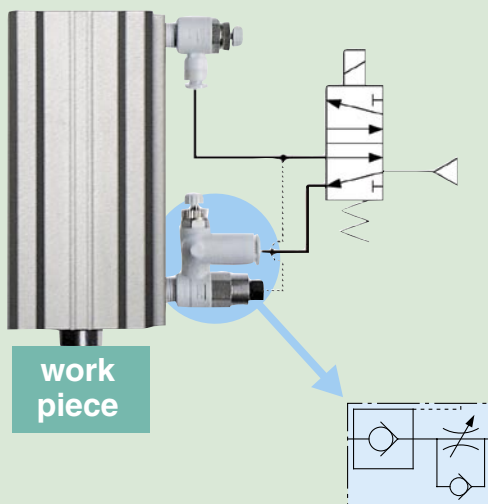
Related equipment



Applications and Themes

Drop Prevention

Drop prevention and emergency stop is possible



work piece

Speed controller with fittings

With pilot check valve



ASP-F P.130

Related equipment

Check valve with one-touch fittings

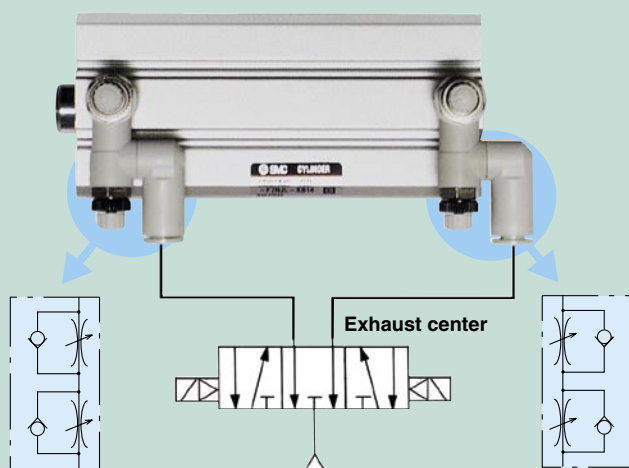


AKH/AKB P.140

- Integration of a pilot check valve and a speed controller.

Lurch prevention with meter-in and meter-out control

Lurch Prevention



Speed controller with fittings

Dual



ASD-F P.112

Stainless: Dual



ASD-FG P.122

Low speed: Dual

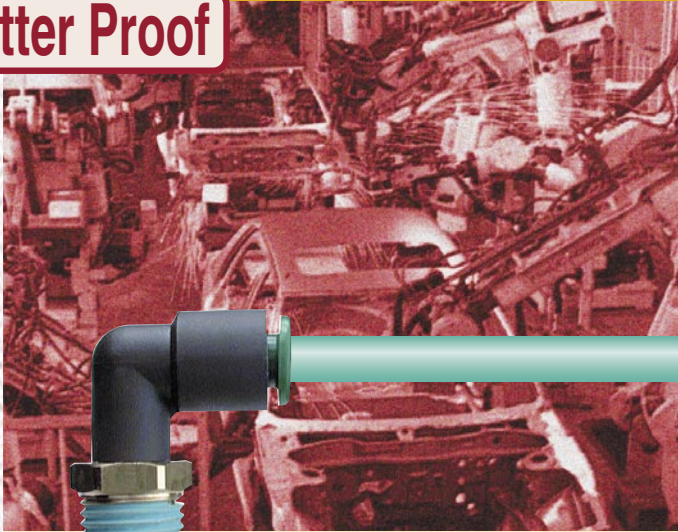


ASD-FM P.116

- Integration of 2 flow control valves and a check valve.
- Other applications: Speed control of single acting cylinders.

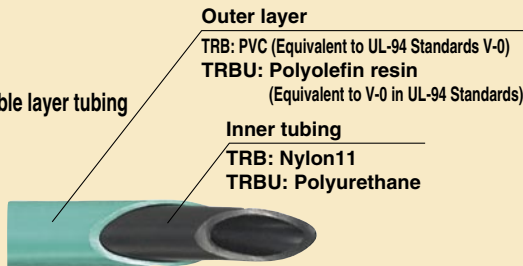
For use in atmosphere with spatters as in welding work shop

Spatter Proof



- Flame resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)

- Double layer tubing



- Application: Spot welding.

Fitting

FR one-touch  **KR** P.68

Manifold  **KRM** P.73

Self-align  **H,DL, L,LL** P.89

Antistatic  **KA** P.64

Speed controller with fittings

Metal elbow  **AS·F** P.125

Tubing

FR tubing  **TRS** P.167






FR double layer tubing  **TRBU** P.169
TRB P.171

Related equipment

Double layer tubing stripper  **TKS** P.174

Made to Order Products

One-touch Fittings

Made to order specifications									
	White body	Black body	Miniature one-touch	Rotary (Standard speed)	Rotary (High speed)	Tubing coupler	Manifold	Piping module	Rectangular multi-connector
	P.3	P.3	P.25	P.31	P.31	P.33	P.36	P.38	P.43
	KQ2	KQ	KJ	KS	KX	KC	KM	KB	KDM
Brass metal parts: Electroless nickel plated	X2	X2					X2		
Brass metal parts: Electroless nickel plated, Packing O-ring: Fluoro rubber <small>Note 3)</small>	X47	X47							
Lubricant: Vaseline	X12	X12	X12				X12		
Oil-free: No lubrication	X57	X57	X57				X57		
Oil-free: No lubrication Packing: Fluororesin coating <small>Note 4)</small>	X17	X17	X17				X17		
Lubricant: Vaseline Brass metal parts: Electroless nickel plated	X16	X16							
Oil-free: No lubrication Brass metal parts: Electroless nickel plated Packing: Fluororesin coating	X29	X29							
Clean series <small>Note 4)</small>		<small>Note 5)</small> 10-	10-						10-

Piping Equipment **Made to Order Products**







 Standardised  Made to order specification available.

 Multi connector P.44	 Stainless steel P.48	 Stainless steel P.51	 Clean P.58	 Clean P.61	 Antistatic P.64	 Flame resistant P.68	 Flame resistant manifold P.73	 Insert P.83	 Self-align P.89	 Miniature P.93	 Miniature (Stainless steel) P.97
DM	KQG	KG	KP	KPQ KPG	KA	KR	KRM	KF	H,DL L,LL	M	MS
X2				Note 6)		X2	X2	X2	X2	Note 1)	
		X12									
		X57								Note 2)	
		X17									
		10-						10-		10-	10-




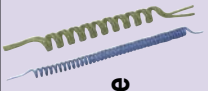

Note 1) Only M-5E, M-5ER and M-5M are available for X2.
 Note 2) Not including M-5UN and MS-5UN.
 Note 3) Only available for a part of models.
 Note 4) Not including inch sizes.
 Note 5) 10-KQ has a white body.
 Note 6) Stainless steel 304 with KPG.










Made to Order Products


Speed Controller with Fittings

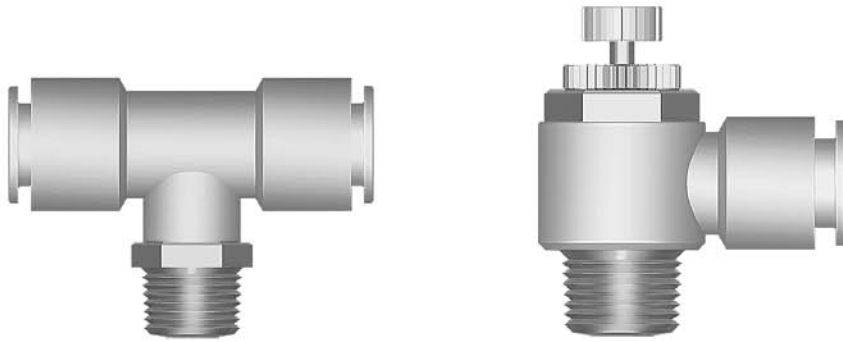
Made to order specifications							
	General	Dual	Low speed control	Low speed control dual	Stainless steel	Stainless steel dual	
	P.109	P.112	P.113	P.116	P.119	P.122	
	AS•F	ASD•F	AS•FM	ASD•FM	AS•FG	ASD•FG	
Lubricant: Vaseline	X12	X12	X12	X12	X12	X12	
Throttle valve (Without check valve)	X214		X214		X214		
Throttle valve (Without check valve) Oil free (Sealant material: PTFE coating)	X21		X21		X21		
Clean series	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	

Tubing

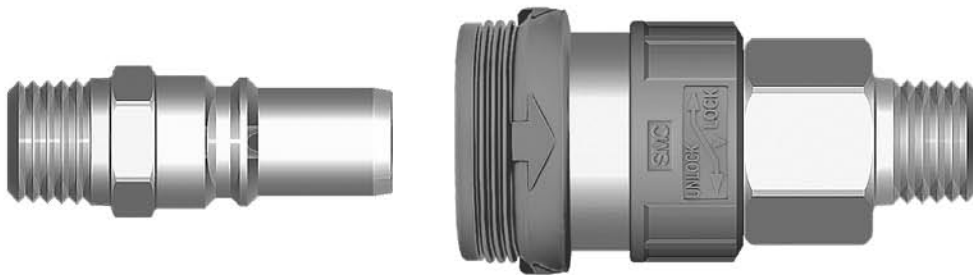
Made to order specifications						
	Polyurethane P.143	Nylon P.147	Soft nylon P.149	Coil polyurethane P.155	Polyurethane flat P.156	
	TU	T	TS	TCU	TFU	
Reel	X3	X3	X3		X3	
Change in the number of coil windings and colour				X6		
Change in the number of tubes and colour					X4	
Clean series	10-			10-	10-	

								
Clean	Flame resistant (Metal elbow)	With residual pressure exhaust	Speed exhaust controller	Pilot with built-in check valve	Tamper proof	Tamper proof dual	Flat head screw adjustment	Flat head screw adjustment dual
P.123	P.125	P.127	P.129	P.130	P.131	P.134	P.135	P.138
AS•FPQ AS•FPG	AS-F	AS•FE	ASV•F	ASP•F	AS•F-T	ASD•F-T	AS•F-D	ASD•F-D
	X12	X12	X12	X12	X12	X12	X12	X12
	X214	X214			X214		X214	
	X21	X21			X21		X21	
Standardised	10-				10-	10-	10-	10-

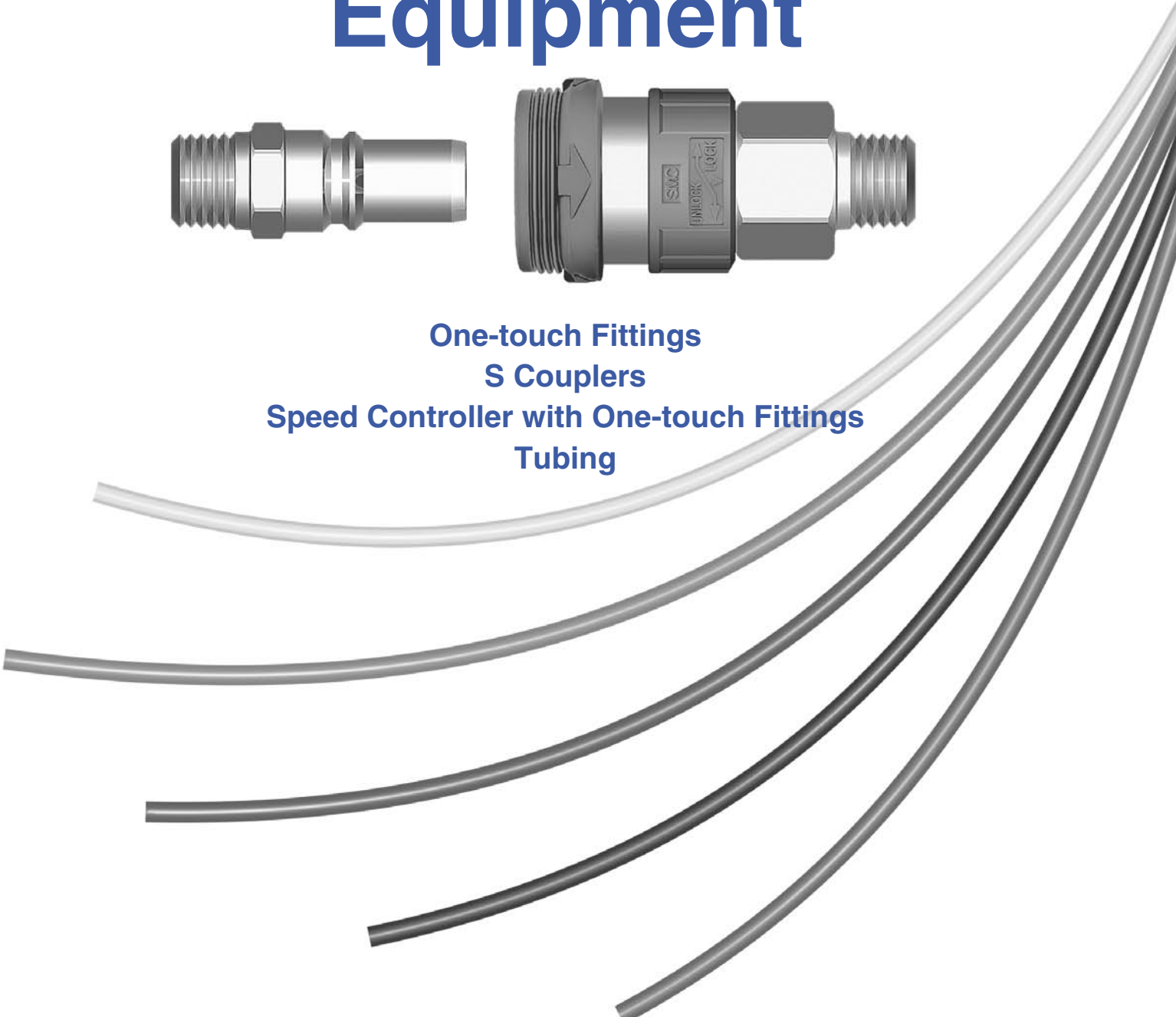
	Clean polyolefin
	P.157
	TPH TPS
	Standardised



Pneumatic Piping Equipment



One-touch Fittings
S Couplers
Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings
Tubing



One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2/KQ

■ Applicable tubing diameter: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M, R, Rc**

KQ2: White body



KQ: Black body



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	Nylon, Soft Nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing outside O.D.	ø3.2, ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16

Color

Series	Body	Release button
Series KQ2	White	Light gray
Series KQ	Black	Blue

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note 1)}	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping) JIS B0209, Class 2 (Metric coarse thread)
	Nut	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Sealant (Thread portion)	With / Without sealant	

Note 1) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using for other fluids.
Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

Series KQ2: White body Series KQ : Black body

Guide

Collet

Chuck

Applicable to nylon and polyurethane
Large retaining force

Secure engagement with chuck and large retaining force with collet.

Packing

Compatible with a wide range of pressure, from low vacuum to 1.0 MPa.

The special shape ensures sealing and reduces resistance in tubing insertion.

Thread

M, R, Rc

Release button

Series KQ2: Light gray
Series KQ : Blue

Requires little force for removal

Releases the chuck collet to remove the tube as well as to prevent the chuck from biting too deeply into the tubing.

Tubing

Body

O-ring













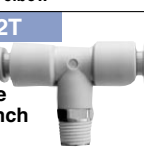






Stud


















Effective for piping in confined space







The body and thread portion can be rotated.
(For positioning)





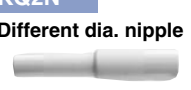
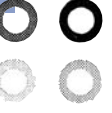
PAT.





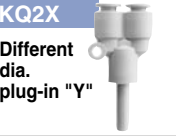



Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol.15 for the inch size.

Tubing  Female thread hole	
KQ2H Male connector	
KQ2S Hexagon socket head male connector	
KQ2L Male elbow	
KQ2K 45° Male elbow	
KQ2VT Triple universal male elbow	
KQ2W Extended male elbow	
KQ2LU Branch union elbow	
KQ2V Universal male elbow	
KQ2Z Branch universal male elbow	
KQ2VS Hexagon socket head universal male elbow	
KQ2ZD Double branch universal male elbow	
KQ2T Male branch tee	
KQ2ZT Triple branch universal male elbow	
KQ2Y Male run tee	
KQ2UD Delta branch	
KQ2U Union "Y"	
KQ2D Delta union	
KQ2VD Double universal male elbow	

Tubing  Tubing	
KQ2H Straight union	
KQ2T Different dia. tee	
KQ2E Bulkhead union	
KQ2U Different dia. union "Y"	
KQ2L Union elbow	
KQ2UD Different dia. double union "Y"	
KQ2LE Bulkhead male elbow	
KQ2LU Branch union elbow	
KQ2T Union tee	
KQ2D Delta union	
KQ2U Union "Y"	
KQ2TW Cross	
KQ2H Different dia. straight	
KQ2TX Different dia. cross	
KQ2T Different dia. tee	
KQ2TY Different dia. cross	

Tubing  Male thread	
KQ2F Female connector	
KQ2VF Universal female elbow	
KQ2E Bulkhead connector	
KQ2ZF Branch universal female elbow	
KQ2LF Female elbow	

Accessories	
KQ2P Plug	
KQ2N Adapter	
KQ2N Nipple	
KQ2C Tube cap	
KQ2N Different dia. nipple	
KQ2C Collar cap	

Tubing  One-touch fittings	
KQ2L Plug-in elbow	
KQ2U Plug-in "Y"	
KQ2W Extended plug-in elbow	
KQ2X Different dia. plug-in "Y"	
KQ2R Plug-in reducer	
KQ2XD Double plug-in "Y"	
KQ2L Reducer elbow	

- KQ2 /KQ
- KJ
- KS /KX
- KC
- KM
- KB
- KDM /DM
- DMK
- KQG
- KG
- KP
- KPQ /KPG
- KA
- KR
- KRM
- KK
- KKH
- KKA
- KF
- KFG
- H,DL, L,LL
- M
- MS
- LQ1 /LQ2



Male Connector

KQ2H/KQH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2H (Release Button, Light gray)	KQH (Release Button, Blue)
3.2	M5 X 0.8	KQ2H23-M5	KQH23-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2H04-M5	KQH04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2H06-M5	KQH06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
8	R1/8	KQ2H08-01S	KQH08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/8	KQ2H10-01S	KQH10-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R1/4	KQ2H12-02S	KQH12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
16	R3/8	KQ2H16-03S	KQH16-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S



Male Elbow

KQ2L/KQL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2L (White)	KQL (Black)
3.2	M5 X 0.8	KQ2L23-M5	KQL23-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2L04-M5	KQL04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2L06-M5	KQL06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
8	R1/8	KQ2L08-01S	KQL08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/8	KQ2L10-01S	KQL10-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R1/4	KQ2L12-02S	KQL12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
16	R3/8	KQ2L16-03S	KQL16-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S



Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector

KQ2S/KQS

The hexagon socket in the body is used to tighten the socket head male connector with a hexagon wrench. Useful in a confined space.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2S (Release Button, Light gray)	KQS (Release Button, Blue)
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2S04-M5	KQS04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2S06-M5	KQS06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
8	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R1/8	KQ2S08-01S	KQS08-01S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R1/8	KQ2S10-01S	KQS10-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
12	R1/2	-04S	-04S
	R1/4	KQ2S12-02S	KQS12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
16	R1/2	-04S	-04S
	R3/8	KQ2S16-03S	KQS16-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S



45° Male Elbow

KQ2K/KQK

For piping at 45° from female thread. Intermediate model between male connector and male elbow.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2K (White)	KQK (Black)
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2K04-M5	KQK04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2K06-M5	KQK06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
8	R1/8	KQ2K08-01S	KQK08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R1/8	KQ2K10-01S	KQK10-01S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R1/4	KQ2K12-02S	KQK12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
16	R3/8	KQ2K16-03S	KQK16-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S





Extended Male Elbow **KQ2W/KQW**

Basically used in the same way as a male elbow.
But also used in 3 dimensional piping to prevent interference of fittings.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2W (White)	KQW (Black)
	3.2	M5 X 0.8	KQ2W23-M5	KQW23-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2W04-M5	KQW04-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2W06-M5	KQW06-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	8	R1/8	KQ2W08-01S	KQW08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/4	KQ2W10-02S	KQW10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	10	R1/4	KQ2W12-02S	KQW12-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	12	R1/4	KQ2W16-03S	KQW16-03S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	16	R3/8	KQ2W16-03S	KQW16-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S

Hexagon Socket Head Universal Male Elbow **KQ2VS/KQVS**

The hexagon socket in the head is used to tighten the body with a hexagon wrench. Useful in a confined space.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2VS (White)	KQVS (Black)
	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2VS04-M5	KQVS04-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
	6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2VS06-M5	KQVS06-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	8	R1/8	KQ2VS08-01S	KQVS08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	10	R1/4	KQ2VS10-02S	KQVS10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	12	R3/8	KQ2VS12-03S	KQVS12-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S

Male Branch Tee **KQ2T/KQT**

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2T (White)	KQT (Black)
	3.2	M5 X 0.8	KQ2T23-M5	KQT23-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2T04-M5	KQT04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2T06-M5	KQT06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	8	R1/8	KQ2T08-01S	KQT08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/8	KQ2T10-01S	KQT10-01S
	10	R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
		R1/4	KQ2T12-02S	KQT12-02S
	12	R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
		R3/8	KQ2T16-03S	KQT16-03S
	16	R1/2	-04S	-04S

Universal Male Elbow **KQ2V/KQV**

The hexagon head of the body is used to tighten the body with a box wrench in a confined space.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2V (White)	KQV (Black)
	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2V04-M5	KQV04-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
	6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2V06-M5	KQV06-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	8	R1/8	KQ2V08-01S	KQV08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	10	R1/4	KQ2V10-02S	KQV10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R3/8	KQ2V12-03S	KQV12-03S
	12	R1/2	-04S	-04S
		R3/8	KQ2V16-03S	KQV16-03S
	16	R1/2	-04S	-04S

KQ2/KQ

KJ

KS/KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM/DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL,L,LL

M

MS

LQ1/LQ2



Male Run Tee

KQ2Y/KQY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2Y (White)	KQY (Black)
3.2	M5 X 0.8	KQ2Y23-M5	KQY23-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2Y04-M5	KQY04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2Y06-M5	KQY06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
8	R1/8	KQ2Y08-01S	KQY08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/8	KQ2Y10-01S	KQY10-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R1/4	KQ2Y12-02S	KQY12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
16	R3/8	KQ2Y16-03S	KQY16-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S



<M5, M6>



<R>

Union "Y"

KQ2U/KQU

To branch tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2U (White)	KQU (Black)
3.2	M5 X 0.8	KQ2U23-M5	KQU23-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2U04-M5	KQU04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2U06-M5	KQU06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
8	R1/8	KQ2U08-01S	KQU08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/4	KQ2U10-02S	KQU10-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
	R1/4	KQ2U12-02S	KQU12-02S
12	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
	R3/8	KQ2U16-03S	KQU16-03S
16	R1/2	-04S	-04S



<M5, M6>



<R>

Double Universal Male Elbow

KQ2VD/KQVD

To branch the line from the female thread at right angles. 2 individual parts rotate freely.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2VD (White)	KQVD (Black)
4	R1/8	KQ2VD04-01S	KQVD04-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
6	R1/8	KQ2VD06-01S	KQVD06-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
8	R1/8	KQ2VD08-01S	KQVD08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
10	R1/4	KQ2VD10-02S	KQVD10-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R1/4	KQ2VD12-02S	KQVD12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S



Triple Universal Male Elbow

KQ2VT/KQVT

To branch line from the female thread into 3 directions at right angles. 3 individual parts rotate freely.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2VT (White)	KQVT (Black)
4	R1/8	KQ2VT04-01S	KQVT04-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
6	R1/8	KQ2VT06-01S	KQVT06-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
8	R1/8	KQ2VT08-01S	KQVT08-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
10	R1/4	KQ2VT10-02S	KQVT10-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R1/4	KQ2VT12-02S	KQVT12-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S







Branch Union Elbow

KQ2LU/KQLU


To branch tubing at a right angle from the female thread.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2LU (White)	KQLU (Black)
 <M5, M6>	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2LU04-M5	KQLU04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
 <R>	6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2LU06-M5	KQLU06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	8	R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/8	KQ2LU08-01S	KQLU08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	10	R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/4	KQ2LU10-02S	KQLU10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	12	R1/2	-04S	-04S
		R1/4	KQ2LU12-02S	KQLU12-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S

Double Branch Universal Male Elbow

KQ2ZD/KQZD



To branch the line from the female thread into 4 tubes at right angles. 2 individual parts rotate freely.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2ZD (White)	KQZD (Black)
	4	R1/8	KQ2ZD04-01S	KQZD04-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	6	R1/8	KQ2ZD06-01S	KQZD06-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	8	R1/8	KQ2ZD08-01S	KQZD08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	10	R1/4	KQ2ZD10-02S	KQZD10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	12	R1/4	KQ2ZD12-02S	KQZD12-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S

Branch Universal Male Elbow

KQ2Z/KQZ


The hexagon head of the body is used to tighten the body with a box wrench. Used to branch the line. Elbow union for piping.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2Z (White)	KQZ (Black)
 <M5>	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2Z04-M5	KQZ04-M5
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
	6	R1/8	KQ2Z06-01S	KQZ06-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
 <R>	8	R1/8	KQ2Z08-01S	KQZ08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	10	R1/4	KQ2Z10-02S	KQZ10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	12	R3/8	KQ2Z12-03S	KQZ12-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S

Triple Branch Universal Male Elbow

KQ2ZT/KQZT

To branch the line from the female thread into 6 tubes at right angles. 3 individual parts rotate freely.


	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2ZT (White)	KQZT (Black)
	4	R1/8	KQ2ZT04-01S	KQZT04-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	6	R1/8	KQ2ZT06-01S	KQZT06-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	8	R1/8	KQ2ZT08-01S	KQZT08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	10	R1/4	KQ2ZT10-02S	KQZT10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	12	R1/4	KQ2ZT12-02S	KQZT12-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S



Double Branch

KQ2UD/KQUD


To branch the line from the female thread into 4 tubes in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2UD (White)	KQUD (Black)
	4	R1/8	KQ2UD04-01S	KQUD04-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	6	R1/8	KQ2UD06-01S	KQUD06-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S

Delta Union


KQ2D/KQD

To branch the line from the female thread into 2 directions at right angles.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KQ2D (White)	KQD (Black)
 <M5, M6>	4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2D04-M5	KQD04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
	6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2D06-M5	KQD06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
		R1/8	-01S	-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	8	R1/8	KQ2D08-01S	KQD08-01S
		R1/4	-02S	-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
	10	R1/4	KQ2D10-02S	KQD10-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S
	12	R1/4	KQ2D12-02S	KQD12-02S
		R3/8	-03S	-03S
		R1/2	-04S	-04S

Straight Union **KQ2H/KQH**


To connect tubings in the same direction.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2H (White)	KQH (Black)
3.2	KQ2H23-00	KQH23-00
4	KQ2H04-00	KQH04-00
6	KQ2H06-00	KQH06-00
8	KQ2H08-00	KQH08-00
10	KQ2H10-00	KQH10-00
12	KQ2H12-00	KQH12-00
16	KQ2H16-00	KQH16-00

Bulkhead Union **KQ2E/KQE**


To connect tubing through a panel.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2E (Release button, Light gray)	KQE (Release button, Blue)
3.2	KQ2E23-00	KQE23-00
4	KQ2E04-00	KQE04-00
6	KQ2E06-00	KQE06-00
8	KQ2E08-00	KQE08-00
10	KQ2E10-00	KQE10-00
12	KQ2E12-00	KQE12-00
16	KQ2E16-00	KQE16-00

Union Elbow **KQ2L/KQL**


To connect tubing at right angles to each other.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2L (White)	KQL (Black)
3.2	KQ2L23-00	KQL23-00
4	KQ2L04-00	KQL04-00
6	KQ2L06-00	KQL06-00
8	KQ2L08-00	KQL08-00
10	KQ2L10-00	KQL10-00
12	KQ2L12-00	KQL12-00
16	KQ2L16-00	KQL16-00

Bulkhead Male Elbow **KQ2LE/KQLE**


To connect tubings through a panel and change the tubing entry by 90°.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2LE (White)	KQLE (Black)
4	KQ2LE04-00	KQLE04-00
6	KQ2LE06-00	KQLE06-00
8	KQ2LE08-00	KQLE08-00
10	KQ2LE10-00	KQLE10-00
12	KQ2LE12-00	KQLE12-00

Union Tee **KQ2T/KQT**


To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2T (White)	KQT (Black)
3.2	KQ2T23-00	KQT23-00
4	KQ2T04-00	KQT04-00
6	KQ2T06-00	KQT06-00
8	KQ2T08-00	KQT08-00
10	KQ2T10-00	KQT10-00
12	KQ2T12-00	KQT12-00
16	KQ2T16-00	KQT16-00

Union "Y" **KQ2U/KQU**

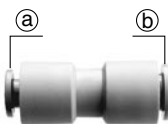
To branch tubing in the same direction.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2U (White)	KQU (Black)
3.2	KQ2U23-00	KQU23-00
4	KQ2U04-00	KQU04-00
6	KQ2U06-00	KQU06-00
8	KQ2U08-00	KQU08-00
10	KQ2U10-00	KQU10-00
12	KQ2U12-00	KQU12-00
16	KQ2U16-00	KQU16-00

Different Dia. Straight **KQ2H/KQH**

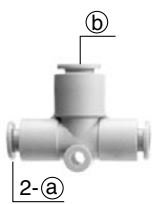
To connect tubings of different diameters.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model		
	(a)	(b)	KQ2H (White)
3.2	4	KQ2H23-04	KQH23-04
4	6	KQ2H04-06	KQH04-06
6	8	KQ2H06-08	KQH06-08
8	10	KQ2H08-10	KQH08-10
10	12	KQ2H10-12	KQH10-12
12	16	KQ2H12-16	KQH12-16

Different Dia. Tee KQ2T/KQT

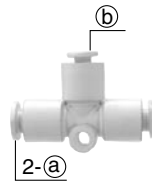
To branch the tubing into two at a right angle and reduce the resulting branches in size.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model	
(a)	(b)	KQ2T (White)	KQT (Black)
3.2	4	KQ2T23-04	KQT23-04
4	6	KQ2T04-06	KQT04-06
6	8	KQ2T06-08	KQT06-08
8	10	KQ2T08-10	KQT08-10
10	12	KQ2T10-12	KQT10-12
12	16	KQ2T12-16	KQT12-16

Different Dia. Tee KQ2T

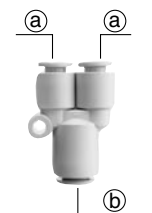
To connect tubing in the same direction as well as to branch it into another smaller tubing at 90°.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model	
(a)	(b)	KQ2T (White)	KQT (Black) is manufactured as a made to order.
6	4	KQ2T06-04	
8	6	KQ2T08-06	
10	8	KQ2T10-08	
12	10	KQ2T12-10	

Different Dia. Union "Y" KQ2U/KQU


To branch tubing into 2 smaller tubes in the same direction as the original one.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model	
(a)	(b)	KQ2U (White)	KQU (Black)
3.2	4	KQ2U23-04	KQU23-04
4	6	KQ2U04-06	KQU04-06
6	8	KQ2U06-08	KQU06-08
8	10	KQ2U08-10	KQU08-10
10	12	KQ2U10-12	KQU10-12
12	16	KQ2U12-16	KQU12-16

Different Dia. Double Union "Y" KQ2UD/KQUD


To branch tubing into 4 smaller tubes in the same direction as the original one.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model	
(a)	(b)	KQ2UD (White)	KQUD (Black)
4	6	KQ2UD04-06	KQUD04-06
6	8	KQ2UD06-08	KQUD06-08

Branch Union Elbow KQ2LU/KQLU


To branch a tube at a right angle into two tubes.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2LU (White)	KQLU (Black)
4	KQ2LU04-00	KQLU04-00
6	KQ2LU06-00	KQLU06-00
8	KQ2LU08-00	KQLU08-00
10	KQ2LU10-00	KQLU10-00
12	KQ2LU12-00	KQLU12-00

Delta Union KQ2D/KQD


To connect 3 tubes at right angles with each other.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2D (White)	KQD (Black)
4	KQ2D04-00	KQD04-00
6	KQ2D06-00	KQD06-00
8	KQ2D08-00	KQD08-00
10	KQ2D10-00	KQD10-00
12	KQ2D12-00	KQD12-00

Cross KQ2TW

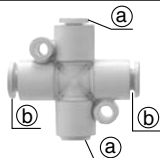
To branch tubing into 4 directions.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2TW (White)	This model is not available with black body specifications.
4	KQ2TW04-00	
6	KQ2TW06-00	
8	KQ2TW08-00	
10	KQ2TW10-00	
12	KQ2TW12-00	

Different Dia. Cross KQ2TX

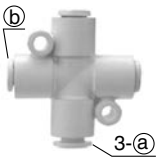
To connect 4 tubes at right angles with 2 smaller tubes on both sides.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model	
(a)	(b)	KQ2TX (White)	This model is not available with black body specifications.
6	8	KQ2TX06-08	
8	10	KQ2TX08-10	
10	12	KQ2TX10-12	

Different Dia. Cross KQ2TY

To branch tubing into smaller tubing in 3 directions.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model	
(a)	(b)	KQ2TY (White)	This model is not available with black body specifications.
6	8	KQ2TY06-08	
8	10	KQ2TY08-10	
10	12	KQ2TY10-12	



Plug-in Elbow

KQ2L/KQL

To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90°.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2L (White)	KQL (Black)
3.2	3.2	KQ2L23-99	KQL23-99
4	4	KQ2L04-99	KQL04-99
6	6	KQ2L06-99	KQL06-99
8	8	KQ2L08-99	KQL08-99
10	10	KQ2L10-99	KQL10-99
12	12	KQ2L12-99	KQL12-99
16	16	KQ2L16-99	KQL16-99



Reducer Elbow

KQ2L/KQL

To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90° as well as to connect to tubing of a smaller diameter.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2L (White)	KQL (Black)
3.2	4	KQ2L23-04	KQL23-04
4	6	KQ2L04-06	KQL04-06
	8	-08	-08
6	8	KQ2L06-08	KQL06-08
	10	-10	-10
8	10	KQ2L08-10	KQL08-10
	12	-12	-12
10	12	KQ2L10-12	KQL10-12
12	16	KQ2L12-16	KQL12-16



Extended Plug-in Elbow

KQ2W/KQW

To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90°. Applicable to 3 dimensional piping when used with a plug-in elbow.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2W (White)	KQW (Black)
3.2	3.2	KQ2W23-99	KQW23-99
4	4	KQ2W04-99	KQW04-99
6	6	KQ2W06-99	KQW06-99
8	8	KQ2W08-99	KQW08-99
10	10	KQ2W10-99	KQW10-99
12	12	KQ2W12-99	KQW12-99



Plug-in "Y"

KQ2U/KQU

To branch the line from a one-touch fitting into tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2U (White)	KQU (Black)
3.2	3.2	KQ2U23-99	KQU23-99
4	4	KQ2U04-99	KQU04-99
6	6	KQ2U06-99	KQU06-99
8	8	KQ2U08-99	KQU08-99
10	10	KQ2U10-99	KQU10-99
12	12	KQ2U12-99	KQU12-99
16	16	KQ2U16-99	KQU16-99



Plug-in Reducer

KQ2R/KQR

To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2R (White)	KQR (Black)
3.2	4	KQ2R23-04	KQR23-04
	6	KQ2R04-06	KQR04-06
4	8	-08	-08
	10	-10	-10
	4	KQ2R06-04	KQR06-04
6	8	-08	-08
	10	-10	-10
	12	-12	-12
8	10	KQ2R08-10	KQR08-10
	12	-12	-12
10	12	KQ2R10-12	KQR10-12
	16	-16	-16
12	16	KQ2R12-16	KQR12-16



Different Dia. Plug-in "Y"

KQ2X/KQX

To branch the line from a one-touch fitting into tubing of a smaller diameter in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2X (White)	KQX (Black)
4	6	KQ2X04-06	KQX04-06
	8	KQ2X06-08	KQX06-08
8	10	KQ2X08-10	KQX08-10
	12	KQ2X10-12	KQX10-12



Double Branch "Y"

KQ2XD/KQXD

To branch the line from a one-touch fitting into 4 tubes of a smaller diameter in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KQ2XD (White)	KQXD (Black)
4	6	KQ2XD04-06	KQXD04-06
6	8	KQ2XD06-08	KQXD06-08





Female Connector

KQ2F/KQF

To pipe from the male threaded portion of a pressure gauge, etc.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2F (Release button, Light gray)	KQF (Release button, Blue)
4	Rc1/8	KQ2F04-01	KQF04-01
	Rc1/4	-02	-02
6	Rc1/8	KQ2F06-01	KQF06-01
	Rc1/4	-02	-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
8	Rc1/8	KQ2F08-01	KQF08-01
	Rc1/4	-02	-02
10	Rc1/4	KQ2F10-02	KQF10-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
12	Rc1/4	KQ2F12-02	KQF12-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
	Rc1/2	-04	-04
16	Rc3/8	KQ2F16-03	KQF16-03
	Rc1/2	-04	-04



Female Elbow

KQ2LF/KQLF

To pipe from the male threaded at the right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2LF (White)	KQLF (Black)
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2LF04-M5	KQLF04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	Rc1/8	-01	-01
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2LF06-M5	KQLF06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6	-M6
	Rc1/8	-01	-01
8	Rc1/4	-02	-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
	Rc1/8	KQ2LF08-01	KQLF08-01
10	Rc1/4	-02	-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
	Rc1/4	KQ2LF10-02	KQLF10-02
12	Rc3/8	-03	-03
	Rc1/2	-04	-04
	Rc1/4	KQ2LF12-02	KQLF12-02
16	Rc3/8	-03	-03
	Rc1/2	-04	-04



Bulkhead Female Connector

KQ2E/KQE

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed through a panel.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2E (Release button, Light gray)	KQE (Release button, Blue)
3.2	Rc1/4	KQ2E23-02	KQE23-02
4	Rc1/8	KQ2E04-01	KQE04-01
	Rc1/4	-02	-02
6	Rc1/8	KQ2E06-01	KQE06-01
	Rc1/4	-02	-02
8	Rc3/8	-03	-03
	Rc1/8	KQ2E08-01	KQE08-01
10	Rc1/4	-02	-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
12	Rc1/4	KQ2E10-02	KQE10-02
	Rc3/8	-03	-03
16	Rc3/8	KQ2E12-03	KQE12-03
	Rc1/2	-04	-04
16	Rc3/8	KQ2E16-03	KQE16-03
	Rc1/2	-04	-04



Universal Female Elbow

KQ2VF/KQVF

To connect a line from a male and female thread in the same direction as well as to branch it into 2 pipes at a right angle. Multiplex connections possible.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2VF (White)	KQVF (Black)
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2VF04-M5	KQVF04-M5
	R/Rc1/8	-01S	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2VF06-M5	KQVF06-M5
	R/Rc1/8	-01S	-01S
	R/Rc1/4	-02S	-02S
8	R/Rc1/8	KQ2VF08-01S	KQVF08-01S
	R/Rc1/4	-02S	-02S
	R/Rc3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R/Rc1/4	KQ2VF10-02S	KQVF10-02S
	R/Rc3/8	-03S	-03S
12	R/Rc3/8	KQ2VF12-03S	KQVF12-03S
	R/Rc1/2	-04S	-04S



Branch Universal Female Elbow

KQ2ZF/KQZF

To branch a line from a male or female thread in the same direction and at a right angle. Multiplex connections possible.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2ZF (White)	KQZF (Black)
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2ZF04-M5	KQZF04-M5
	R/Rc1/8	-01S	-01S
6	R/Rc1/8	KQ2ZF06-01S	KQZF06-01S
	R/Rc1/4	-02S	-02S
8	R/Rc1/8	KQ2ZF08-01S	KQZF08-01S
	R/Rc1/4	-02S	-02S
10	R/Rc1/4	KQ2ZF10-02S	KQZF10-02S
	R/Rc3/8	-03S	-03S
12	R/Rc3/8	KQ2ZF12-03S	KQZF12-03S
	R/Rc1/2	-04S	-04S



Plug

KQ2P/KQP

To plug unused one-touch fittings KQ2P (White), KQP (Blue).

Applicable fitting size	Model	
	KQ2P (White)	KQP (Black)
3.2	KQ2P-23	KQP-23
4	KQ2P-04	KQP-04
6	KQ2P-06	KQP-06
8	KQ2P-08	KQP-08
10	KQ2P-10	KQP-10
12	KQ2P-12	KQP-12
16	KQ2P-16	KQP-16

Tubing Cap

KQ2C/KQC

To plug unused tubing.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KQ2C (White)	KQC (Black)
4	KQ2C04-00	KQC04-00
6	KQ2C06-00	KQC06-00
8	KQ2C08-00	KQC08-00
10	KQ2C10-00	KQC10-00
12	KQ2C12-00	KQC12-00
16	KQ2C16-00	KQC16-00

Nipple

KQ2N/KQN

To connect 2 one-touch fittings.

Applicable fitting size	Model	
	KQ2N (White)	KQN (Black)
4	KQ2N04-99	KQN04-99
6	KQ2N06-99	KQN06-99
8	KQ2N08-99	KQN08-99
10	KQ2N10-99	KQN10-99
12	KQ2N12-99	KQN12-99
16	KQ2N16-99	KQN16-99

Different Dia. Nipple

KQ2N/KQN

To connect one-touch fittings of different sizes.

Applicable fitting size	Model	
	KQ2N (White)	KQN (Black)
4	KQ2N04-06	KQN04-06
6	KQ2N06-08	KQN06-08
8	KQ2N08-10	KQN08-10
10	KQ2N10-12	KQN10-12
12	KQ2N12-16	KQN12-16

Color Cap

KQ2C

Attached to release buttons for various applications to distinguish them by colour.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	Application
3.2	KQ2C-01□	Other than below
	KQ2C-01A-□	KQH, KQ2H23-M5
	KQ2C-01B-□	KQL, KQ2L23-M5 KQT, KQ2T23-M5 KQY, KQ2Y23-M5
4	KQ2C-04□	Other than below
	KQ2C-04A-□	KQH, KQ2H04-M5, M6 KQS, KQ2S04-M5, M6
	KQ2C-04B-□	KQL, KQ2L04-M5, M6 KQT, KQ2T04-M5, M6 KQY, KQ2Y04-M5, M6
6	KQ2C-06□	Other than below
	KQ2C-06A-□	KQH, KQ2H06-M5, M6 KQS, KQ2S06-M5, M6
	KQ2C-06B-□	KQL, KQ2L06-M5, M6 KQT, KQ2T06-M5, M6 KQY, KQ2Y06-M5, M6
8	KQ2C-08□	
10	KQ2C-10□	
12	KQ2C-12□	
16	KQ2C-16□	

B (Black), R (Red), YR (Orange), BR (Brown), Y (Yellow), G (Green), CB (Sky blue), GR (Grey), W (White), BU (Blue)

Adapter

KQ2N/KQN

To connect a one-touch fitting and R female thread.

Applicable fitting size	Connecting thread	Model	
		KQ2N (White)	KQN (Black)
4	M5 X 0.8	KQ2N04-M5	KQN04-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KQ2N06-M5	KQN06-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
8	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R1/4	KQ2N08-02S	KQN08-02S
10	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R3/8	KQ2N10-03S	KQN10-03S



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated on Brass Parts **X2**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X2

Lubricant: Vaseline **X12**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X12

Electroless Nickel Plating on Brass Parts (X2)
Lubricant: Vaseline (X12) **X16**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X16

Electroless Nickel Plating on Brass Parts (X2)
Seal, O-ring: Fluororesin Rubber **X47**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X47

Seal: Fluororesin Coating
Oil Free: No Lubrication **X17**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X17

Clean Series **10-**

Electroless nickel plating on brass parts (X2)
Lubricant: Fluororesin grease
Double packaging
Resin bodyrelease button: White

(Example) 10-KQH06-02S

No Lubrication **X57**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X57

Electroless Nickel Plating on Brass Parts (X2)
Seal: Fluororesin Coating
Oil Free: No Lubrication (X17) **X29**

(Example) KQ2H06-02S-X29

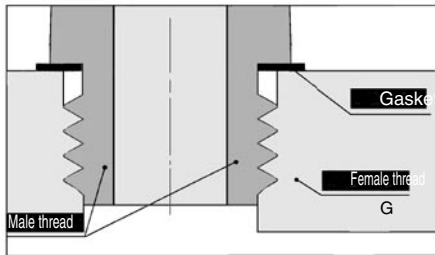
One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **G**

The seal gasket on the male thread for piping eliminates the need for pipe tape



G thread

A gasket made of a stainless sheet covered with laminated NBR on both sides is seated on the female thread for a perfect sealing construction irrespective of the variations in tolerance.

One-touch connection and release.

Possible to use in vacuum to -100 kPa.

The male thread for piping drastically cuts piping man-hours.

Suitable for use with port threads conforming to ISO1179 and ISO16030.



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon (Note 1), Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16

Note 1) The soft nylon tube is not available with water.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water (Note 2)	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa (Note 3)	
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B0207 (EN ISO228)
	Nut	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)

Note 2) The surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

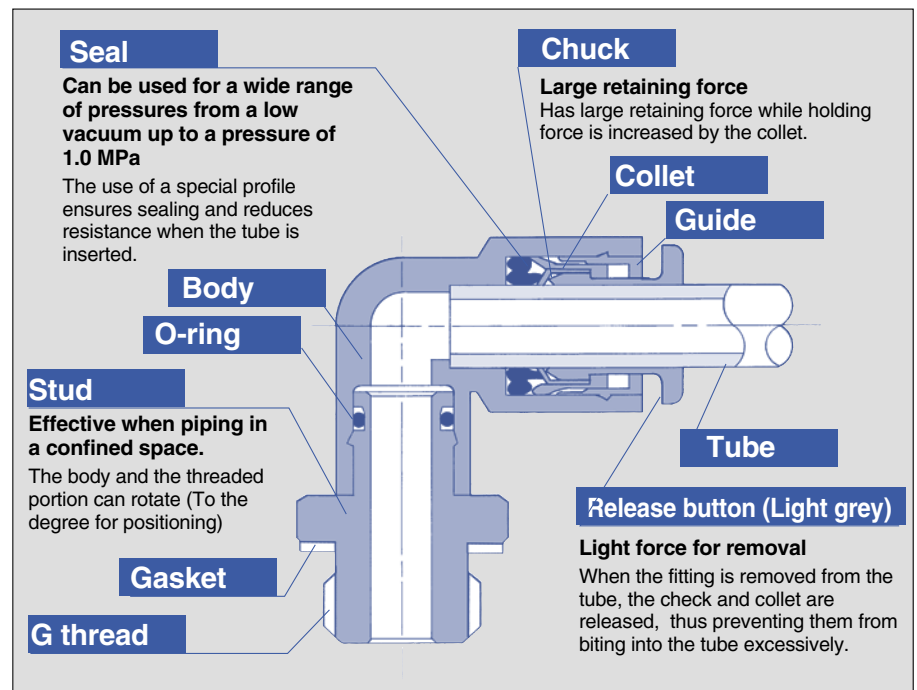
Note 3) The amount of leakage is not zero, and so the use for holding vacuum such as a leak tester should be avoided.









Product's Color




Series	Body	Release button
Series KQ2	White	Light grey

Principal Parts Material

Body	C3604BD, PBT
Stud	C3604BD (Thread portion)
Chuck	Stainless steel 304
Guide	Stainless steel 304, C3604BD, PBT
Collet, Release button	POM
Seal, O-ring	NBR
Gasket	Stainless steel 304, NBR



Tubing  Female thread hole		
KQ2H Male connector 	KQ2W Extended male elbow 	KQ2T Male branch tee 
KQ2S Hexagon socket head male connector 	KQ2V Universal male elbow 	KQ2Y Male run tee 
KQ2L Male elbow 		

Tubing  Male thread	
KQ2F Female connector 	KQ2E Bulkhead connector 

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,D,L, L,LL

M


MS

LQ1 /LQ2

 G thread **One-touch Fittings** *Series KQ2*


Male Connector **KQ2H**

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
			KQ2H
 <G>	4	G1/8	KQ2H04-G01
		G1/4	-G02
	G1/8	KQ2H06-G01	
6	G1/4	-G02	
		-G03	
	G3/8	KQ2H08-G01	
8	G1/8	-G02	
		-G03	
	G3/8	KQ2H10-G01	
10	G1/8	-G02	
		-G03	
	G1/4	-G04	
12	G1/4	KQ2H12-G02	
		-G03	
	G3/8	-G04	
16	G3/8	KQ2H16-G03	
		-G04	
	G1/2	-G04	

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector **KQ2S**

The hexagon socket in the body is used to tighten the socket head male connector with a hexagon wrench. Useful in a confined space.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
			KQ2S
 <G>	4	G1/8	KQ2S04-G01
		G1/4	KQ2S06-G01
6	G1/8	-G02	
		-G03	
8	G1/4	KQ2S08-G01	
		-G02	
	G3/8	-G03	
10	G1/8	KQ2S10-G01	
		-G02	
	G3/8	-G03	
12	G1/4	-G02	
		-G03	
	G1/2	-G04	
16	G3/8	KQ2S16-G03	
		-G04	
	G1/2	-G04	



G thread

One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2

Male Elbow

KQ2L

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.



<G>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2L
4	G1/8	KQ2L04-G01
	G1/4	-G02
6	G1/8	KQ2L06-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
8	G1/8	KQ2L08-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
10	G1/8	KQ2L10-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
12	G1/4	KQ2L12-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
16	G3/8	KQ2L16-G03
	G1/2	-G04

Extended Male Elbow

KQ2W

Basically used in the same way as a male elbow. But also used in 3 dimensional piping to prevent interference of fittings.



<G>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2W
4	G1/8	KQ2W04-G01
	G1/4	-G02
6	G1/8	KQ2W06-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
8	G1/8	KQ2W08-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
10	G1/4	KQ2W10-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
	12	G1/4
G3/8		-G03
G1/2		-G04
16	G3/8	KQ2W16-G03
	G1/2	-G04

Universal Male Elbow

KQ2V

The hexagon head of the body is used to tighten the body with a box wrench in a confined space.



<G>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2V
4	G1/8	KQ2V04-G01
	G1/8	KQ2V06-G01
6	G1/4	-G02
	8	G1/8
G1/4		-G02
G3/8		-G03
10	G1/4	KQ2V10-G02
	G3/8	-G03
12	G3/8	KQ2V12-G03
	G1/2	-G04
16	G3/8	KQ2V16-G03
	G1/2	-G04

Male Branch Tee

KQ2T

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.



<G>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2T
4	G1/8	KQ2T04-G01
	G1/4	-G02
6	G1/8	KQ2T06-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
8	G1/8	KQ2T08-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
10	G1/8	KQ2T10-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
12	G1/4	KQ2T12-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
16	G3/8	KQ2T16-G03
	G1/2	-G04



G thread

One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2

Fittings

Male Run Tee

KQ2Y

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.



<G>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2Y
4	G1/8	KQ2Y04-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G1/8	KQ2Y06-G01
6	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/8	KQ2Y08-G01
8	G1/4	-G02
	R3/8	-G03
	G1/8	KQ2Y10-G01
10	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
12	G1/4	KQ2Y12-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/2	-G04
16	G3/8	KQ2Y16-G03
	G1/2	-G04

Female Connector

KQ2F

To pipe from the male threaded portion of a pressure gauge, etc.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2F
4	G1/8	KQ2F04-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G1/8	KQ2F06-G01
6	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/8	KQ2F08-G01
8	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/4	KQ2F10-G02
10	G3/8	-G03
	G1/4	KQ2F12-G02
	G3/8	-G03
12	G1/2	-G04
	G3/8	KQ2F16-G03
	G1/2	-G04
16	G3/8	KQ2F16-G03
	G1/2	-G04

Bulkhead Female Connector

KQ2E

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed through a panel.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2E
4	G1/8	KQ2E04-G01
	G1/4	-G02
	G1/8	KQ2E06-G01
6	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/8	KQ2E08-G01
8	G1/4	-G02
	G3/8	-G03
	G1/4	KQ2E10-G02
10	G3/8	-G03
	G3/8	KQ2E12-G03
12	G1/2	-G04
	G3/8	KQ2E16-G03
16	G1/2	-G04

Spare Parts List

Description	Part no.	Applicable Thread	Applicable Model
Gasket	KQ-G01	G1/8	-
	KQ-G02	G1/4	-
	KQ-G03	G3/8	-
	KQ-G04	G1/2	-
Nut for Tube	KQ04-P01	-	KQ2E04-G**
	KQ06-P01	-	KQ2E06-G**
	KQ08-P01	-	KQ2E08-G**
	KQ10-P01	-	KQ2E10-G**
	KQ12-P01	-	KQ2E12-G**
	KQ16-P01	-	KQ2E16-G**

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

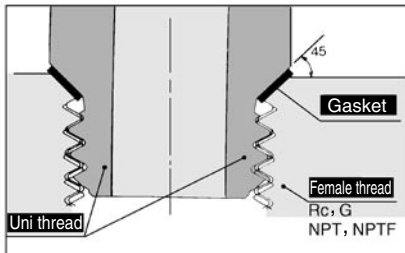
Uni One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **Rc, G, NPT, NPTF**

New-stand male thread for piping that reduces the screw-in time by 1/3.



Uni thread ridge shape

A gasket made of a stainless sheet covered with laminated NBR on both sides is seated on the chamfer of a female thread for a perfect sealing construction irrespective of the difference in thread diameters due to the difference in the types of female threads, variation in tolerance, or difference in the size of chamfer. (It is applicable to any female thread with an ordinary chamfer.)

A ridge shape has been created as a Uni thread for common applications for Rc, G, NPT and NPTF.

The male thread for piping drastically cuts piping man-hours.



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon ⁽¹⁾ , Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16

Note 1) Soft nylon tubing is not compatible with water.

Product's Color

Series	Body	Release button
Series KQ2	White	Light gray
Series KQ	Black	Blue

Specifications

Fluid	Air/Water ⁽²⁾
Operating pressure range ⁽³⁾	-100 kPa to 1 MPa
Proof pressure	3 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, Water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)

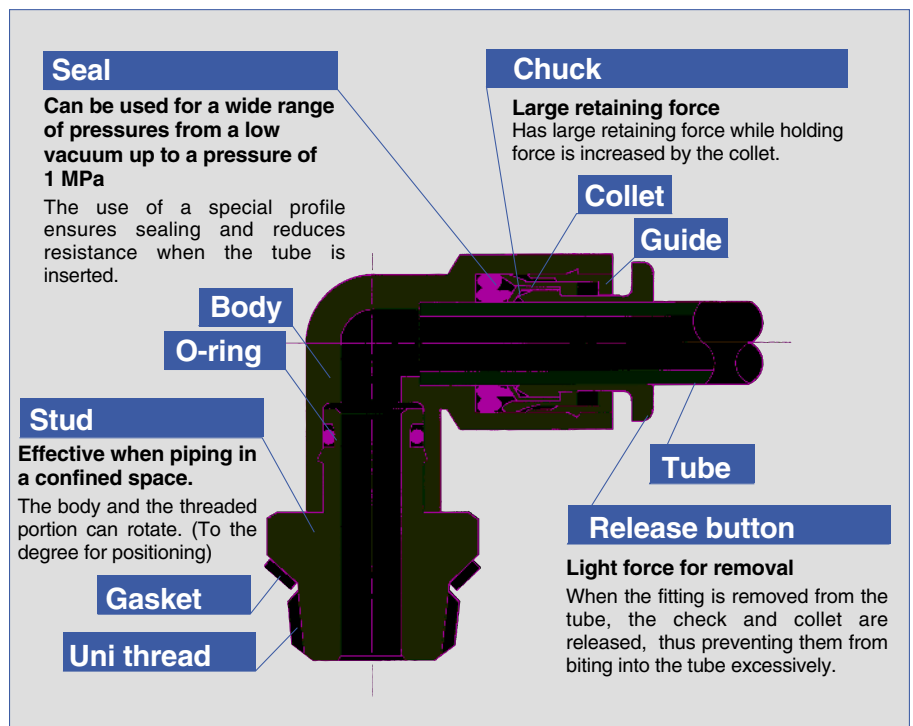












Note 2) The surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

Note 3) Do not use the fittings with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.

Principal Parts Material

Body	C3604, PBT
Stud	C3604 (Thread portion)
Chuck	Stainless steel 304
Guide	Stainless steel 304, C3604, PBT
Collet, Release button	POM
Seal, O-ring	NBR
Gasket	Stainless steel 304, NBR



Tubing  Female thread hole			
KQ2H Male connector 	KQ2W Extended male elbow 	KQ2T Male branch tee 	KQ2K 45° male elbow 
KQ2S Hexagon socket head male connector 	KQ2V Universal male elbow 	KQ2Y Male run tee 	KQ2U Branch "Y" 
KQ2L Male elbow 			

 UNI thread **One-touch Fittings** *Series KQ2*

Male Connector **KQ2H**

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2H
4	1/8	KQ2H04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2H06-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2H08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/8	KQ2H10-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
12	1/2	-U04
	1/4	KQ2H12-U02
	3/8	-U03
16	1/2	-U04
	3/8	KQ2H16-U03
	1/2	-U04



<Uni>

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector **KQ2S**

The hexagon socket in the body is used to tighten the socket head male connector with a hexagon wrench. Useful in a confined space.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2S
4	1/8	KQ2S04-U01
	1/4	KQ2S06-U01
6	1/8	-U02
	1/4	-U02
8	1/8	KQ2S08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/8	KQ2S10-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
12	1/2	-U04
	1/4	KQ2S12-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04



<Uni>



UNI thread

One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2

Male Elbow

KQ2L

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2L
4	1/8	KQ2L04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2L06-U01
	G1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2L08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/8	KQ2L10-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
12	1/4	KQ2L12-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
16	3/8	KQ2L16-U03
	1/2	-U04

Extended Male Elbow

KQ2W

Basically used in the same way as a male elbow. But also used in 3 dimensional piping to prevent interference of fittings.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2W
4	1/8	KQ2W04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2W06-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2W08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/4	KQ2W10-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
12	1/4	KQ2W12-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04

Universal Male Elbow

KQ2V

The hexagon head of the body is used to tighten the body with a box wrench in a confined space.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2V
4	1/8	KQ2V04-U01
6	1/8	KQ2V06-U01
	1/4	-U02
8	1/8	KQ2V08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/4	KQ2V10-U02
	3/8	-U03
12	3/8	KQ2V12-U03
	1/2	-U04

Male Branch Tee

KQ2T

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2T
4	1/8	KQ2T04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2T06-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2T08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/8	KQ2T10-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
12	1/4	KQ2T12-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
16	3/8	KQ2T16-U03
	1/2	-U04



UNI thread

One-touch Fittings

Series KQ2

Fittings

Male Run Tee

KQ2Y

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2Y
4	1/8	KQ2Y04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2Y06-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2Y08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/8	KQ2Y10-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
12	1/4	KQ2Y12-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
16	3/8	KQ2Y16-U03
	1/2	-U04

Branch "Y"

KQ2U

To branch tubing in the same direction.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2U
4	1/8	KQ2U04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2U06-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2U08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/4	KQ2U10-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
	1/4	KQ2U12-U02
12	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04

45° Male Elbow

KQ2K

For piping at 45° from female thread.
Intermediate model between male connector and male elbow.



<Uni>

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
		KQ2K
4	1/8	KQ2K04-U01
	1/4	-U02
6	1/8	KQ2K06-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
8	1/8	KQ2K08-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
10	1/8	KQ2K10-U01
	1/4	-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04
12	1/4	KQ2K12-U02
	3/8	-U03
	1/2	-U04

Spare Parts List

Description	Part no.	Applicable Thread
Gasket	KQ-U01	Uni 1/8
	KQ-U02	Uni 1/4
	KQ-U03	Uni 3/8
	KQ-U04	Uni 1/2



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated on Brass Parts

X2

(Example) KQ2H06-U02-X2

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) KQ2H06-U02-X12

With fixed throttle

X41

(Example) KQ2H06-U02-X41

Seal: Fluororesin Coating
Copper-free: With electroless nickel plated

X17

(Example) KQ2H06-U02-X17

Electroless Nickel Plating on Brass Parts (X2)
Seal: Fluororesin Coating
Oil Free: No Lubrication (X17)

X29

(Example) KQ2H06-U02-X29

Seal: Fluororesin Coating
Clean (Copper-free, air blow,
duble package, resin body: white)

X39

(Example) KQ2H06-U02-X39



KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,D,L, L,L

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

One-touch Mini

Series KJ

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M3, M5, R1/8**

Outside diameter reduced by 20% (Compared with series KQ), allowing piping in a narrower space.

Thread sealant as standard. For application requiring copper-free material. (Electroless nickel plating)

Compatible with vacuum to -100 kPa of pressure.

ø2 tubing type is newly added.

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material ^{Note 1)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø2, ø3.2, ø4, ø6

Note 1) ø2 is available in polyurethane only.

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note 1)}	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping) JIS B0209, Class 2 (Metric coarse thread)
	Nut	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Thread label (Standard)	With sealant	
For application requiring copper-free material (Standard)	Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.	

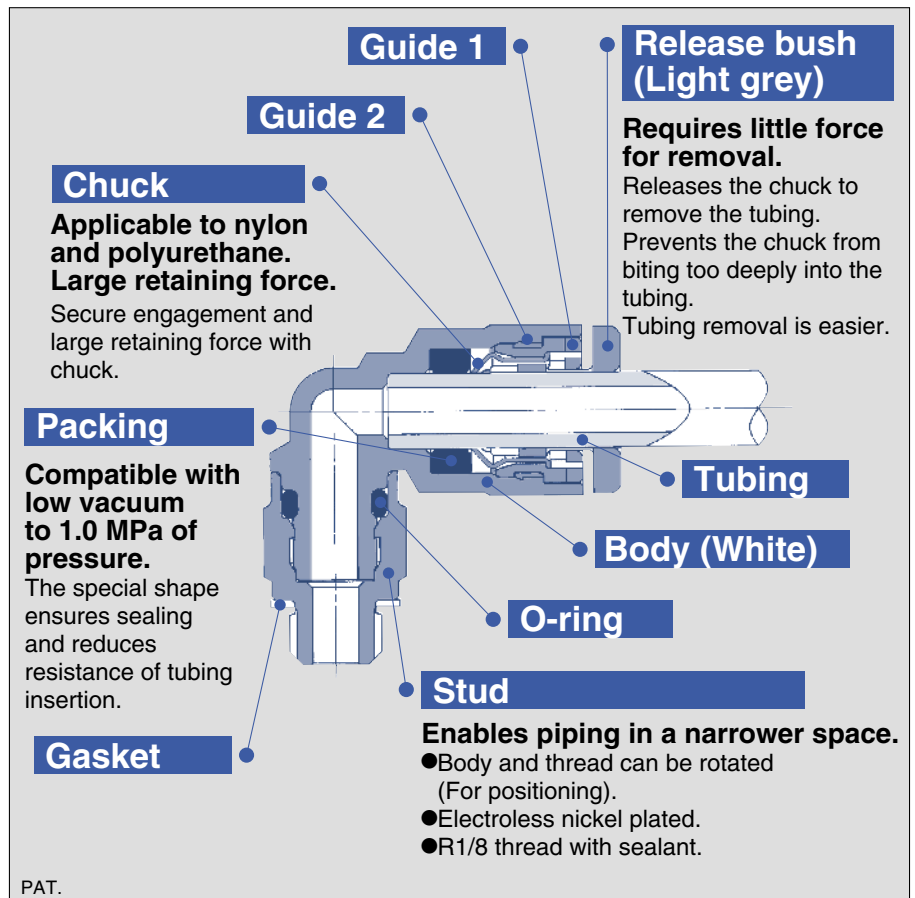
Note 1) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using for other fluids. Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.











KJ ø2



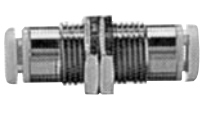














KJ ø3.2, ø4, ø6


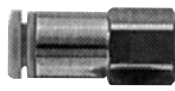



Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol.15 for the inch size.

Tubing  Female thread hole	
KJH Male connector	
KJS Hexagon socket head male connector	
KJL Male elbow	
KJW Extended male elbow	
KJT Male branch tee	
KJY Male run tee	
KJU Branch "Y"	

Tubing  Tubing	
KJH Straight union	
KJE Bulkhead union	
KJL Union elbow	
KJT Union tee	
KJU Union "Y"	
KJH Different dia. straight	
KJT Different dia. tee	
KJU Different dia. union "Y"	

Tubing  One-touch fittings	
KJL Plug-in elbow	
KJR Reducer	
KJL Reducer elbow	
KJU Plug-in "Y"	
KJX Reducer union plug-in "Y"	

Tubing  Male thread	
KJF Female connector	
KJP Plug	

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2



Male Connector

KJH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	M3 x 0.5	KJH23-M3
4	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
6	M3 x 0.5	KJH04-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJH06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M3, M5>



<R1/8>

Extended Male Elbow

KJW

Basically used in the same way as a male elbow. But also used in 3 dimensional piping to prevent interference of fittings.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	M3 x 0.5	KJW23-M3
4	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
6	M3 x 0.5	KJW04-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJW06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M3, M5>



<R1/8>

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector

KJS

The hexagon socket in the body is used to tighten the socket head male connector with a hexagon wrench. Useful in a confined space.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M3 x 0.5	KJS23-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
4	M3 x 0.5	KJS04-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJS06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M3, M5>



<R1/8>

Male Branch Tee

KJT

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	M3 x 0.5	KJT23-M3
4	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
6	M3 x 0.5	KJT04-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJT06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M3, M5>



<R1/8>

Male Elbow

KJL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	M3 x 0.5	KJL23-M3
4	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
6	M3 x 0.5	KJL04-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJL06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M3, M5>



<R1/8>

Male Run Tee

KJY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	M3 x 0.5	KJY23-M3
4	M5 x 0.8	-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
6	M3 x 0.5	KJY04-M3
	M5 x 0.8	-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJY06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M3, M5>



<R1/8>

Branch "Y"

KJU

To branch a tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJU04-M5
6	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S
	M5 x 0.8	KJU06-M5
	R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01S



<M5>




<R1/8>

Straight Union

KJH

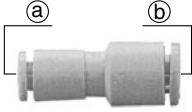
To connect tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	2	KJH02-00
3.2	KJH23-00	
4	KJH04-00	
6	KJH06-00	

Different Dia. Straight

KJH


To connect tubing of different diameters.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
2	3.2	KJH02-23	
	4	-04	
3.2	4	KJH23-04	
	6	-06	
4	6	KJH04-06	

Bulkhead Union

KJE

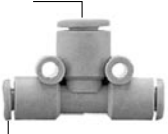
To connect tubing through a panel.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	2	KJE02-00
3.2	KJE23-00	
4	KJE04-00	
6	KJE06-00	

Different Dia. Tee

KJT


To branch the tubing into two at a right angle and reduce the resulting branches in size.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
3.2	4	KJT23-04	
	6	KJT04-06	
4	6		

Union Elbow

KJL


To connect tubing at right angles to each other.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	3.2	KJL23-00
4	KJL04-00	
6	KJL06-00	

Different Dia. Union "Y"

KJU


To branch tubing into 2 smaller tubing in the same direction as the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
2	3.2	KJU02-23	
	4	-04	
3.2	4	KJU23-04	
	6	KJU04-06	
4	6		

Union Tee

KJT


To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	2	KJT02-00
3.2	KJT23-00	
4	KJT04-00	
6	KJT06-00	

Union "Y"

KJU

To branch tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	2	KJU02-00
3.2	KJU23-00	
4	KJU04-00	
6	KJU06-00	

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS


LQ1 /LQ2



Plug-in Elbow

KJL


To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90°.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Applicable fitting size	Model
	3.2	3.2	KJL23-99
	4	4	KJL04-99
	6	6	KJL06-99

Plug-in "Y"

KJU


To branch the line from a one-touch fitting into tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Applicable fitting size	Model
	3.2	3.2	KJU23-99
	4	4	KJU04-99
	6	6	KJU06-99

Plug-in Reducer

KJR


To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Applicable fitting size	Model
	2	4	KJR02-04
	3.2	4	KJR23-04
		6	-06
4	6	KJR04-06	

Reducer Union Plug-in "Y"

KJX


To branch the line from a one-touch fitting into smaller diameter in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Applicable fitting size	Model
	3.2	4	KJX23-04
	4	6	KJX04-06

Reducer Elbow

KJL


To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90° as well as to connect to a tubing of a smaller diameter.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Applicable fitting size	Model
	3.2	4	KJL23-04
		6	-06
	4	6	KJL04-06

Plug

KJP

To plug unused One-touch fittings.


	Applicable fitting size	Model
	2	KJP-02



Female Connector

KJF

To pipe from the male threaded portion of a pressure gauge, etc.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	3.2	M3 X 0.5	KJF23-M3
		M5 X 0.8	-M5
	4	M3 X 0.5	KJF04-M3
		M5 X 0.8	-M5
	6	M5 X 0.8	KJF06-M5



Made to Order

Seal, O-ring: Fluororesin Coating
Oil Free: No Lubrication **X17**

(Example) KJH06-01S-X17

No Lubrication **X57**

(Example) KJH06-01S-X57

Lubricant: Vaseline **X12**

(Example) KJH06-01S-X12

Clean Series **10-**

Lubricant: Fluororesin grease
Release button: White
Double packaging

(Example) 10-KJH06-01S

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Rotary One-touch Fittings

Series KS/KX

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M, R**

Rotary one-touch fittings for low-torque rotation.

Applicable to oscillating and rotating sections of robots etc.
For application requiring copper-free material (Electroless nickel plated)
R1/8 thread sealant is standardised.



Male Elbow

Male Connector

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material ^{Note1)}	Nylon, soft nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Note1) Take precautions regarding the maximum operating pressure with soft nylon and polyurethane.

Specifications

Fluid	Air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Thread	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping) JIS B0209, Class 2 (Metric coarse thread)

Rotating Torque / Allowable Number of Rotations

Applicable tubing O.D.	ø4	ø6	ø8	ø10	ø12	
Rotating torque N·m ^{Note1)}	0.006	0.012	0.014	0.020	0.022	
Allowable number of rotations S ⁻¹	Series KS	8.4	8.4	6.7	5	4.2
	Series KX	25	20	20	16.7	16.7

Note1) Rotating torque at a 0.5 MPa pressure.

Slide bearing

Low-torque, low-friction operation with oil containing slide bearing.

Rotary seal

The special rotary seal minimizes rotating torque and friction.

Holder

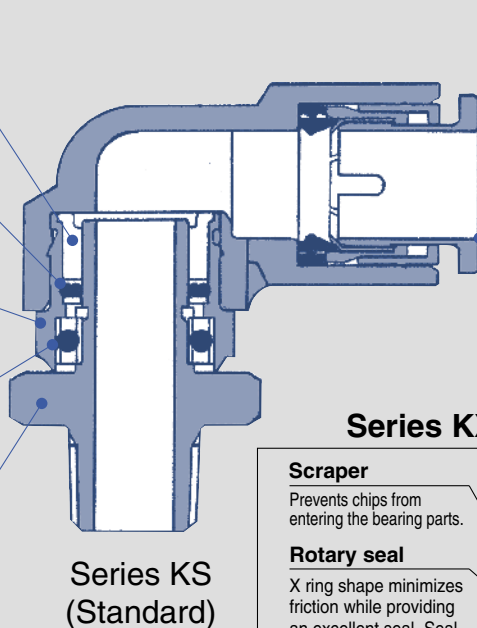
Electroless nickel plating allows copper-free applications.

Ball bearing

The ball bearing ensures low-torque rotation.

Stud

Electroless nickel plating allows copper-free applications.
Thread sealant is standardised.



Series KS (Standard)

Cassette

Series KS: Blue
Series KX: White

The male connector is provided with a tubing rotation prevention mechanism.

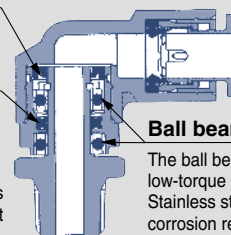
Series KX (High speed type)

Scraper

Prevents chips from entering the bearing parts.

Rotary seal

X ring shape minimizes friction while providing an excellent seal. Seal is fire and shock proof fluorine rubber. It proves against high friction heat in high speed rotation and longer life.



Ball bearing

The ball bearing ensures low-torque rotation. Stainless steel 440C improves corrosion resistance.

* Other specifications are same as those of series KS.

PAT.

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol.15 for the inch size. (The inch size is not applied to series KX.)

Male Connector

KSH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	M5 X 0.8	KSH04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KSH06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
	R1/4	-02S
8	R1/8	KSH08-01S
	R1/4	-02S
	R3/8	-03S
10	R1/4	KSH10-02S
	R3/8	-03S
	R1/2	-04S
12	R3/8	KSH12-03S
	R1/2	-04S



Male Elbow

KSL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	M5 X 0.8	KSL04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KSL06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
	R1/4	-02S
8	R1/8	KSL08-01S
	R1/4	-02S
	R3/8	-03S
10	R1/4	KSL10-02S
	R3/8	-03S
	R1/2	-04S
12	R3/8	KSL12-03S
	R1/2	-04S



High speed type

Rotary One-touch Fittings

Series *KX*

Male Connector

KXH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	M5 X 0.8	KXH04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KXH06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
	R1/4	-02S
8	R1/8	KXH08-01S
	R1/4	-02S
	R3/8	-03S
10	R1/4	KXH10-02S
	R3/8	-03S
	R1/2	-04S
12	R3/8	KXH12-03S
	R1/2	-04S



Male Elbow

KXL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	M5 X 0.8	KXL04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	KXL06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	R1/8	-01S
	R1/4	-02S
8	R1/8	KXL08-01S
	R1/4	-02S
	R3/8	-03S
10	R1/4	KXL10-02S
	R3/8	-03S
	R1/2	-04S
12	R3/8	KXL12-03S
	R1/2	-04S



Tube Coupler

Series KC

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M, R, Rc**

One-touch fitting with built-in self seal mechanism to prevent air exhaust when removing the tubing.

Electroless nickel plated for copper-free applications.



Applicable tubing

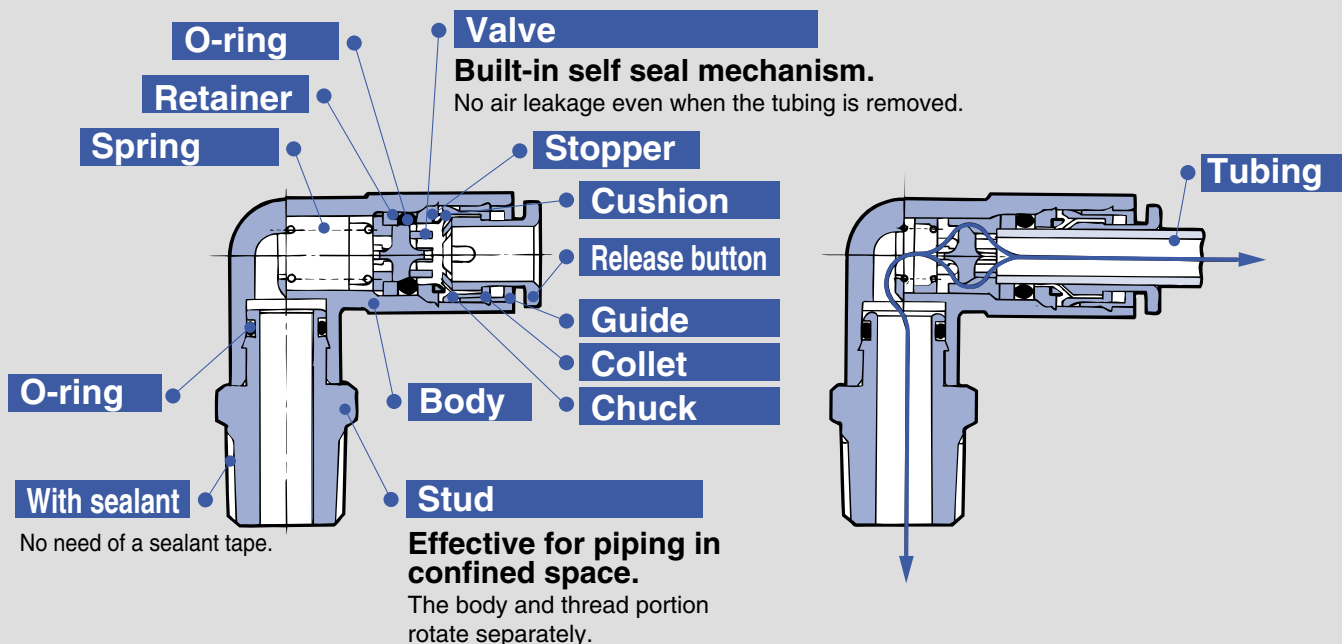
Tubing material	Nylon, Soft Nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Specifications

Fluid	Air	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)
	Nut	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Thread label (Standard)	With sealant	
Copper-free specifications (Standard)	All brass parts with electroless nickel plated.	

Without tubing

With tubing



PAT.

Male Connector

KCH

For piping in the same direction from the female thread.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
6	R1/8	-01S
	M5 X 0.8	KCH06-M5
	R1/4	-02S
8	R1/8	KCH08-01S
	R1/4	-02S
10	R3/8	-03S
	R1/4	KCH10-02S
12	R3/8	-03S
	R1/2	KCH12-03S
		-04S



<M5>



<R>

Male Elbow

KCL

To pipe from the female thread at the right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
6	R1/8	-01S
	M5 X 0.8	KCL06-M5
	R1/4	-02S
8	R1/8	KCL08-01S
	R1/4	-02S
10	R3/8	-03S
	R1/4	KCL10-02S
12	R3/8	-03S
	R1/2	KCL12-03S
		-04S



Bulkhead Union

KCE

To connect tubing through a panel.
One of 2 ports has a check valve.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KCE06-00
8	KCE08-00
10	KCE10-00
12	KCE12-00

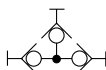


Union Tee

KCT

To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KCT06-00
8	KCT08-00
10	KCT10-00
12	KCT12-00



Union "Y"

KCU

To branch tubing in the same direction.
Only branches have integral check valves.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KCU06-00
8	KCU08-00
10	KCU10-00
12	KCU12-00



Straight Union

KCH

To connect tubing in the same direction.
One of 2 ports has a check valve.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KCH06-00
8	KCH08-00
10	KCH10-00
12	KCH12-00



Check Adapter

KCJ

To be connected to a series KQ one-touch fitting to provide tube coupler function.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KCJ06-99
8	KCJ08-99
10	KCJ10-99
12	KCJ12-99


 KQ2
/KQ

KJ

 KS
/KX

KC

KM

KB

 KDM
DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

 KPQ
/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

 H,DL,
L,LL

M

MS

 LQ1
/LQ2

Straight Plug for Frequent Use

KCH

To save tube cutting labor in cases where tubing is frequently connected and removed.

To connect tubing in the same direction as the tube coupler.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	KCH04-99
6	KCH06-99
8	KCH08-99
10	KCH10-99
12	KCH12-99

Bulkhead Female Union

KCE

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed through a panel.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	Rc1/4	KCE04-02
6	Rc1/4	KCE06-02
8	Rc3/8	KCE08-03
10	Rc3/8	KCE10-03
12	Rc3/8	KCE12-03

Elbow Plug for Frequent Use

KCL

To save tube cutting labor in cases where tubing is frequently connected and removed.

To connect a tubing at a right angle to the tube coupler.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	KCL04-99
6	KCL06-99
8	KCL08-99
10	KCL10-99
12	KCL12-99

One-touch Fittings Manifold

Series KM

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R, Rc**

Compact piping possible.
Centralized piping possible.
Rich variation of 40 styles.
One-touch installation.



Applicable tubing

Tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Specifications

Model	KM11	KM12	KM13	KM14	KM15	KM16
Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note1)}					
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa					
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa					
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)					
Thread	—	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)	—	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)	—	—
Accessory	No	Hexagon socket head plug: 1 pc	No	No	No	No

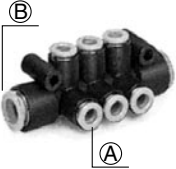
Note1) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using for other fluids.
Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

Model

Model	Porting		Number of port A	Port B Port size	Port A port size		
	Port A	Port B			ø4	ø6	ø8
KM11	One-touch fitting	One-touch fitting	6, 10	ø8	●		
				ø10		●	
				ø12			●
KM12	One-touch fitting	Rc female thread	6, 10	Rc1/4	●	●	
				Rc3/8			●
KM13	One-touch fitting	One-touch fitting	3	ø6	●		
				ø8	●	●	
				ø10		●	●
KM14	One-touch fitting	One-touch fitting R male thread	3	ø6, R1/8	●		
				ø6, R1/4	●		
				ø6, R3/8	●		
				ø8, R1/8	●	●	
				ø8, R1/4	●	●	
				ø8, R3/8	●	●	
				ø10, R1/4		●	●
ø10, R3/8		●	●				
KM15	One-touch fitting	One-touch fitting rod	3	ø6	●		
				ø8	●	●	
				ø10		●	●
KM16	One-touch fitting	One-touch fitting	3	ø4	●		
				ø6	●	●	


One-touch Fittings Manifold *Series KM*

KM11



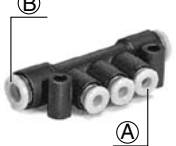
Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Number of port A	Model
(A)	(B)		
4	8	6	KM11-04-08-6
		10	-10
6	10	6	KM11-06-10-6
		10	-10
8	12	6	KM11-08-12-6
		10	-10

KM12



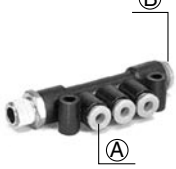
Applicable tubing O.D. (A) mm	Connecting thread	Number of port A	Model
4	Rc1/4	6	KM12-04-02-6
		10	-10
6	Rc1/4	6	KM12-06-02-6
		10	-10
8	Rc3/8	6	KM12-08-03-6
		10	-10

KM13




Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Number of port A	Model
(A)	(B)		
4	6	3	KM13-04-06-3
	8	3	-08-3
6	8	3	KM13-06-08-3
	10	3	-10-3
8	10	3	KM13-08-10-3

KM14



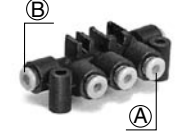
Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Connecting thread	Number of port A	Model
(A)	(B)			
4	6	R1/8	3	KM14-04-06-01S-3
		R1/4	3	-02S-3
		R3/8	3	-03S-3
4	8	R1/8	3	KM14-04-08-01S-3
		R1/4	3	-02S-3
		R3/8	3	-03S-3
6	8	R1/8	3	KM14-06-08-01S-3
		R1/4	3	-02S-3
		R3/8	3	-03S-3
6	10	R1/4	3	KM14-06-10-02S-3
		R3/8	3	-03S-3
		R1/2	3	-04S-3
8	10	R1/4	3	KM14-08-10-02S-3
		R3/8	3	-03S-3
		R1/2	3	-04S-3

KM15



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Applicable fitting size	Number of port A	Model
(A)	(B)			
4	6	6	3	KM15-04-06-3
	8	8	3	-08-3
6	8	8	3	KM15-06-08-3
	10	10	3	-10-3
8	10	10	3	KM15-08-10-3

KM16



Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Number of port A	Model
(A)	(B)		
4	4	3	KM16-04-04-3
4	6	3	KM16-04-06-3
6	6	3	KM16-06-06-3



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated on Brass Parts **X2**

(Example) KM12-04-02-6-X2

Lubricant: Vaseline **X12**

(Example) KM12-04-02-6-X12

Seal: Fluoresin Coating Oil Free: No Lubrication **X17**

(Example) KM12-04-02-6-X17

No Lubrication **X57**

(Example) KM12-04-02-6-X57

Piping Module

Series KB

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M, R, Rc**

Centralized piping from main line.

Enables centralization and distribution of piping suitable for each application.

One-touch installation and removal with no need of tools.

One-touch lock system enhances efficiency in piping work without requiring any tools.

Air entry allows 360° changes.

Universal construction allows changes in air entries even after piping is completed.



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16

Applicable Thread Size

Male thread	R1/8, R1/4, R3/8, R1/2
Female thread	M5 x 0.8, M6 x 1, Rc1/8, Rc1/4, Rc3/8, Rc1/2

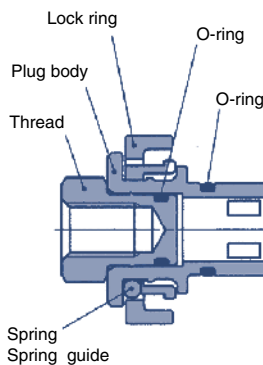
Specifications

Fluid	Air	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B 0203 (Taper thread for piping) JIS B 0209, Class 2 (Metric coarse thread)
	Nut	JIS B 0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Thread label (Standard)	With sealant	
Copper-free specifications (Standard)	Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.	

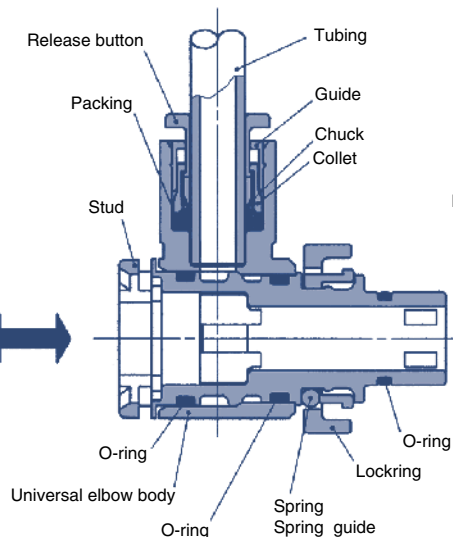
Component Material

Body	C3604BD, PBT, POM
Stud	POM
Lock ring	POM
Spring	Stainless steel 304WPB
Spring guide	POM
Stopper	POM
Thread	C3604BD
Guide	Stainless steel 304, C3604BD, POM
Collet, Release button	POM
Seal, O-ring	NBR
Chuck	Stainless steel 304

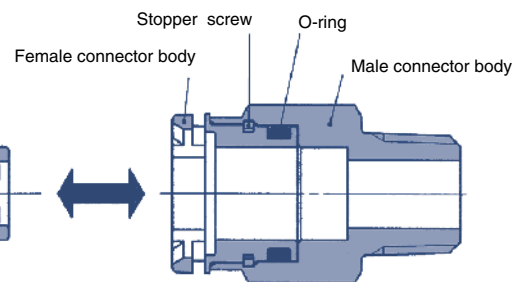
Plug: KBP



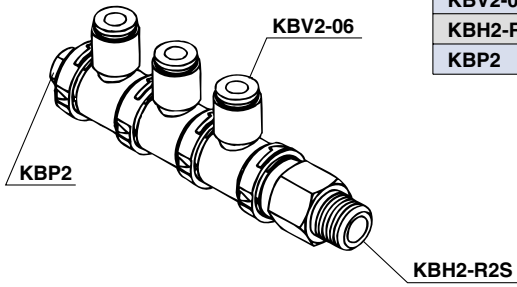
Elbow Module: KBV



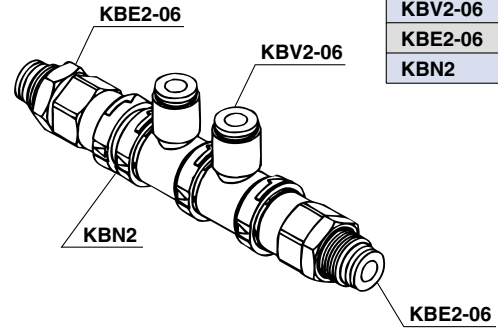
Female Connector Union: KBH



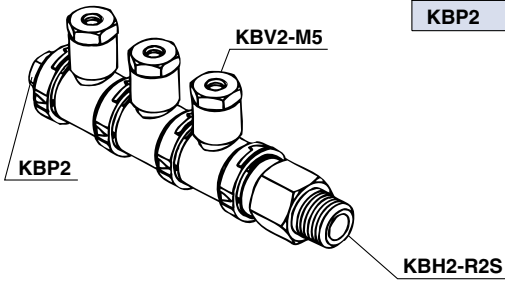
PAT.



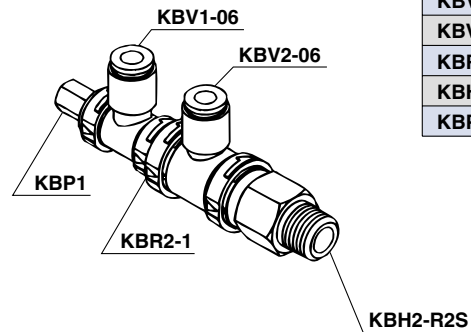
Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-06	3 pcs.
KBH2-R2S	1 pc.
KBP2	1 pc.



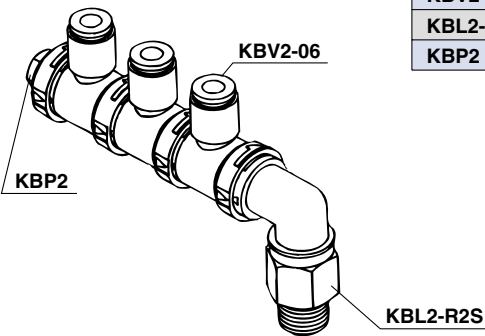
Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-06	2 pcs.
KBE2-06	2 pcs.
KBN2	1 pc.



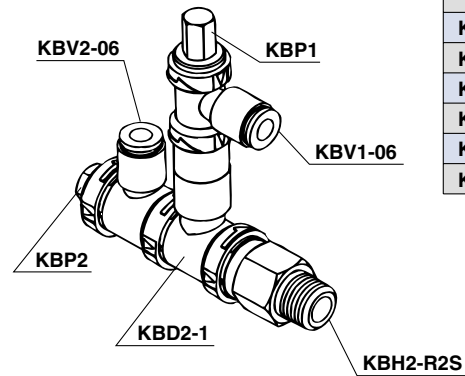
Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-M5	3 pcs.
KBH2-R2S	1 pc.
KBP2	1 pc.



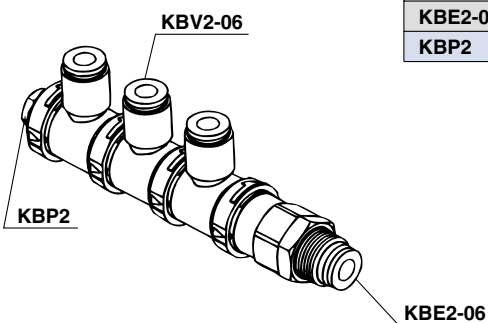
Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-06	1 pc.
KBV1-06	1 pc.
KBR2-1	1 pc.
KBH2-R2S	1 pc.
KBP1	1 pc.



Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-06	3 pcs.
KBL2-R2S	1 pc.
KBP2	1 pc.



Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-06	1 pc.
KBV1-06	1 pc.
KBR2-1	1 pc.
KBH2-R2S	1 pc.
KBP2	1 pc.
KBP1	1 pc.



Component module	No. of modulus
KBV2-06	3 pcs.
KBE2-06	1 pc.
KBP2	1 pc.

Modules can be combined if they are of the same body size. To combine modules of different body sizes, use a different diameter module KBR for size conversion.

Elbow Module

KBV

Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
1	4	KBV1-04
1	6	-06
2	6	KBV2-06
2	8	-08
3	8	KBV3-08
3	10	KBV3-10
3	12	KBV3-12
4	12	KBV4-12
4	16	KBV4-16

Elbow Socket Module

KBV

Body size	Connecting thread	Model
1	M5 X 0.8	KBV1-M5
1	M6 X 1	KBV1-M6
2	M5 X 0.8	KBV2-M5
2	M6 X 1	KBV2-M6
2	Rc1/8	KBV2-R1
3	Rc1/8	KBV3-R1
3	Rc1/4	KBV3-R2
4	Rc1/4	KBV4-R2
4	Rc3/8	KBV4-R3

Branch Elbow Module

KBZ

Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
1	4	KBZ1-04
1	6	KBZ1-06
2	8	KBZ2-08
3	10	KBZ3-10
3	12	KBZ3-12
4	12	KBZ4-12

KQ2
/KQ

KJ

KS
/KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM
DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ
/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL,
L,LL

M

MS

LQ1
/LQ2

Female Connector Union **KBH**



Body size	Connecting thread	Model
1	R1/8	KBH1-R1S
2		KBH2-R1S
2	R1/4	KBH2-R2S
2	R3/8	KBH2-R3S
3	R1/4	KBH3-R2S
3	R3/8	KBH3-R3S
3	R1/2	KBH3-R4S
4	R3/8	KBH4-R3S
4	R1/2	KBH4-R4S

Female Connector Elbow Union **KBL**



Body size	Connecting thread	Model
1	R1/8	KBL1-R1S
2		KBL2-R1S
2	R1/4	KBL2-R2S
2	R3/8	KBL2-R3S
3	R1/4	KBL3-R2S
3	R3/8	KBL3-R3S
3	R1/2	KBL3-R4S
4	R3/8	KBL4-R3S
4	R1/2	KBL4-R4S

Bulkhead Female Connector **KBE**



Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
1	4	M12 X 1	KBE1-04
1			KBE1-06
2	6	M14 X 1	KBE2-06
2			KBE2-08
2	10	M20 X 1	KBE2-10
3			KBE3-08
3	10	M20 X 1	KBE3-10
3			KBE3-12
4	12	M22 X 1	KBE4-12

Male Connector Socket **KBB**





Body size	Connecting thread	Model
1	M5 X 0.8	KBB1-M5
2	M6 X 1	KBB2-M6
3	Rc1/8	KBB3-R1
4	Rc1/4	KBB4-R2


Female Connector Socket **KBS**





Body size	Connecting thread	Model
1	Rc1/8	KBS1-R1
2	Rc1/4	KBS2-R2
3	Rc3/8	KBS3-R3
4	Rc1/2	KBS4-R4


Nipple		KBN	
	Body size	Model	
	1	KBN1	
	2	KBN2	
	3	KBN3	
4	KBN4		

Cap		KBC	
	Body size	Model	
	1	KBC1	
	2	KBC2	
	3	KBC3	
4	KBC4		

Elbow Different Diameter Female Connector Module			KBD	
	Body size	Size of branch body	Model	
	2	1	KBD2-1	
	3	2	KBD3-2	
	4	3	KBD4-3	

Bracket		KBX	
	Applicable part No.	Model	
	KBP, KBC	KBX6	
	KBE1-04	KBX12	
	KBE1-06, KBE2-06	KBX14	
	KBE2-08, KBE3-08	KBX16	
	KBE2-10, KBE3-10	KBX20	
KBE3-12, KBE4-12	KBX22		

Different Diameter Module			KBR	
	Body size	Size of branch body	Model	
	2	1	KBR2-1	
	3	2	KBR3-2	
	4	3	KBR4-3	

Plug		KBP	
	Body size	Model	
	1	KBP1	
	2	KBP2	
	3	KBP3	
4	KBP4		

* In case of KBX6, use the enclosed mounting screws designed for KBP (plug) and KBC (cap).
Screw size: Cross recessed round head screw (M6 X 1 X 8 ϕ) Black

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Rectangular Multi-connector

Series KDM

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ No. of connecting tubing: **10, 20**

Substantial reduction of mounting space.

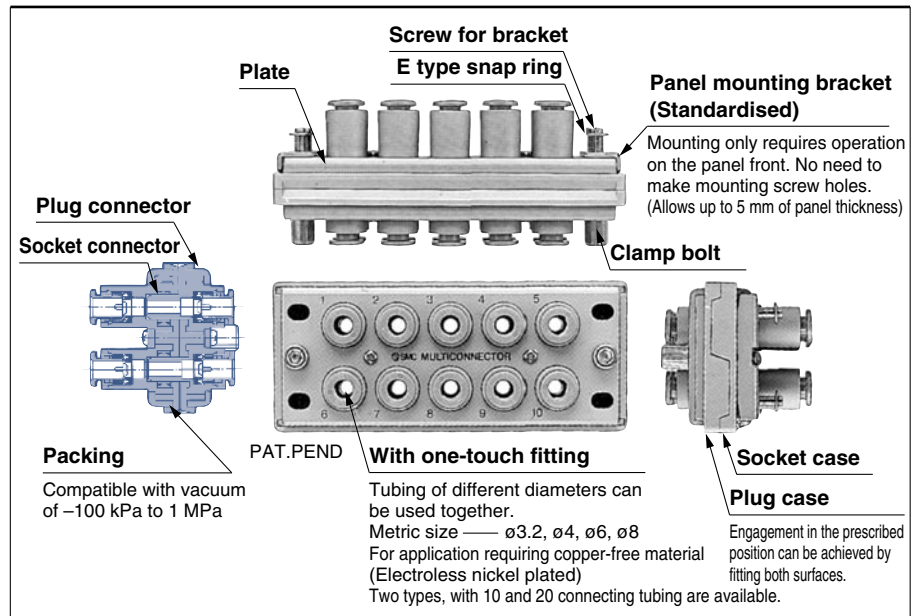
Requires less installation space compared with use of numerous bulkhead unions for panel mounting.

One-touch installation and removal of connector.

Numbers of pipes can be connected and disconnected instantly without connection errors, saving substantial labor in installation.

One-touch tubing connection.

One-touch fittings substantially cut down man hours for piping.



Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol.15 for the inch size.

Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	$\phi 3.2$, $\phi 4$, $\phi 6$, $\phi 8$

Specifications

Fluid	Air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)

KDM10			
	No. of connecting tubing	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	10	3.2	KDM10-23
		4	-04
		6	-06
		8	-08

KDM20			
	No. of connecting tubing	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	20	3.2	KDM20-23
		4	-04
		6	-06
		8	-08



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated on Brass Parts **X2**

(Example) KDM10-23-X2

Clean Series **10-**

Electroless nickel plating on brass parts (X2)
Lubricant: Fluororesin grease
Double packaging

(Example) 10-KDM10-23

Other tubing sizes

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Number of tubing	Part no.
10	6	IN-254-52
12	6	IN-254-53

Multi-connector

Series DM

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ No. of connecting tubing: **6, 12**

One-touch installation and removal.

Employs a unique positioning mechanism which provides one-touch installation and removal capability even in hard to see locations while preventing installation mistakes when re-connecting.

Installation processes are considerably reduced.

Simpler installation and less labor compared with use of numerous bulkhead unions for panel mounting.

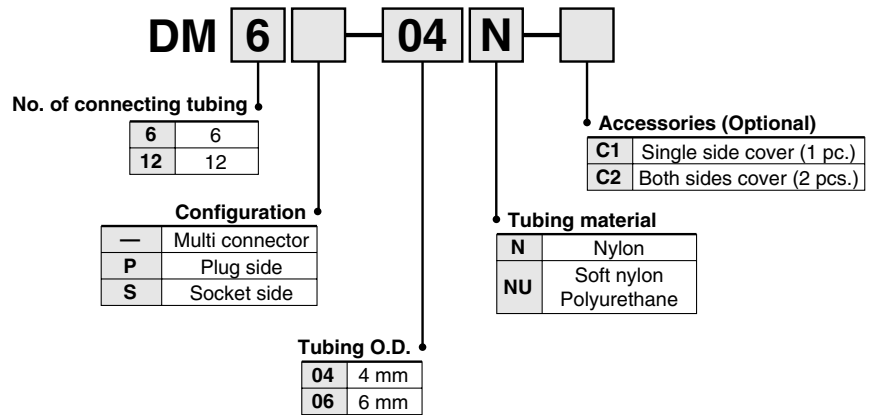
Secure tubing retention.

Ensures tube retention by clamping or unclamping all tubing in one step.

No. of connecting tubes

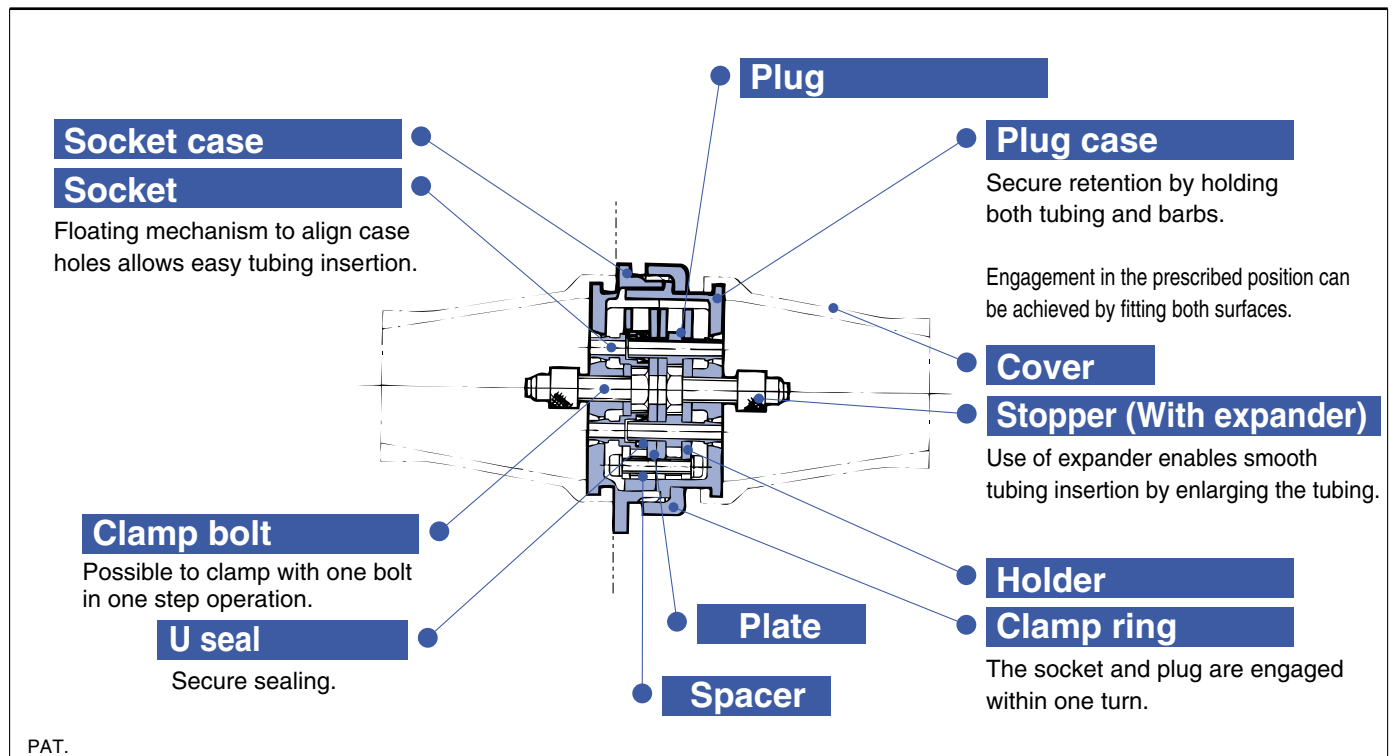
Two types, with 6 and 12 connecting tubing, are available.

How to Order



Specifications

Fluid	Air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)



DM6



No. of connecting tubing	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model		
		Multi-connector	Plug side	Socket side
6	4	DM6-04N	DM6P-04N	DM6S-04N
		-04NU	-04NU	-04NU
	6	-06N	-06N	-06N
		-06NU	-06NU	-06NU

DM12



No. of connecting tubing	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model		
		Multi-connector	Plug side	Socket side
12	4	DM12-04N	DM12P-04N	DM12S-04N
		-04NU	-04NU	-04NU
	6	-06N	-06N	-06N
		-06NU	-06NU	-06NU



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plating on Brass Parts

X2

(Example) DM6-04N-X2

Multi-connector with One-touch Fittings

Series DMK

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ No. of connecting tubing: **6, 12**

With One-touch fitting

Applicable to nylon, soft nylon and polyurethane tubing.

Installation processes are considerably reduced.

Simpler installation and less labor compared with use of numerous bulkhead unions for panel mounting.

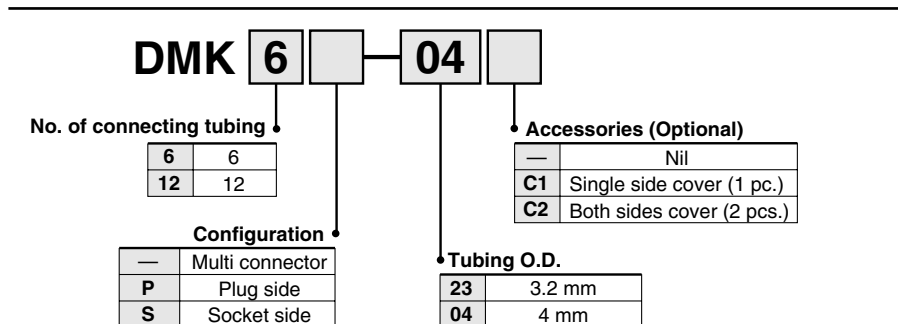
Secure tubing retention.

Tubing can be firmly connected to the multiconnector in one-step operation (With one-touch fitting).

No. of connecting tubes

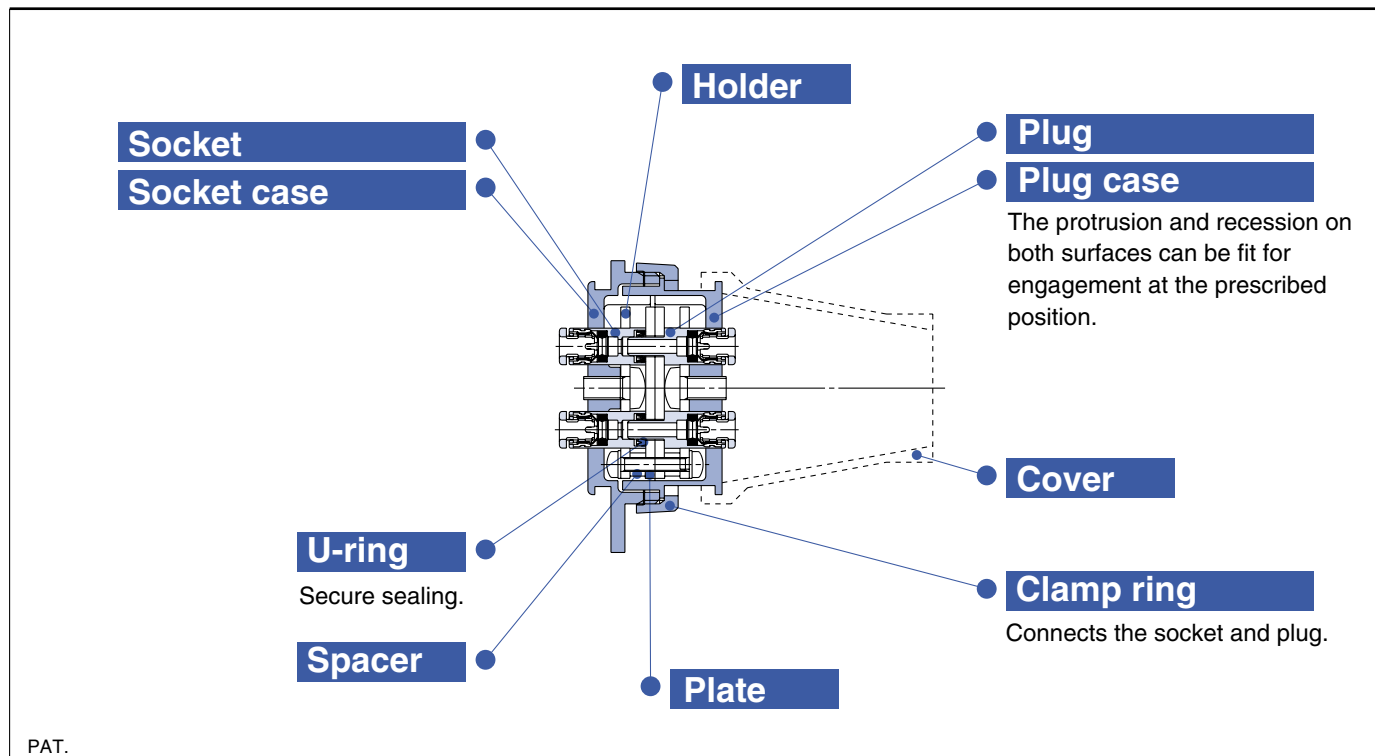
Two types, with 6 and 12 connecting tubing, are available.

How to Order



Specifications

Applicable tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Applicable tubing O.D.	ø3.2, 4
Fluid	Air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)



DMK6



No. of connecting tubing	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model		
		Multi-connector	Plug side	Socket Side
6	3.2	DMK6-23	DMK6P-23	DMK6S-23
	4	DMK6-04	DMK6P-04	DMK6S-04

DMK12



No. of connecting tubing	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model		
		Multi-connector	Plug side	Socket Side
12	3.2	DMK12-23	DMK12P-23	DMK12S-23
	4	DMK12-04	DMK12P-04	DMK12S-04

Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings

Series KQG

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ No. of connecting tubing: **M5, R**

Corrosion Resistant

Heat Resistant

Material

Metal parts: **Stainless steel 316**

Seal parts: **Special FKM**

Can be used with steam

Operating fluid temperature:
-5 to 150°C

Grease-free



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Polyolefine ^{Note 3)}
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Specifications

Operating fluid	Air, Water, Steam ^{Note 4)}
Operating pressure range ^{Note 1)}	-100 kPa to 1 MPa
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and Operating fluid temperature ^{Note 2)}	-5 to 150°C (No freezing)
Lubricant	Grease-free specification
Seal on the threads	With sealant

Note 1) Please avoid using in a vacuum holding application such as a leak tester, since there is leakage.

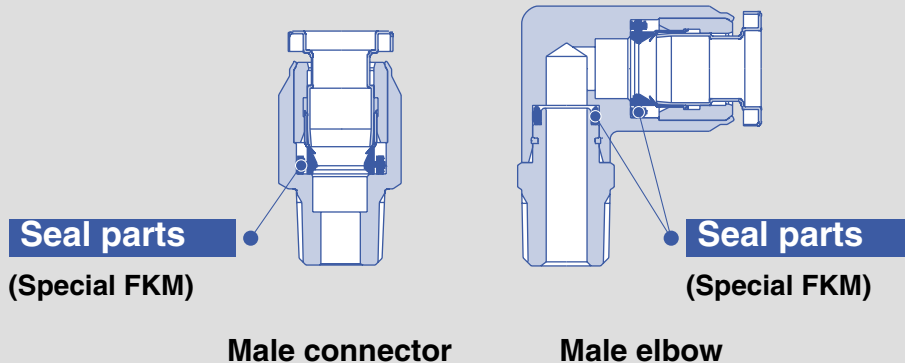
Note 2) When using at 120°C or higher, for an extended period of time, we recommend that an inner sleeve be used.

Note 3) In the event of using polyurethane tubing, we recommend the use of an inner sleeve in cases where the tubing is strained.

Note 4) Special FKM that is resistant even when steam is used.


Tube size	Tubing model (Material)				Applicable inner sleeve	
	TU (Polyurethane)	TUS (Soft polyurethane)	TH (FEP)	TL (PFA)	Model	Length
0402	—	—	●	—	TJ-0402	18
0425	●	●	●	—	TJ-0425	18
0403	—	—	—	●	TJ-0403	18
0604	●	●	●	●	TJ-0604	19
0805	●	●	—	—	TJ-0805	20.5
0806	—	—	●	●	TJ-0806	20.5
1065	●	●	—	—	TJ-1065	23
1075	—	—	●	—	TJ-1075	23
1008	—	—	●	●	TJ-1208	24
1208	●	●	—	—	TJ-1208	24
1209	—	—	●	—	TJ-1209	24
1210	—	—	●	●	TJ-1210	24

All stainless steel 316 except seal parts



Male Connector


KQGH



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
4	M5	KQGH04-M5
	R1/8	KQGH04-01S
6	M5	KQGH06-M5
	R1/8	KQGH06-01S
	R1/4	KQGH06-02S
8	R1/8	KQGH08-01S
	R1/4	KQGH08-02S
10	R3/8	KQGH08-03S
	R1/4	KQGH10-02S
12	R3/8	KQGH10-03S
	R1/2	KQGH12-04S

Male Elbow


KQGL



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
4	M5	KQGL04-M5
	R1/8	KQGL04-01S
6	M5	KQGL06-M5
	R1/8	KQGL06-01S
	R1/4	KQGL06-02S
8	R1/8	KQGL08-01S
	R1/4	KQGL08-02S
10	R3/8	KQGL08-03S
	R1/4	KQGL10-02S
12	R3/8	KQGL10-03S
	R1/2	KQGL12-04S

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector


KQGS



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
4	M5	KQGS04-M5
	R1/8	KQGS04-01S
6	M5	KQGS06-M5
	R1/8	KQGS06-01S
	R1/4	KQGS06-02S
8	R1/8	KQGS08-01S
	R1/4	KQGS08-02S
10	R3/8	KQGS08-03S
	R1/4	KQGS10-02S
12	R3/8	KQGS10-03S
	R1/2	KQGS12-04S

Union Elbow


KQGL



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	KQGL04-00
6	KQGL06-00
8	KQGL08-00
10	KQGL10-00
12	KQGL12-00

Straight Union


KQGH



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	KQGH04-00
6	KQGH06-00
8	KQGH08-00
10	KQGH10-00
12	KQGH12-00

Male Branch Tee


KQGT



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
4	M5	KQGT04-M5
	R1/8	KQGT04-01S
6	M5	KQGT06-M5
	R1/8	KQGT06-01S
	R1/4	KQGT06-02S
8	R1/8	KQGT08-01S
	R1/4	KQGT08-02S
10	R3/8	KQGT08-03S
	R1/4	KQGT10-02S
12	R3/8	KQGT10-03S
	R1/2	KQGT12-04S


Union Tee

KQGT

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KQGT04-00
	6	KQGT06-00
	8	KQGT08-00
	10	KQGT10-00
	12	KQGT12-00


Bulkhead Union

KQGE

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KQGE04-00
	6	KQGE06-00
	8	KQGE08-00
	10	KQGE10-00
	12	KQGE12-00

Union "Y"

KQGU

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KQGU04-00
	6	KQGU06-00
	8	KQGU08-00
	10	KQGU10-00
	12	KQGU12-00

KQ2
/KQ

KJ

KS
/KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM
DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ
/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL,
L,LL

M

MS

LQ1
/LQ2

Stainless Steel Series One-touch Fittings

Series KG

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M5, R, Rc**

Corrosion Resistant

Stainless steel specifications compatible with corrosive environment.

Use of stainless steel 303 for metal parts.

Suitable for use in CRT production lines for copper free environment, for food processing machine washing to endure water or salt water splashes and for use in clean rooms to prevent particle generation resulting from corrosion.



Applicable tubing

Tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12, ø16

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note1)}	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)
	Nut	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Sealant (Thread portion)	With / Without sealant ^{Note2)}	

Note1) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using for other fluids.

Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

Note2) Suffix "S" to part number if sealant is desired.

Guide

Collet

Chuck

Applicable to nylon and polyurethane.
Large retaining force.

Secure engagement with chuck and large retaining force with collet.

Packing

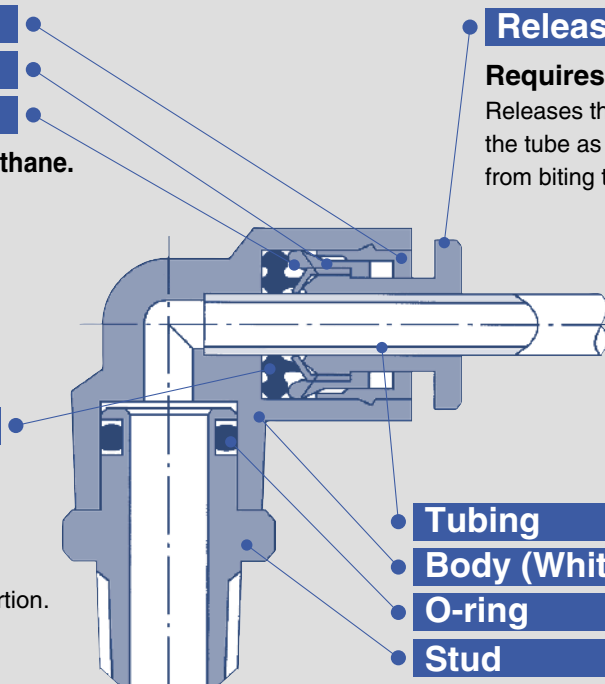
Compatible with a wide range of pressure, from low vacuum to 1.0 MPa.

The special shape ensures sealing and reduces resistance in tubing insertion.

Release button (White)

Requires little force for removal.

Releases the chuck collet to remove the tube as well as to prevent the chuck from biting too deeply into the tubing.



Tubing

Body (White)

O-ring

Stud

Effective for piping in confined space.

The body and thread portion can be rotated.

PAT.

Male Connector

KGH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		Model	
4	M5 X 0.8	KGH04-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
6	M5 X 0.8	KGH06-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGH08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGH10-01	
	R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R1/2	-04	
	R1/4	KGH12-02	
	R3/8	-03	
16	R1/2	-04	
	R3/8	KGH16-03	
	R1/2	-04	



<M5>



<R>

Male Elbow

KGL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		Model	
4	M5 X 0.8	KGL04-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
6	M5 X 0.8	KGL06-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGL08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGL10-01	
	R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R1/2	-04	
	R1/4	KGL12-02	
	R3/8	-03	
16	R1/2	-04	
	R3/8	KGL16-03	
	R1/2	-04	



<M5>



<R>

Hexagon Socket Head Male Connector

KGS

The hexagon socket in the body is used to tighten the socket head male connector with a hexagon wrench. Useful in a confined space.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		Model	
4	M5 X 0.8	KGS04-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
6	M5 X 0.8	KGS06-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGS08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGS10-01	
	R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R1/2	-04	
	R1/4	KGS12-02	
	R3/8	-03	
16	R1/2	-04	
	R3/8	-03	



<M5>



<R>

Extended Male Elbow

KGW

Basically used in the same way as a male elbow. But also used in 3 dimensional piping to prevent interference of fittings.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		Model	
4	M5 X 0.8	KGW04-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
6	M5 X 0.8	KGW06-M5	
	R1/8	-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGW08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R3/8	-03	
	R1/8	KGW10-02	
	R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R1/2	-04	
	R1/4	KGW12-02	
	R3/8	-03	
16	R1/2	-04	
	R3/8	-03	



<M5>



<R>

Universal Male Elbow

KGV

The hexagon head of the body is used to tighten the body with a box wrench in a confined space.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	M5 X 0.8	KGV04-M5
		R1/8	-01
6	6	M5 X 0.8	KGV06-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
8	8	R1/8	KGV08-01
		R1/4	-02
10	10	R3/8	-03
		R1/4	KGV10-02
12	12	R3/8	KGV12-03
		R1/2	-04

Male Run Tee

KGY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	M5 X 0.8	KGY04-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
6	6	M5 X 0.8	KGY06-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
8	8	R3/8	-03
		R1/8	KGY08-01
		R1/4	-02
10	10	R3/8	-03
		R1/8	KGY10-01
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
12	12	R1/2	-04
		R1/4	KGY12-02
		R3/8	-03
		R1/2	-04
16	16	R3/8	KGY16-03
		R1/2	-04

Male Branch Tee

KGT

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	M5 X 0.8	KGT04-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
6	6	M5 X 0.8	KGT06-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
8	8	R3/8	-03
		R1/8	KGT08-01
		R1/4	-02
10	10	R3/8	-03
		R1/8	KGT10-01
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
12	12	R1/2	-04
		R1/4	KGT12-02
		R3/8	-03
16	16	R1/2	-04
		R3/8	KGT16-03
		R1/2	-04

Union "Y"

KGU






To branch tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	M5 X 0.8	KGU04-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
6	6	M5 X 0.8	KGU06-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
8	8	R3/8	-03
		R1/8	KGU08-01
		R1/4	-02
10	10	R3/8	-03
		R1/8	KGU10-02
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
12	12	R1/2	-04
		R1/4	KGU12-02
		R3/8	-03
		R1/2	-04

Male Branch Connector

KGLU






To branch the line from the female thread at a right angle.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	M5 X 0.8	KGLU04-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
	6	M5 X 0.8	KGLU06-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
	8	R1/8	KGLU08-01
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
	10	R1/4	KGLU10-02
		R3/8	-03
		R1/2	-04
		R1/4	KGLU12-02
	12	R3/8	-03
		R1/2	-04

Delta Union

KGD



To branch the line from the female thread into 2 directions at right angles.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	M5 X 0.8	KGD04-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
	6	M5 X 0.8	KGD06-M5
		R1/8	-01
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
	8	R1/8	KGD08-01
		R1/4	-02
		R3/8	-03
	10	R1/4	KGD10-02
		R3/8	-03
		R1/2	-04
		R1/4	KGD12-02
	12	R3/8	-03
		R1/2	-04

Double Branch

KGUD


To branch the line from the female thread into 4 tubes in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	R1/8	KGUD04-01
		R1/4	-02
	6	R1/8	KGUD06-01
		R1/4	-02

Straight Union

KGH


To connect tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KGH04-00
	6	KGH06-00
	8	KGH08-00
	10	KGH10-00
	12	KGH12-00

Bulkhead Union

KGE

To connect tubing through a panel.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KGE04-00
	6	KGE06-00
	8	KGE08-00
	10	KGE10-00
	12	KGE12-00
	16	KGE16-00

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M


MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Union Elbow

KGL


To connect tubing at right angles to each other.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGL04-00
	6	8	KGL06-00
	8	10	KGL08-00
	10	12	KGL10-00
	12	16	KGL12-00
	16		KGL16-00

Union Tee

KGT


To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGT04-00
	6	8	KGT06-00
	8	10	KGT08-00
	10	12	KGT10-00
	12	16	KGT12-00
	16		KGT16-00

Union "Y"

KGU

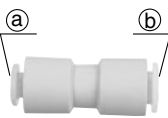
To branch tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGU04-00
	6	8	KGU06-00
	8	10	KGU08-00
	10	12	KGU10-00
	12		KGU12-00

Different Dia. Straight

KGH

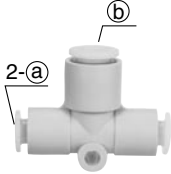
To connect tubing of different diameters.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGH04-06
	6	8	KGH06-08
	8	10	KGH08-10
	10	12	KGH10-12

Different Dia. Tee

KGT


To branch the tubing into two at a right angle and reduce the resulting branches in size.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGT04-06
	6	8	KGT06-08
	8	10	KGT08-10
	10	12	KGT10-12

Different Dia. Union "Y"

KGU


To branch tubing into 2 smaller tubes in the same direction as the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGU04-06
	6	8	KGU06-08
	8	10	KGU08-10
	10	12	KGU10-12

Different Dia. Double Union "Y"

KGUD


To branch tubing into 4 smaller tubes in the same direction as the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGUD04-06
	6	8	KGUD06-08

Branch Union Elbow

KGLU


To branch a tube at a right angle into two tubes.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
	(a)	(b)	
	4	6	KGLU04-00
	6	8	KGLU06-00
	8	10	KGLU08-00
	10	12	KGLU10-00
	12		KGLU12-00

Delta Union

KGD

To connect 3 tubes at right angles with each other.




Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	KGD04-00
6	KGD06-00
8	KGD08-00
10	KGD10-00
12	KGD12-00

Plug-in Elbow

KGL

To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90°.




Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model
4	4	KGL04-99
6	6	KGL06-99
8	8	KGL08-99
10	10	KGL10-99
12	12	KGL12-99

Plug-in Reducer

KGR

To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.




Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model
4	6	KGR04-06
	8	-08
	10	-10
6	4	KGR06-04
	8	-08
	10	-10
	12	-12
8	10	KGR08-10
	12	-12
10	12	KGR10-12
	16	-16
12	16	KGR12-16

Female Connector

KGF

To pipe from the male threaded portion of a pressure gauge, etc.




Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	Rc1/8	KGF04-01
	Rc1/4	-02
6	Rc1/8	KGF06-01
	Rc1/4	-02
	Rc3/8	-03
8	Rc1/8	KGF08-01
	Rc1/4	-02
	Rc3/8	-03
10	Rc1/4	KGF10-02
	Rc3/8	-03
12	Rc1/4	KGF12-02
	Rc3/8	-03
	Rc1/2	-04

Bulkhead Female Connector

KGE

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed through a panel.




Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	Rc1/8	KGE04-01
	Rc1/4	-02
6	Rc1/8	KGE06-01
	Rc1/4	-02
	Rc3/8	-03
8	Rc1/8	KGE08-01
	Rc1/4	-02
	Rc3/8	-03
10	Rc1/4	KGE10-02
	Rc3/8	-03
12	Rc3/8	KGE12-03
	Rc1/2	-04
	Rc3/8	KGE16-03
16	Rc3/8	KGE16-03
	Rc1/2	-04

Tubing Cap

KGC

To plug unused tubing.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	KGC04-00
6	KGC06-00
8	KGC08-00
10	KGC10-00
12	KGC12-00
16	KGC16-00



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline **X12**

(Example) KGH06-02-X12

Seal: Fluororesin Coating
Oil Free: No Lubrication **X17**

(Example) KGH06-02-X17

Clean Series **10-**

Lubricant: Fluororesin grease
Double packaging

(Example) 10-KGH06-02

No Lubrication **X57**

(Example) KGH06-02-X57

With Sealant on R Thread **S**

(Example) KGH06-02S

Clean One-touch Fittings (For Blow)

Series KP

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R**

Clean

Completely oil free.
Liquid contact parts are non-metal.
Components are washed, assembled and double packed in a clean room.
Compatible with vacuum pressure (-100 kPa)



⚠ Caution

Series KP is designed for **clean blow** and use in **washing lines**. Consult SMC for use in other applications.

Sealant material: EPDM does not have sufficient resistance to mineral oil and is not suitable for piping of general pneumatic equipment.

Recommended Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	Polyolefin: Series TPH Soft polyolefin: Series TPS
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Polyurethane tubing: Series TU, Nylon tubing: Series T, Soft nylon tubing: Series TS also can be used though with lower degree of cleanliness.

Specifications

Particle generation grade	Grade 1 Note 1)
Fluid	Air, Nitrogen gas, Water (Pure water) Note 2)
Max. operating pressure (20°C)	1 MPa Note3)
Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa
Proof pressure (20°C)	3 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-20 to 80°C
Thread	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)

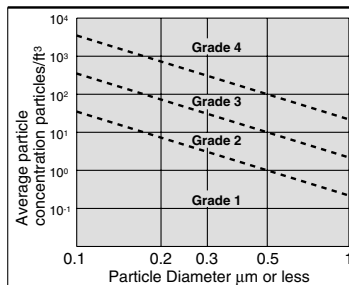
Note 1) Refer to the particle generation grade classifications.

Note 2) Contact SMC for other types of fluids.

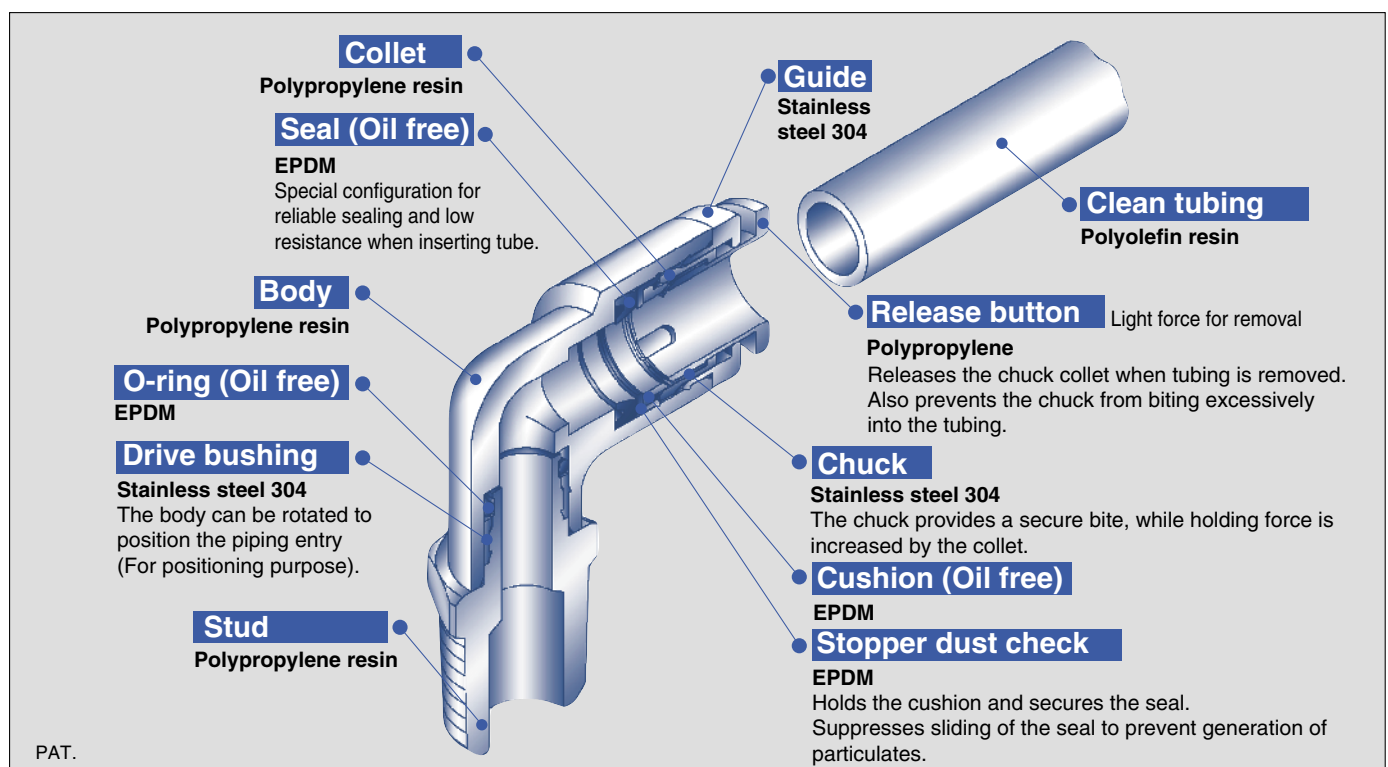
Note 3) The max. operating pressure is one at 20°C.

Note 4) When water is used as the operating fluid, do not allow the surge pressure to exceed the max. operating pressure.

Particle Generation Grade Classifications



Note) For more information, refer to SMC Clean Series Catalog.




PAT.

Male Connector

KPH


Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	R1/8	KPH04-01
R1/4		-02	
6	R1/8	KPH06-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R1/8	KPH08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R1/4	KPH10-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R3/8	KPH12-03	
	R1/2	-04	

Male Run Tee

KPY


To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	R1/8	KPY04-01
R1/4		-02	
6	R1/8	KPY06-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R1/8	KPY08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R1/4	KPY10-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R3/8	KPY12-03	
	R1/2	-04	

Male Elbow

KPL


Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	R1/8	KPL04-01
R1/4		-02	
6	R1/8	KPL06-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R1/8	KPL08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R1/4	KPL10-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R3/8	KPL12-03	
	R1/2	-04	

Union "Y"

KPU


To branch tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	R1/8	KPU04-01
R1/4		-02	
6	R1/8	KPU06-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R1/8	KPU08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R1/4	KPU10-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R3/8	KPU12-03	
	R1/2	-04	

Male Branch Tee

KPT


To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	4	R1/8	KPT04-01
R1/4		-02	
6	R1/8	KPT06-01	
	R1/4	-02	
8	R1/8	KPT08-01	
	R1/4	-02	
10	R1/4	KPT10-02	
	R3/8	-03	
12	R3/8	KPT12-03	
	R1/2	-04	

Straight Union


KPH

To connect tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KPH04-00
6	KPH06-00	
8	KPH08-00	
10	KPH10-00	
12	KPH12-00	


Union Elbow **KPL**

To connect tubing at right angles to each other.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KPL04-00
6	KPL06-00	
8	KPL08-00	
10	KPL10-00	
12	KPL12-00	


Plug-in Reducer **KPR**

To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model
	4	6	KPR04-06
8		-08	
6	8	KPR06-08	
	10	-10	
8	10	KPR08-10	
	12	-12	
10	12	KPR10-12	


Union Tee **KPT**

To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KPT04-00
6	KPT06-00	
8	KPT08-00	
10	KPT10-00	
12	KPT12-00	


Plug **KPP**

To plug unused one-touch fittings.

	Fitting size	Model
	4	KPP-04
6	KPP-06	
8	KPP-08	
10	KPP-10	
12	KPP-12	

Union "Y" **KPU**

To branch tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	4	KPU04-00
6	KPU06-00	
8	KPU08-00	
10	KPU10-00	
12	KPU12-00	

- KQ2 /KQ
- KJ
- KS /KX
- KC
- KM
- KB
- KDM DM
- DMK
- KQG
- KG
- KP
- KPQ /KPG
- KA
- KR
- KRM
- KK
- KKH
- KKA
- KF
- KFG
- H,DL, L,LL
- M
- MS
- LQ1 /LQ2

Clean One-touch Fittings (For Driving System Air Piping)

Series KPQ/KPG

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R**

Clean

Size M5 is standardised.
Use of P.P
(Polypropylene) for resin parts.



Series KPQ



Series KPG

Recommended Applicable Tubing

■ Tubing material	Polyurethane: Series 10-
■ Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Nylon tubing: Series T and series TS soft nylon tubing can also be used though with lower degree of cleanliness.

Specifications

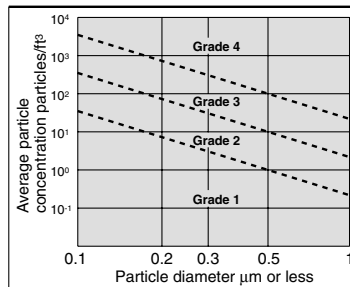
■ Particle generation grade	Grade 1 Note 1)
■ Fluid	Air
■ Max. operating pressure (20°C)	1 MPa Note 2)
■ Operating vacuum pressure	-100 kPa
■ Proof pressure (20°C)	3 MPa
■ Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
■ Thread	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)

Note 1) Refer to the particle generation grading chart.

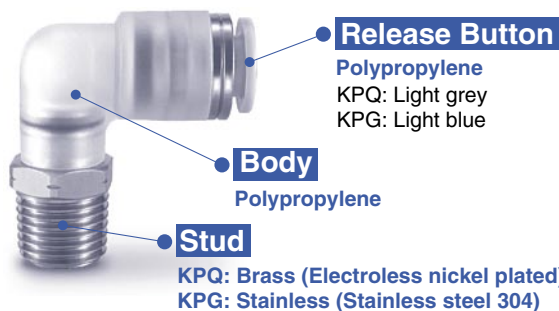
Internal parts are not included in the grading because of greasing on sealant.

Note 2) The max. operating pressure is one at 20°C.

Particle Generation Grading

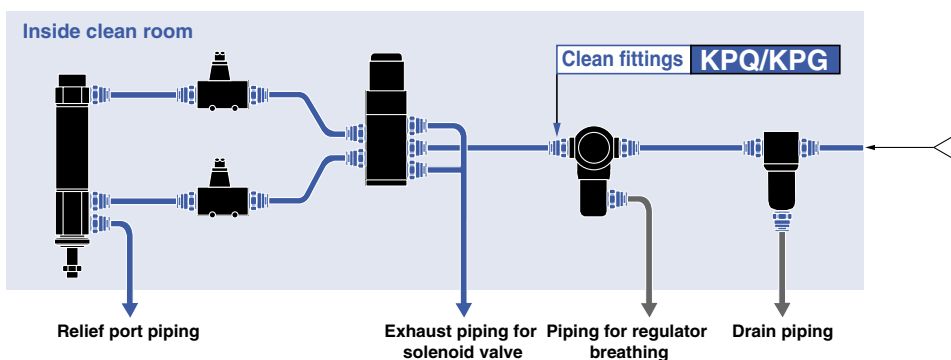


Note) For more information, refer to SMC Clean Series Catalogue.



■ Driving air piping system

In case of half union





PAT.

Male Connector

KPQH/KPGH



Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KPQH	KPGH
 <M5>	4	M5 X 0.8	KPQH04-M5	KPGH04-M5
		R1/8	KPQH04-01	KPGH04-01
		R1/4	KPQH04-02	KPGH04-02
 <R>	6	M5 X 0.8	KPQH06-M5	KPGH06-M5
		R1/8	KPQH06-01	KPGH06-01
		R1/4	KPQH06-02	KPGH06-02
	8	R1/8	KPQH08-01	KPGH08-01
		R1/4	KPQH08-02	KPGH08-02
	10	R1/4	KPQH10-02	KPGH10-02
		R3/8	KPQH10-03	KPGH10-03
	12	R3/8	KPQH12-03	KPGH12-03
		R1/2	KPQH12-04	KPGH12-04

Union Tee

KPQT/KPGT



To branch a tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KPQT	KPGT
 <M5>	4	M5 X 0.8	KPQT04-M5	KPGT04-M5
		R1/8	KPQT04-01	KPGT04-01
		R1/4	KPQT04-02	KPGT04-02
 <R>	6	M5 X 0.8	KPQT06-M5	KPGT06-M5
		R1/8	KPQT06-01	KPGT06-01
		R1/4	KPQT06-02	KPGT06-02
	8	R1/8	KPQT08-01	KPGT08-01
		R1/4	KPQT08-02	KPGT08-02
	10	R1/4	KPQT10-02	KPGT10-02
		R3/8	KPQT10-03	KPGT10-03
	12	R3/8	KPQT12-03	KPGT12-03
		R1/2	KPQT12-04	KPGT12-04

Male Elbow

KPQL/KPGL



Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KPQL	KPGL
 <M5>	4	M5 X 0.8	KPQL04-M5	KPGL04-M5
		R1/8	KPQL04-01	KPGL04-01
		R1/4	KPQL04-02	KPGL04-02
 <R>	6	M5 X 0.8	KPQL06-M5	KPGL06-M5
		R1/8	KPQL06-01	KPGL06-01
		R1/4	KPQL06-02	KPGL06-02
	8	R1/8	KPQL08-01	KPGL08-01
		R1/4	KPQL08-02	KPGL08-02
	10	R1/4	KPQL10-02	KPGL10-02
		R3/8	KPQL10-03	KPGL10-03
	12	R3/8	KPQL12-03	KPGL12-03
		R1/2	KPQL12-04	KPGL12-04

Male Run Tee

KPQY/KPGY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KPQY	KPGY
 <M5>	4	M5 X 0.8	KPQY04-M5	KPGY04-M5
		R1/8	KPQY04-01	KPGY04-01
		R1/4	KPQY04-02	KPGY04-02
 <R>	6	M5 X 0.8	KPQY06-M5	KPGY06-M5
		R1/8	KPQY06-01	KPGY06-01
		R1/4	KPQY06-02	KPGY06-02
	8	R1/8	KPQY08-01	KPGY08-01
		R1/4	KPQY08-02	KPGY08-02
	10	R1/4	KPQY10-02	KPGY10-02
		R3/8	KPQY10-03	KPGY10-03
	12	R3/8	KPQY12-03	KPGY12-03
		R1/2	KPQY12-04	KPGY12-04

- KQ2 /KQ
- KJ
- KS /KX
- KC
- KM
- KB
- KDM /DM
- DMK
- KQG
- KG
- KP
- KPQ /KPG
- KA
- KR
- KRM
- KK
- KKH
- KKA
- KF
- KFG
- H,DL, L,LL
- M
- MS
- LQ1 /LQ2

Union "Y"

KPQU/KPGU

To branch tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
		KPQU	KPGU
4	M5 X 0.8	KPQU04-M5	KPGU04-M5
	R1/8	KPQU04-01	KPGU04-01
	R1/4	KPQU04-02	KPGU04-02
6	M5 X 0.8	KPQU06-M5	KPGU06-M5
	R1/8	KPQU06-01	KPGU06-01
	R1/4	KPQU06-02	KPGU06-02
8	R1/8	KPQU08-01	KPGU08-01
	R1/4	KPQU08-02	KPGU08-02
10	R1/4	KPQU10-02	KPGU10-02
	R3/8	KPQU10-03	KPGU10-03
12	R3/8	KPQU12-03	KPGU12-03
	R1/2	KPQU12-04	KPGU12-04

Straight Union

KPQH/KPGH

To connect tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KPQH	KPGH
4	KPQH04-00	KPGH04-00
6	KPQH06-00	KPGH06-00
8	KPQH08-00	KPGH08-00
10	KPQH10-00	KPGH10-00
12	KPQH12-00	KPGH12-00

Elbow

KPQL/KPGL

To connect tubing at right angles to each other.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KPQL	KPGL
4	KPQL04-00	KPGL04-00
6	KPQL06-00	KPGL06-00
8	KPQL08-00	KPGL08-00
10	KPQL10-00	KPGL10-00
12	KPQL12-00	KPGL12-00

Union Tee

KPQT/KPGT

To branch a tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KPQT	KPGT
4	KPQT04-00	KPGT04-00
6	KPQT06-00	KPGT06-00
8	KPQT08-00	KPGT08-00
10	KPQT10-00	KPGT10-00
12	KPQT12-00	KPGT12-00

Union "Y"

KPQU/KPGU

To branch tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
	KPQU	KPGU
4	KPQU04-00	KPGU04-00
6	KPQU06-00	KPGU06-00
8	KPQU08-00	KPGU08-00
10	KPQU10-00	KPGU10-00
12	KPQU12-00	KPGU12-00

Plug-in Reducer

KPQR/KPGR

To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
		KPQR	KPGR
4	6	KPQR04-06	KPGR04-06
	8	KPQR04-08	KPGR04-08
6	8	KPQR06-08	KPGR06-08
	10	KPQR06-10	KPGR06-10
8	10	KPQR08-10	KPGR08-10
	12	KPQR08-12	KPGR08-12
10	12	KPQR10-12	KPGR10-12

Plug

KPP

To plug unused one-touch fittings.

Fitting size	Model
4	KPP-04
6	KPP-06
8	KPP-08
10	KPP-10
12	KPP-12

Antistatic One-touch Fittings

Series KA

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M, UNI thread**



Anti-static fittings.
One-touch attachment
and removal.
Compatible with vacuum
pressure (−100 kPa).
Can be used for
copper-free applications.
Flame resistant
(Equivalent to UL-94
Standards V-0)
Surface resistance 10^4
to $10^7 \Omega$
Conductive resin is used for
the body sealant of fittings.



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	Antistatic soft nylon, Antistatic polyurethane
Tubing O.D.	$\phi 3.2, \phi 4, \phi 6, \phi 8, \phi 10, \phi 12$

Specifications

Fluid	Air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Operating vacuum pressure	−100 kPa
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	0 to 40°C
Mounting thread	UNI thread, screw JIS B0209, Class 2 (Metric coarse thread)
Sealant (Thread portion)	Gasket
Copper-free specifications	Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.
Surface resistance	10^4 to $10^7 \Omega$

Packing

Compatible with a wide range
of pressure, from low vacuum
to 1.0 MPa.

The special shape ensures sealing and
reduces resistance of tubing insertion.

Chuck

Large retaining force.

Secure engagement with chuck and
large retaining force with collet.

Collet

Guide

Body

O-ring

Stud

Effective for piping
in confined space.

The body and thread portion can
be rotated. (For positioning)

Gasket

Uni thread

Tubing

Release button (Black)







Requires little force for removal.

Releases the chuck collet to remove the tube
as well as to prevent the chuck from biting too
deeply into the tubing.

Male Connector

KAH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	3.2	M5 X 0.8	KAH23-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
	4	M5 X 0.8	KAH04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
	6	M5 X 0.8	KAH06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
	8	Uni 1/8	KAH08-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
	10	Uni 1/8	KAH10-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04
	12	Uni 1/4	KAH12-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04






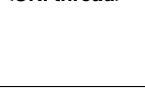
<M5, M6>

<UNI thread>

Male Branch Tee

KAT

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	3.2	M5 X 0.8	KAT23-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
	4	M5 X 0.8	KAT04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
	6	M5 X 0.8	KAT06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
	8	Uni 1/8	KAT08-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
	10	Uni 1/8	KAT10-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04
	12	Uni 1/4	KAT12-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04




<M5, M6>

<UNI thread>

Male Elbow

KAL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	3.2	M5 X 0.8	KAL23-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
	4	M5 X 0.8	KAL04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
	6	M5 X 0.8	KAL06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
	8	Uni 1/8	KAL08-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
	10	Uni 1/8	KAL10-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04
	12	Uni 1/4	KAL12-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04




<M5, M6>

<UNI thread>

Male Run Tee

KAY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
	3.2	M5 X 0.8	KAY23-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
	4	M5 X 0.8	KAY04-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
	6	M5 X 0.8	KAY06-M5
		M6 X 1	-M6
		Uni 1/8	-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
	8	Uni 1/8	KAY08-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
	10	Uni 1/8	KAY10-U01
		Uni 1/4	-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04
	12	Uni 1/4	KAY12-U02
		Uni 3/8	-U03
		Uni 1/2	-U04

<M5, M6>

<UNI thread>

Union "Y"

KAU

To branch tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model
3.2	M5 X 0.8	KAU23-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	Uni 1/8	-U01
4	M5 X 0.8	KAU04-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	Uni 1/8	-U01
	Uni 1/4	-U02
6	M5 X 0.8	KAU06-M5
	M6 X 1	-M6
	Uni 1/8	-U01
	Uni 1/4	-U02
8	Uni 1/8	KAU08-U01
	Uni 1/4	-U02
	Uni 3/8	-U03
10	Uni 1/4	KAU10-U02
	Uni 3/8	-U03
12	Uni 1/2	-U04
	Uni 1/4	KAU12-U02
	Uni 3/8	-U03
	Uni 1/2	-U04


<M5, M6>

<UNI thread>

Branch Tee

KAT


To branch a tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	
3.2	KAT23-00
4	KAT04-00
6	KAT06-00
8	KAT08-00
10	KAT10-00
12	KAT12-00

Union "Y"

KAU


To branch tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	
3.2	KAU23-00
4	KAU04-00
6	KAU06-00
8	KAU08-00
10	KAU10-00
12	KAU12-00

Straight Union

KAH

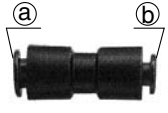
To connect tubing in the same direction.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	
3.2	KAH23-00
4	KAH04-00
6	KAH06-00
8	KAH08-00
10	KAH10-00
12	KAH12-00

Different Dia. Straight

KAH


To connect tubing of different diameters.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Model
a	b	
		
3.2	4	KAH23-04
4	6	KAH04-06
6	8	KAH06-08
8	10	KAH08-10
10	12	KAH10-12

Union Elbow

KAL

To connect tubing at right angles to each other.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	
3.2	KAL23-00
4	KAL04-00
6	KAL06-00
8	KAL08-00
10	KAL10-00
12	KAL12-00

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Plug-in Reducer

KAR

To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model
3.2	4	KAR23-04
	6	KAR04-06
4	8	-08
	10	-10
	8	KAR06-08
6	10	-10
	12	-12
	10	KAR08-10
8	12	-12
	12	KAR10-12

Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0) FR One-touch Fittings

Series KR

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R, Rc**

★ Spatter Proof

KR (Black body)



KR-W2 (White body)



Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	FR double layer, FR soft nylon
Tubing O.D.	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note1)}	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 60°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)
	Nut	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Sealant (Thread portion)	With sealant (Standard)	

Note1) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using for other fluids.
Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

Series KR: Black body. Series KR-W2: White body.

Guide

Collet

Chuck

Applicable to soft nylon.

Large retaining force.

Secure engagement with chuck and large retaining force with collet.

Packing

Compatible with a wide range of pressure, from low vacuum to 1.0 MPa.

The special shape ensures sealing and reduces resistance of tubing insertion.

With sealant

No need of a sealant tape.

Cover (Option)

Prevents releasing of the tubing due to spatter invasion or adhesion.

Please refer to P.63 for the cover.

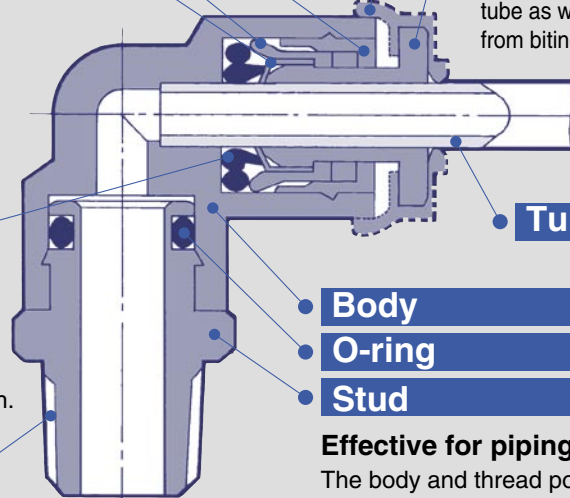
Release button

Series KR: Black body.

Series KR-W2: White body.

Requires little force for removal.

Releases the chuck collet to remove the tube as well as to prevent the chuck from biting too deeply into the tubing.



Body

O-ring

Stud

Effective for piping in confined space.


The body and thread portion can be rotated.
(For positioning)

PAT.

Male Connector

KRH/KRH-W2


Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRH (Release button) Green	KRH-W2 (Release button) White
	6	R1/8	KRH06-01S	KRH06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8	8	R1/8	KRH08-01S	KRH08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10	10	R1/8	KRH10-01S	KRH10-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12	12	R1/4	KRH12-02S	KRH12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

45° Male Elbow

KRK/KRK-W2


For piping at 45° from female thread. Intermediate model between male connector and male elbow.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRK (Black)	KRK-W2 (White)
	6	R1/8	KRK06-01S	KRK06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8	8	R1/8	KRK08-01S	KRK08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10	10	R1/8	KRK10-01S	KRK10-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12	12	R1/4	KRK12-02S	KRK12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Male Elbow

KRL/KRL-W2


Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRL (Black)	KRL-W2 (White)
	6	R1/8	KRL06-01S	KRL06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8	8	R1/8	KRL08-01S	KRL08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10	10	R1/8	KRL10-01S	KRL10-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12	12	R1/4	KRL12-02S	KRL12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Extended Male Elbow

KRW/KRW-W2


Basically used in the same way as a male elbow. But also used in 3 dimensional piping to prevent interference of fittings.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRW (Black)	KRW-W2 (White)
	6	R1/8	KRW06-01S	KRW06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8	8	R1/8	KRW08-01S	KRW08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10	10	R1/4	KRW10-02S	KRW10-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12	12	R1/4	KRW12-02S	KRW12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Universal Male Elbow

KRV/KRV-W2


The hexagon head of the body is used to tighten the body with a box wrench in a confined space.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRV (Black)	KRV-W2 (White)
	6	R1/8	KRV06-01S	KRV06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
8	8	R1/8	KRV08-01S	KRV08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10	10	R1/4	KRV10-02S	KRV10-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
12	12	R3/8	KRV12-03S	KRV12-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Branch Tee

KRT/KRT-W2

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.




	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRT (Black)	KRT-W2 (White)
6		R1/8	KRT06-01S	KRT06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8		R1/8	KRT08-01S	KRT08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10		R1/8	KRT10-01S	KRT10-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12		R1/4	KRT12-02S	KRT12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Male Run Tee

KRY/KRY-W2

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.




	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRY (Black)	KRY-W2 (White)
6		R1/8	KRY06-01S	KRY06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8		R1/8	KRY08-01S	KRY08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10		R1/8	KRY10-01S	KRY10-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12		R1/4	KRY12-02S	KRY12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Union "Y"

KRU/KRU-W2

To branch tubing in the same direction.




	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
			KRU (Black)	KRU-W2 (White)
6		R1/8	KRU06-01S	KRU06-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
8		R1/8	KRU08-01S	KRU08-01SW2
		R1/4	-02S	-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
10		R1/4	KRU10-02S	KRU10-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2
12		R1/4	KRU12-02S	KRU12-02SW2
		R3/8	-03S	-03SW2
		R1/2	-04S	-04SW2

Straight Union

KRH/KRH-W2

To connect tubing in the same direction.




	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
		KRH (Black)	KRH-W2 (White)
	6	KRH06-00	KRH06-00W2
	8	KRH08-00	KRH08-00W2
	10	KRH10-00	KRH10-00W2
	12	KRH12-00	KRH12-00W2

Bulkhead Union

KRE/KRE-W2

To connect tubing through a panel.




	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
		KRH (Release button Green)	KRH-W2 (Release button White)
	6	KRE06-00	KRE06-00W2
	8	KRE08-00	KRE08-00W2
	10	KRE10-00	KRE10-00W2
	12	KRE12-00	KRE12-00W2

Union Elbow

KRL/KRL-W2

To connect tubing at right angles to each other.




	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
		KRL (Black)	KRL-W2 (White)
	6	KRL06-00	KRL06-00W2
	8	KRL08-00	KRL08-00W2
	10	KRL10-00	KRL10-00W2
	12	KRL12-00	KRL12-00W2

Union Tee

KRT/KRT-W2


To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
		KRT (Black)	KRT-W2 (White)
	6	KRT06-00	KRT06-00W2
	8	KRT08-00	KRT08-00W2
	10	KRT10-00	KRT10-00W2
	12	KRT12-00	KRT12-00W2

Plug

KRP


To plug unused one-touch fittings.

	Fitting size	Model
	6	KRP-06
8	KRP-08	
10	KRP-10	
12	KRP-12	

Union "Y"

KRU/KRU-W2


To branch tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	
		KRU (Black)	KRU-W2 (White)
	6	KRU06-00	KRU06-00W2
	8	KRU08-00	KRU08-00W2
	10	KRU10-00	KRU10-00W2
	12	KRU12-00	KRU12-00W2

Spatter cover 1

KR


Prevents releasing of the tubing due to spatter invasion or adhesion. KR (Applicable tubing: FR soft nylon)

	Fitting size	Model
	6	KR-06C
8	KR-08C	
10	KR-10C	
12	KR-12C	

Plug-in Reducer

KRR/KRR-W2


To connect to a smaller one-touch fitting.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
			KRR (Black)	KRR-W2 (White)
6	6	8	KRR06-08	KRR06-08W2
		10	-10	-10W2
8	8	10	KRR08-10	KRR08-10W2
		12	-12	-12W2
10	10	12	KRR10-12	KRR10-12W2

Spatter cover 2

KR


Prevents releasing of the tubing due to spatter invasion or adhesion. KR (Applicable tubing: FR soft nylon, FR2 layer)

	Fitting size	Model
	6	KR-06C1
8	KR-08C1	
10	KR-10C1	
12	KR-12C1	

Plug-in "Y"

KRU/KRU-W2

To branch the line from a one-touch fitting into tubing in the same direction.

	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
			KRU (Black)	KRU-W2 (White)
	6	6	KRU06-99	KRU06-99W2
	8	8	KRU08-99	KRU08-99W2
	10	10	KRU10-99	KRU10-99W2
	12	12	KRU12-99	KRU12-99W2

Bulkhead Female Union

KRE-W2

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed through a panel.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connecting thread	Model	
6	Rc1/8	This model is not available with black body specifications.	KRE-W2 (White)
	Rc1/4		KRE06-01W2
	Rc3/8		-02W2
8	Rc1/8		KRE08-01W2
	Rc1/4		-02W2
	Rc3/8		-03W2
10	Rc1/4		KRE10-02W2
	Rc3/8		-03W2
12	Rc1/4		KRE12-02W2
	Rc3/8		-03W2
	Rc1/2		-04W2

Plug-in Elbow

KRL-W2

To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90°.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
6	6	This model is not available with black body specifications.	KRL-W2 (White)
8	8		KRL06-99W2
10	10		KRL08-99W2
12	12		KRL10-99W2
			KRL12-99W2

Extended Plug-in Elbow

KRW-W2

To change the tubing direction from a one-touch fitting by 90°. Applicable to 3 dimensional piping when used with a plug-in elbow.

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Fitting size	Model	
6	6	This model is not available with black body specifications.	KRW-W2 (White)
8	8		KRW06-99W2
10	10		KRW08-99W2
12	12		KRW10-99W2
			KRW12-99W2



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated on Brass Parts

X2

(Example) KRH06-02S-X2

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)

FR One-touch Fittings Manifold

Series KRM

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **Rc**

★ Spatter Proof

Compact piping possible.
Manifold piping possible.
Rich variation of 8 styles.
One-touch installation.
Cover (Option).



Model

Model	Porting		Number of port A	Port A	Port B
	Port A	Port B		Connection size	Connection size
KRM11	One-touch fitting	One-touch fitting	6, 10	ø6 tubing	ø10 tubing
				ø8 tubing	ø12 tubing
KRM12	One-touch fitting	Rc female thread	6, 10	ø6 tubing	Rc1/4
				ø8 tubing	Rc3/8

Applicable Tubing

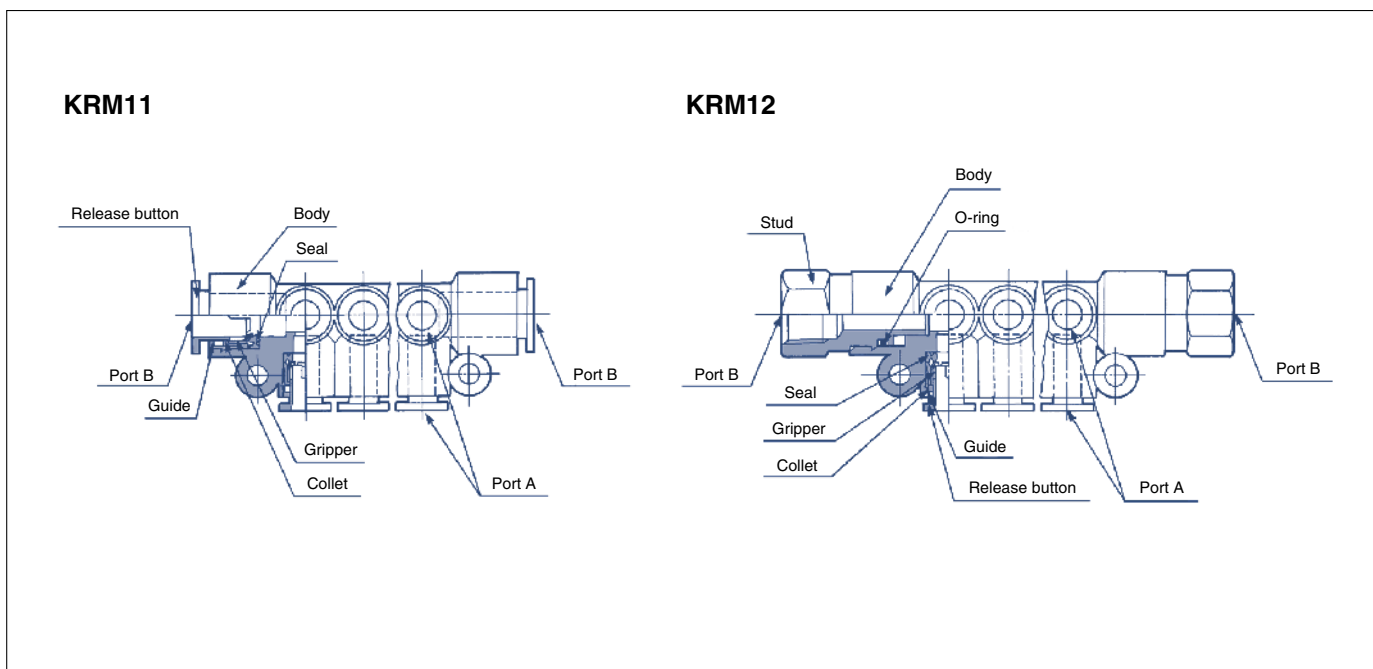
Tubing material	FR double layer, FR soft nylon
Tubing O.D.	ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

Specifications


Model	KRM11	KRM12
Fluid	Air, Water (Note 1)	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C, In case of water: 0 to 60°C (No freezing)	
Thread	—	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)
Accessory	None	Hexagon socket head plug: 1 pc.

Note 1) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using for other fluids.
Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating pressure.

Construction



KRM11



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Applicable tubing O.D. mm		Number of port A	Model
	(A)	(B)		
6	10	6	KRM11-06-10-6	
		10	-10	
8	12	6	KRM11-08-12-6	
		10	-10	

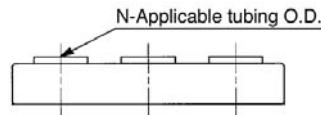
Spatter Cover 3

KRMC

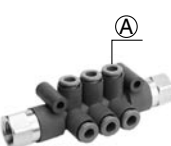
KRMC (Applicable tubing: FR soft nylon)

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	N	Model
6	6	KRMC-06-6
	10	-10
8	6	KRMC-08-6
	10	-10

Refer to KR-○ and page 63 for spatter covers 1 and 2.



KRM12



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Number of port A	Model
6	Rc1/4	6	KRM12-06-02-6
		10	-10
8	Rc3/8	6	KRM12-08-03-6
		10	-10



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated on Brass Parts **X2**

(Example) **KRM11-06-10-6-X2**

- KQ2 /KQ
- KJ
- KS /KX
- KC
- KM
- KB
- KDM /DM
- DMK
- KQG
- KG
- KP
- KPQ /KPG
- KA
- KR
- KRM**
- KK
- KKH
- KKA
- KF
- KFG
- H,DL, L,LL
- M
- MS
- LQ1 /LQ2

S Couplers

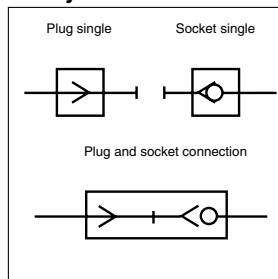
Series KK

■ Connection type: R, Rc, One-touch Fitting
Nut Fittings

Large effective sectional area.
Light weight.



JIS symbol



Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water (General industrial water)
Operating pressure range	KK2: -100 kPa to 1 MPa KK3: -90 kPa to 1 MPa KK4, 6: 0 to 1 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	Air: -5 to 60°C Water: 5 to 40°C (No freezing)
Plating, Seal	With electroless nickel plated (For copper free application), With male thread seal

Performance

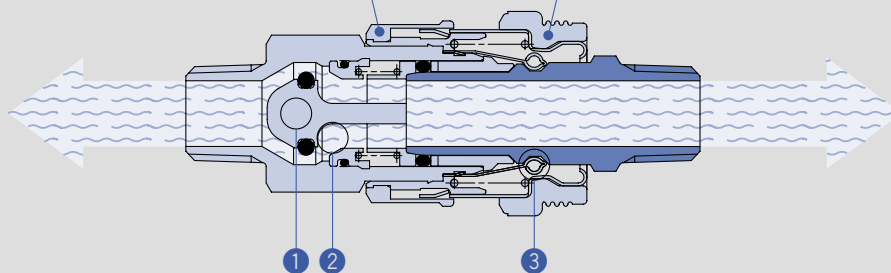
Plug and socket connection	One-touch attachment and removal
Check valve	Socket: Built-in check valve (Standard)
Sleeve lock mechanism	Manual locking type (Standard)

Series	Plug no.	Socket no.	Effective area mm ² ^{Note 1)}	Weight g ^{Note 2)}
Series KK2	KK2P-M5M	KK2S-M5M	3.8	6.1
Series KK3	KK3P-01MS	KK3S-01MS	20	20.1
Series KK4	KK4P-02MS	KK4S-02MS	39	44.1
Series KK6	KK6P-04MS	KK6S-04MS	82	90.1

Note 1) Values when plug and socket are connected.

Note 2) Values for socket only.

Lock ring: Shock absorbent PBT
Sleeve cover standardized



1 Check valve end configuration facilitates rectifying effect
Allows smooth flow of fluids.



2 No spring located in the flow path
Loss of effective area is minimized because there is no valve spring to block the flow path.

3 Employs a unique connection method
A slim body design and large effective area are achieved with a construction that does not use steel balls and therefore does not restrict the flow path.


PAT.

Plug (P)

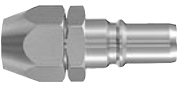
Male Thread Type

	Body size	Port size	Model
KK2 	M5	M5 x 0.8	KK2P-M5M
		R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01MS
	1/8	R $\frac{1}{8}$	KK3P-01MS
		R $\frac{1}{4}$	-02MS
KK3/4/6 	1/4	R $\frac{3}{8}$	-03MS
		R $\frac{1}{8}$	KK4P-01MS
		R $\frac{1}{4}$	-02MS
	1/2	R $\frac{3}{8}$	-03MS
		R $\frac{1}{2}$	-04MS
		R $\frac{3}{4}$	KK6P-03MS
		R $\frac{3}{4}$	-06MS

Female Thread Type



	Body size	Port size	Model
	M5	M5 x 0.8	KK2P-M5F
		Rc $\frac{1}{8}$	KK3P-01F
		Rc $\frac{1}{4}$	-02F
1/8	1/8	Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	-03F
		Rc $\frac{1}{4}$	KK4P-02F
1/4	1/4	Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	-03F
		Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	KK6P-03F
1/2	1/2	Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	KK6P-03F
		Rc $\frac{1}{2}$	-04F

Nut Fitting Type (for fiber reinforced urethane hose)


	Body size	Applicable hose I.D. / O.D. mm	Model	
	1/8	5/8	KK3P-50N	
		6/9	-60N	
		6.5/10	-65N	
	1/4	1/4	5/8	KK4P-50N
			6/9	-60N
			6.5/10	-65N
			8/12	-80N
			8.5/12.5	-85N
	1/2	1/2	8/12	KK6P-80N
			8.5/12.5	-85N
			11/16	-110N

Socket (S)


Male Thread Type

	Body size	Port size	Model	
KK2 	M5	M5 x 0.8	KK2S-M5M	
		R $\frac{1}{8}$	-01MS	
	1/8	1/8	R $\frac{1}{8}$	KK3S-01MS
			R $\frac{1}{4}$	-02MS
KK3/4/6 	1/4	R $\frac{3}{8}$	-03MS	
		R $\frac{1}{8}$	KK4S-01MS	
		R $\frac{1}{4}$	-02MS	
	1/2	1/2	R $\frac{3}{8}$	-03MS
			R $\frac{1}{2}$	-04MS
			R $\frac{3}{8}$	KK6S-03MS
		R $\frac{3}{4}$	-06MS	

Female Thread Type

	Body size	Port size	Model
KK2 	M5	M5 x 0.8	KK2S-M5F
		Rc $\frac{1}{8}$	KK3S-01F
		Rc $\frac{1}{4}$	-02F
1/8	1/8	Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	-03F
		Rc $\frac{1}{4}$	KK4S-02F
1/4	1/4	Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	-03F
		Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	KK6S-03F
1/2	1/2	Rc $\frac{3}{8}$	KK6S-03F
		Rc $\frac{1}{2}$	-04F

Nut Fitting Type (for fiber reinforced urethane hose)

	Body size	Applicable hose I.D. / O.D. mm	Model	
	1/8	5/8	KK3S-50N	
		6/9	-60N	
		6.5/10	-65N	
	1/4	1/4	5/8	KK4S-50N
			6/9	-60N
			6.5/10	-65N
			8/12	-80N
			8.5/12.5	-85N
	1/2	1/2	8/12	KK6S-80N
			8.5/12.5	-85N
			11/16	-110N

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL


M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2


Plug (P)

Straight Type with One-touch Fitting


	Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	M5	3.2	KK2P-23H
		4	-04H
		6	-06H
1/8	1/8	4	KK3P-04H
		6	-06H
		8	-08H
		10	-10H
1/4	1/4	6	KK4P-06H
		8	-08H
		10	-10H
1/2	1/2	12	KK6P-12H
		16	-16H

Socket (S)


Straight Type with One-touch Fitting

	Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	M5	3.2	KK2S-23H
		4	-04H
		6	-06H
1/8	1/8	4	KK3S-04H
		6	-06H
		8	-08H
		10	-10H
1/4	1/4	6	KK4S-06H
		8	-08H
		10	-10H
1/2	1/2	12	KK6S-12H
		16	-16H

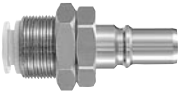
Elbow Type with One-touch Fitting

	Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	M5	3.2	KK2P-23L
		4	-04L
		6	-06L
1/8	1/8	4	KK3P-04L
		6	-06L
		8	-08L
		10	-10L
1/4	1/4	6	KK4P-06L
		8	-08L
		10	-10L
1/2	1/2	12	KK6P-12L
		16	-16L


Elbow Type with One-touch Fitting

	Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	M5	3.2	KK2S-23L
		4	-04L
		6	-06L
1/8	1/8	4	KK3S-04L
		6	-06L
		8	-08L
		10	-10L
1/4	1/4	6	KK4S-06L
		8	-08L
		10	-10L
1/2	1/2	12	KK6S-12L
		16	-16L

Bulkhead Type with One-touch Fitting

	Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	M5	3.2	KK2P-23E
		4	-04E
		6	-06E
1/8	1/8	4	KK3P-04E
		6	-06E
		8	-08E
		10	-10E
1/4	1/4	6	KK4P-06E
		8	-08E
		10	-10E
1/2	1/2	12	KK6P-12E
		16	-16E

Bulkhead Type with One-touch Fitting

	Body size	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	M5	3.2	KK2S-23E
		4	-04E
		6	-06E
1/8	1/8	4	KK3S-04E
		6	-06E
		8	-08E
		10	-10E
1/4	1/4	6	KK4S-06E
		8	-08E
		10	-10E
1/2	1/2	12	KK6S-12E
		16	-16E

S Couplers

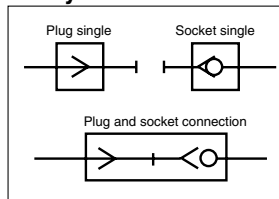
Series KKH

■ Connection type: R, Rc, Nut Fittings

Rubber cover and super-high-impact PBT resin which absorb drop impact (Equivalent to impact energy of 0.5 J) are adopted for body peripheral materials.
Same flow rate as that of conventional series (Series KK).



JIS symbol



Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water (General industrial water)
Operating pressure range	KKH3: -90 kPa to 1 MPa KKH4: 0 to 1 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	Air: -5 to 60°C Water: 5 to 40°C (No freezing)
Plating, Seal	Electroless nickel plated, With male thread seal
Connection plug	Series KK plug

Performance

Plug and socket connection	One-touch attachment and removal
Check valve	Socket: Built-in check valve
Sleeve lock mechanism	—

Effective Area

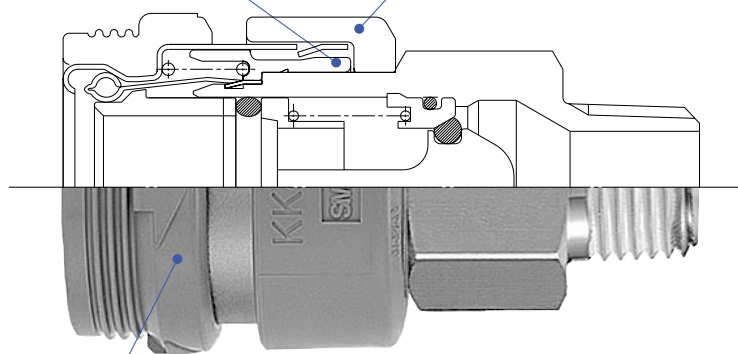
Body size	Plug	Socket	Effective area mm ²
1/8	KK3P-01MS	KKH3S-01MS	20
1/4	KK4P-02MS	KKH4S-02MS	39

The flow rate is same as that of current standard products because common internal parts are used.

Spacer
(High impact PBT)

Cover ring
(Super high impact PBT)


Sleeve cover
(Rubber)




PAT.

Plug (P)


Male Thread Type

	Body size	Port size	Model
	1/8	R1/8	KK3P-01MS
		R1/4	-02MS
	1/4	R1/8	KK4P-01MS
		R1/4	-02MS
		R3/8	-03MS
		R1/2	-04MS

Female Thread Type


	Body size	Port size	Model
	1/8	R1/8	KK3P-01F
		R1/4	KK4P-02F
	1/4	R3/8	-03F

Nut Fitting Type (for fiber reinforced urethane hose)


	Body size	Applicable hose I.D./O.D. mm	Model
	1/8	5/8	KK3P-50N
		6/9	-60N
		6.5/10	-65N
	1/4	5/8	KK4P-50N
		6/9	-60N
		6.5/10	-65N
		8/12	-80N
		8.5/12.5	-85N

Socket (S)


Male Thread Type

	Body size	Port size	Model
	1/8	R1/8	KKH3S-01MS
		R1/4	-02MS
	1/4	R1/8	KKH4S-01MS
		R1/4	-02MS
		R3/8	-03MS
		R1/2	-04MS

Female Thread Type

	Body size	Port size	Model
	1/8	R1/8	KKH3S-01F
		R1/4	KKH4S-02F
	1/4	R3/8	-03F

Nut Fitting Type (for fiber reinforced urethane hose)

	Body size	Applicable hose I.D./O.D. mm	Model
	1/8	5/8	KKH3S-50N
		6/9	-60N
		6.5/10	-65N
	1/4	5/8	KKH4S-50N
		6/9	-60N
		6.5/10	-65N
		8/12	-80N
		8.5/12.5	-85N

Only sockets are provided as Series KKH.
Please use plugs in Series KK.

S Couplers/Stainless steel

Series KKA

■ Connection type: R, Rc

Corrosion Resistant

Heat Resistant

Material

Body material: **Stainless steel 304**
Seal material: **Fluoro rubber (Special FKM)**

Connection port size 1/8 to 1/2 is available.



Both plug and socket have an integral check valve.

Available with and without check valves depending on the operating conditions.

Reduces liquid dripping when the plug and socket are uncoupled.

Body size	Liquid dripping cm ³ at each removal	Aeration cm ³ at each removal
KKA3	0.02	0.1
KKA4	0.04	0.1
KKA6	0.06	0.2
KKA7	0.14	0.5
KKA8	0.27	0.9
KKA9	0.77	2.7

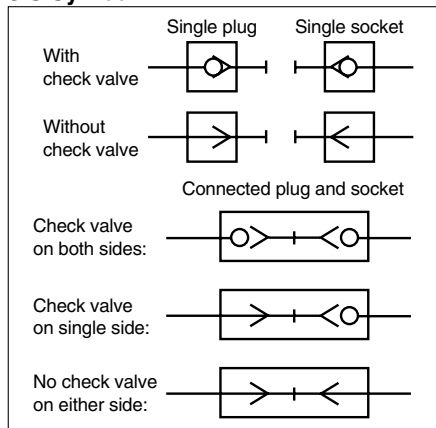
Liquid dripping:

Volume of water leakage at the time when the plug and socket are uncoupled.

Aeration:

Volume of external air entrained when the plug and socket are connected.

JIS Symbol



Specifications

Fluid	Water, Air
Operating pressure range <small>Note)</small>	KKA3: -100 kPa to 1.0 MPa KKA4/6/7/8/9: 0 to 1.0 MPa
Proof pressure	10 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 150°C (No freezing) <small>Note)</small> This product should not be used with steam.
Non-greased specification	No grease is used. Rubber: Fluorine coated, (Metal sliding parts: Plated with fluorine-contained material)
Material	Metal part: Stainless steel 304, Rubber material: Fluoro rubber (Special FKM)
Seal	With male thread seal

Note) Do not use the S couplers with a leak tester or for vacuum retention because they are not guaranteed for zero leakage.

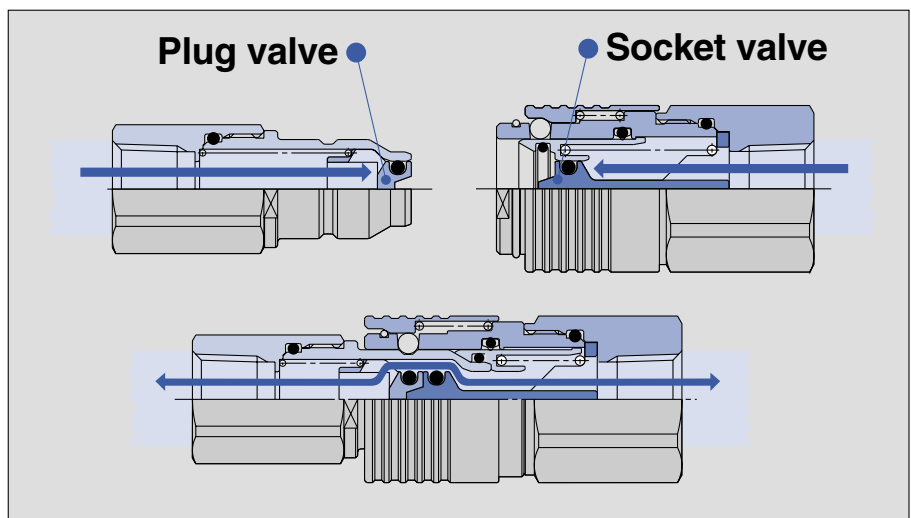
Performance

Plug and socket connection	One-touch connection and release
Check valve	Check valve on both sides, Without check valve

Note) Series KKA cannot be connected with Series KK or Series KKH.

Effective Area


Built-in check valve	Plug	Socket	Effective area mm ²
Plug: With check valve Socket: With check valve	KKA3P-01F	KKA3S-01F	17.4
	KKA4P-02F	KKA4S-02F	26.4
	KKA6P-04F	KKA6S-04F	54.2
	KKA7P-06F	KKA7S-06F	99.6
	KKA8P-10F	KKA8S-10F	168.3
Plug: Without check valve Socket: With check valve	KKA9P-12F	KKA9S-12F	332.1
	KKA3P-01M-1	KKA3S-01M	18.5
	KKA4P-02M-1	KKA4S-02M	31.8
Plug: Without check valve Socket: Without check valve	KKA6P-04M-1	KKA6S-04M	55.3
	KKA3P-01M-1	KKA3S-01M-1	22.6
	KKA4P-02M-1	KKA4S-02M-1	40.2
	KKA6P-04M-1	KKA6S-04M-1	76.0



With check valve

Plug (P)


Male Thread Type



Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	R1/8	KKA3P-01M
	R1/4	-02M
	R3/8	-03M
1/4	R1/4	KKA4P-02M
	R3/8	-03M
	R1/2	-04M
1/2	R3/8	KKA6P-03M
	R1/2	-04M
	R3/4	-06M
3/4	R1/2	KKA7P-04M
	R3/4	-06M
	R1	-10M
1	R3/4	KKA8P-06M
	R1	-10M
	R1 1/4	-12M
1 1/4	R1	KKA9P-10M
	R1 1/4	-12M
	R1 1/2	-14M


Socket (S)

Male Thread Type




Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	R1/8	KKA3S-01M
	R1/4	-02M
	R3/8	-03M
1/4	R1/4	KKA4S-02M
	R3/8	-03M
	R1/2	-04M
1/2	R3/8	KKA6S-03M
	R1/2	-04M
	R3/4	-06M
3/4	R1/2	KKA7S-04M
	R3/4	-06M
	R1	-10M
1	R3/4	KKA8S-06M
	R1	-10M
	R1 1/4	-12M
1 1/4	R1	KKA9S-10M
	R1 1/4	-12M
	R1 1/2	-14M

Female Thread Type



Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	Rc1/8	KKA3P-01F
	Rc1/4	-02F
	Rc3/8	-03F
1/4	Rc1/4	KKA4P-02F
	Rc3/8	-03F
	Rc1/2	-04F
1/2	Rc3/8	KKA6P-03F
	Rc1/2	-04F
	Rc3/4	-06F
3/4	Rc1/2	KKA7P-04F
	Rc3/4	-06F
	Rc1	-10F
1	Rc3/4	KKA8P-06F
	Rc1	-10F
	Rc1 1/4	-12F
1 1/4	Rc1	KKA9P-10F
	Rc1 1/4	-12F
	Rc1 1/2	-14F

Female Thread Type




Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	Rc1/8	KKA3S-01F
	Rc1/4	-02F
	Rc3/8	-03F
1/4	Rc1/4	KKA4S-02F
	Rc3/8	-03F
	Rc1/2	-04F
1/2	Rc3/8	KKA6S-03F
	Rc1/2	-04F
	Rc3/4	-06F
3/4	Rc1/2	KKA7S-04F
	Rc3/4	-06F
	Rc1	-10F
1	Rc3/4	KKA8S-06F
	Rc1	-10F
	Rc1 1/4	-12F
1 1/4	Rc1	KKA9S-10F
	Rc1 1/4	-12F
	Rc1 1/2	-14F

Without check valve


Plug (P)

Male Thread Type



Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	R1/8	KKA3P-01M-1
	R1/4	-02M-1
	R3/8	-03M-1
1/4	R1/4	KKA4P-02M-1
	R3/8	-03M-1
	R1/2	-04M-1
1/2	R3/8	KKA6P-03M-1
	R1/2	-04M-1
	R3/4	-06M-1


Female Thread Type



Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	Rc1/8	KKA3P-01F-1
	Rc1/4	-02F-1
	Rc3/8	-03F-1
1/4	Rc1/4	KKA4P-02F-1
	Rc3/8	-03F-1
	Rc1/2	-04F-1
1/2	Rc3/8	KKA6P-03F-1
	Rc1/2	-04F-1
	Rc3/4	-06F-1


Socket (S)

Male Thread Type



Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	R1/8	KKA3S-01M-1
	R1/4	-02M-1
	R3/8	-03M-1
1/4	R1/4	KKA4S-02M-1
	R3/8	-03M-1
	R1/2	-04M-1
1/2	R3/8	KKA6S-03M-1
	R1/2	-04M-1
	R3/4	-06M-1

Female Thread Type



Body size	Connection port size	Model
1/8	Rc1/8	KKA3S-01F-1
	Rc1/4	-02F-1
	Rc3/8	-03F-1
1/4	Rc1/4	KKA4S-02F-1
	Rc3/8	-03F-1
	Rc1/2	-04F-1
1/2	Rc3/8	KKA6S-03F-1
	Rc1/2	-04F-1
	Rc3/4	-06F-1

KQ2
/KQ

KJ

KS
/KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM
DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ
/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL,
L,LL

M

MS

LQ1
/LQ2

Insert Fittings

Series KF

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R, Rc**

Applicable to nylon, soft nylon and polyurethane tubing.

Designed for improvement of workability with low clamping torque.



Applicable Tubing

Tubing size		O.D.	4	6	8		10		12	
		I.D.	2.5	4	5	6	6.5	7.5	8	9
Material	Nylon tubing	●	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—
	Soft nylon tubing	●	●	—	●	—	●	—	●	—
	Polyurethane tubing	●	●	◎ (Note)	—	◎ (Note)	—	◎ (Note)	—	◎ (Note)

Note) "◎" mark (polyurethane tubing $\phi 8$, $\phi 10$, $\phi 12$) are provided with the captive styles because of different I.D.

Specifications

Fluid	Air	
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Operating vacuum pressure	-101.3 kPa	
Proof pressure	7.0 MPa	
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)	
Thread	Mounting section	JIS B0203 (Taper thread for piping)
	Nut section	JIS B0211, Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Sealant (Thread portion) ^{Note)}	None or with sealant	

Note) The male elbow, male branch tee and male run tee with sealant are manufactured upon receipt of order.

Main Parts Material

Body	C3604BD, C3771BE
Nut	C3604BD
Ferrule	Nylon 66

Insert

Applicable to nylon and polyurethane.
Large retaining force.

Tubing is securely held from inside and outside by the insert mechanism.

Ferrule

Small tightening torque.

Adoption of the resin ferrule increases efficiency in tightening work.

Compatible with of -101.3 kPa to 1.0 MPa

Union nut

Tubing

Tubing grip

Prevents the ferrule nut from sliding off along the tubing.

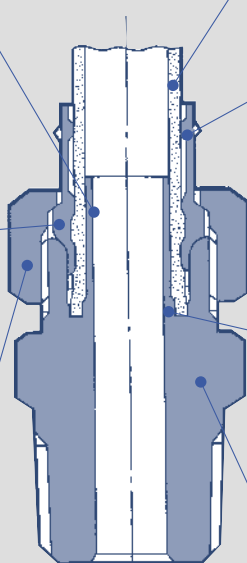
The tubing grip lightly holds the tubing.

Tubing holder

Prevents tubing sliding during installation.

The tubing holding mechanism gives the strong feeling when inserting the tubing and prevents the tubing from sliding when screwing in the tubing.

Body



Male Connector

KFH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.



	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFH04-01	
		R1/4	-02	
6	4	R1/8	KFH06-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
8	5	R1/8	KFH08U-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
	6	R1/8	KFH08N-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
10	6.5	R1/4	KFH10U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	7.5	R1/4	KFH10N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
12	8	R1/4	KFH12U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	9	R1/4	KFH12N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	

Swivel Elbow

KFV

To pipe from the female threaded at the right angle. Swiveled at any direction.



	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFV04-01	
		R1/4	-02	
6	4	R1/8	KFV06-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/8	KFV08U-01	
8	5	R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/8	KFV08N-01	
		R1/4	-02	
10	6.5	R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
		R1/4	KFV10U-02	
	7.5	R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
		R1/4	KFV10N-02	
12	8	R1/4	KFV12U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	9	R1/4	KFV12N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	

Male Elbow

KFL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.



	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFL04-01	
		R1/4	-02	
6	4	R1/8	KFL06-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
8	5	R1/8	KFL08U-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
	6	R1/8	KFL08N-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
10	6.5	R1/4	KFL10U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	7.5	R1/4	KFL10N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
12	8	R1/4	KFL12U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	9	R1/4	KFL12N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	

Swivel Extended Elbow

KFW

To pipe from the female threaded at a right angle. Swiveled at any direction. Solid piece moves fittings up from work piece.




	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFW04-01	
		R1/4	-02	
6	4	R1/8	KFW06-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/8	KFW08U-01	
8	5	R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/8	KFW08N-01	
		R1/4	-02	
10	6.5	R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
		R1/4	KFW10U-02	
	7.5	R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
		R1/4	KFW10N-02	
12	8	R1/4	KFW12U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	9	R1/4	KFW12N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	

- KQ2 /KQ
- KJ
- KS /KX
- KC
- KM
- KB
- KDM /DM
- DMK
- KQG
- KG
- KP
- KPQ /KPG
- KA
- KR
- KRM
- KK
- KKH
- KKA
- KF**
- KFG
- H,DL, L,LL
- M
- MS
- LQ1 /LQ2

Male Branch Tee

KFT

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.




	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFT04-01	
		R1/4	-02	
6	4	R1/8	KFT06-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
8	5	R1/8	KFT08U-01	
		R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03		
	6	R1/8	KFT08N-01	
		R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03		
10	6.5	R1/4	KFT10U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	7.5	R1/4	KFT10N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
12	8	R1/4	KFT12U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
	R1/2	-04		
	9	R1/4	KFT12N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
	R1/2	-04		

Straight Union

KFH

To connect tubing in the same direction.




	Applicable tubing mm		Model
	O.D.	I.D.	
4	2.5	KFH04-00	
6	4	KFH06-00	
8	5	KFH08U-00	
	6	KFH08N-00	
10	6.5	KFH10U-00	
	7.5	KFH10N-00	
12	8	KFH12U-00	
	9	KFH12N-00	

Bulkhead Union

KFE

To connect tubing through a panel.




	Applicable tubing mm		Model
	O.D.	I.D.	
4	2.5	KFE04-00	
6	4	KFE06-00	
8	5	KFE08U-00	
	6	KFE08N-00	
10	6.5	KFE10U-00	
	7.5	KFE10N-00	
12	8	KFE12U-00	
	9	KFE12N-00	

Male Run Tee

KFY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.




	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFY04-01	
		R1/4	-02	
6	4	R1/8	KFY06-01	
		R1/4	-02	
		R3/8	-03	
8	5	R1/8	KFY08U-01	
		R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03		
	6	R1/8	KFY08N-01	
		R1/4	-02	
	R3/8	-03		
10	6.5	R1/4	KFY10U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
	7.5	R1/4	KFY10N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
		R1/2	-04	
12	8	R1/4	KFY12U-02	
		R3/8	-03	
	R1/2	-04		
	9	R1/4	KFY12N-02	
		R3/8	-03	
	R1/2	-04		

Bulkhead Connector

KFE

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed on a panel.




	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
6	4	Rc1/4	KFE06-02	
8	5	Rc3/8	KFE08U-03	
	6	Rc3/8	KFE08N-03	
10	6.5	Rc3/8	KFE10U-03	
	7.5	Rc3/8	KFE10N-03	
12	8	Rc3/8	KFE12U-03	
	9	Rc3/8	KFE12N-03	

Union Tee

KFT


To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

	Applicable tubing mm		Model
	O.D.	I.D.	
	4	2.5	KFT04-00
	6	4	KFT06-00
	8	5	KFT08U-00
		6	KFT08N-00
10	6.5	KFT10U-00	
	7.5	KFT10N-00	
12	8	KFT12U-00	
	9	KFT12N-00	

Plug

KFP


To plug unused insert fittings.

	Applicable tubing mm		Model
	O.D.	I.D.	
	4		KFP-04
	6		KFP-06
	8		KFP-08
	10		KFP-10
	12		KFP-12

Female Connector

KFF

To pipe from the male threaded portion of a pressure gauge, etc.

	Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
	O.D.	I.D.		
	4	2.5	Rc1/4	KFF04-02
			Rc1/4	KFF06-02
	6	4	Rc3/8	-03
8	5	6	Rc1/4	KFF08U-02
				KFF08N-02
10	6.5	7.5	Rc1/4	KFF10U-02
			KFF10N-02	
12	8	9	Rc1/4	KFF12U-02
			KFF12N-02	



Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated Metal Parts

X2

(Example) KFH06-02-**X2**

Clean Series

10-

Electroless nickel plated metal parts (X2).
Double packaging.

(Example) **10-KFH06-02**

With Sealant on R Thread

S

(Example) KFH06-02**S**

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings

Series KFG

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R, Rc**

Corrosion Resistant

Heat Resistant

Material: Stainless Steel 316.
Operating fluid temperature:
 -5 to 150°C.

Can be used with steam.

Grease-free.

Applicable tubing material:
 FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon,
 Polyurethane, Polyolefin



Applicable Tubing

Series	Tubing O.D.	Tubing O.D. x I.D. (mm)				
		ø4 x ø2.5	ø6 x ø4	ø8 x ø6	ø10 x ø7.5	ø12 x ø9
TH	FEP	●	●	●	●	●
TL	PFA	—	●	●	—	—
T	Nylon	●	●	●	●	●
TS	Soft nylon	●	●	●	●	●
TU	Polyurethane	●	●	—	—	—
TPH	Polyolefin	●	●	●	●	●
TPS	Soft polyolefin	●	●	—	—	—

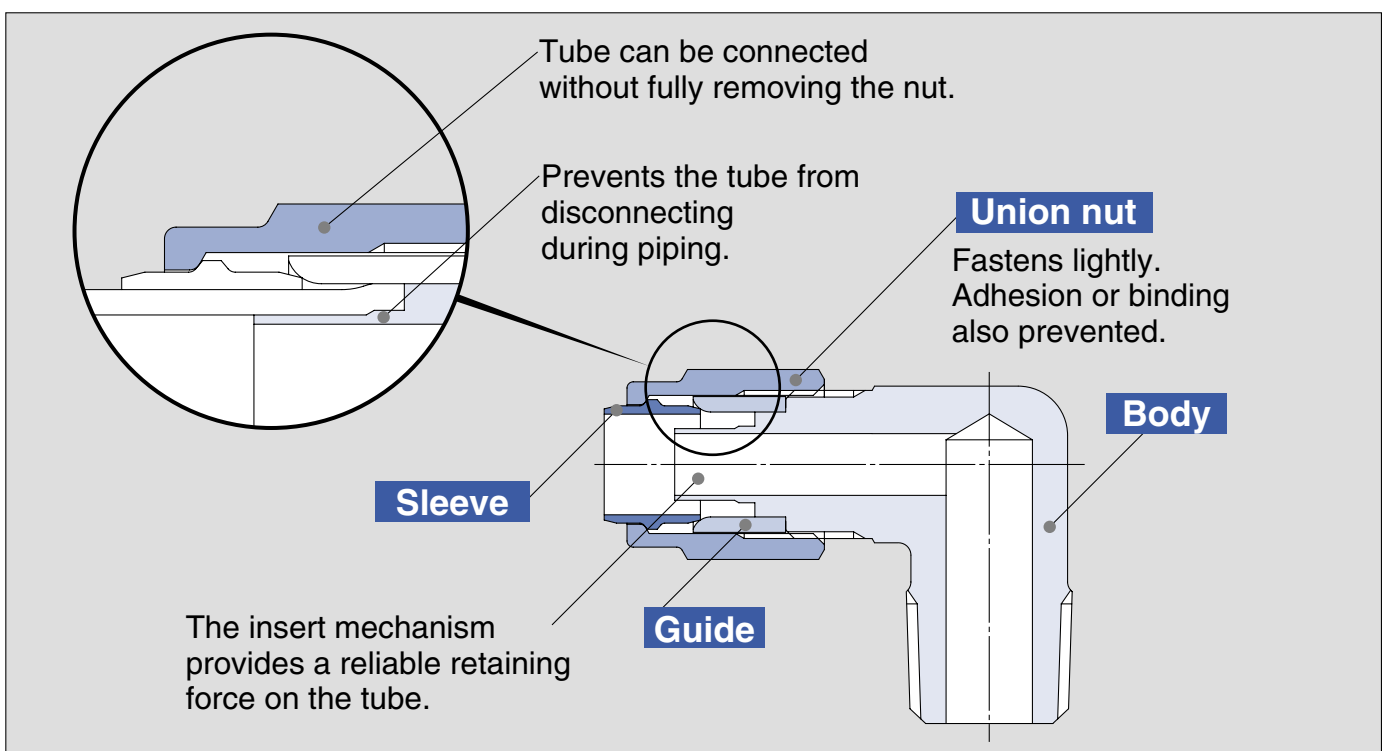
Specifications

Operating fluid	Air, Water, Steam
Operating pressure range ^(Note)	-100 kPa to 1 MPa
Proof pressure	3.0 MPa
Ambient and Operating fluid temperature	-5 to 150°C (No freezing)
Lubricant	Grease-free specification
Seal on the threads	With sealant

(Note) Please avoid using in a vacuum holding application such as a leak tester, as leakage may occur.

Component Parts

Description	Material	Note
Sleeve	Stainless steel 316	
Union nut		Silver plated inner surface
Guide		Fluorine coating
Male connector body		
Male elbow body		



Male Connector

KFGH

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.



Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFGH0425-01S
		R1/4	-02S
6	4	R1/8	KFGH0604-01S
		R1/4	-02S
8	6	R1/8	KFGH0806-01S
		R1/4	-02S
		R3/8	-03S
10	7.5	R1/4	KFGH1075-02S
		R3/8	-03S
		R1/2	-04S
12	9	R1/4	KFGH1209-02S
		R3/8	-03S
		R1/2	-04S

Male Branch Tee

KFGT

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.



Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFGT0425-01S
		R1/4	-02S
6	4	R1/8	KFGT0604-01S
		R1/4	-02S
		R1/8	KFGT0806-01S
8	6	R1/4	-02S
		R3/8	-03S
		R1/4	KFGT1075-02S
10	7.5	R3/8	-03S
		R1/2	-04S
		R1/4	KFGT1209-02S
12	9	R3/8	-03S
		R1/2	-04S

Male Elbow

KFGL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.



Applicable tubing mm		Connecting thread	Model
O.D.	I.D.		
4	2.5	R1/8	KFGL0425-01S
		R1/4	-02S
6	4	R1/8	KFGL0604-01S
		R1/4	-02S
8	6	R1/8	KFGL0806-01S
		R1/4	-02S
		R3/8	-03S
10	7.5	R1/4	KFGL1075-02S
		R3/8	-03S
		R1/2	-04S
12	9	R1/4	KFGL1209-02S
		R3/8	-03S
		R1/2	-04S

Straight Union

KFGH

To connect tubing in the same direction.



Applicable tubing mm		Model
O.D.	I.D.	
4	2.5	KFGH0425-00
6	4	KFGH0604-00
8	6	KFGH0806-00
10	7.5	KFGH1075-00
12	9	KFGH1209-00

Union Tee

KFGT

To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.



Applicable tubing mm		Model
O.D.	I.D.	
4	2.5	KFGT0425-00
6	4	KFGT0604-00
8	6	KFGT0806-00
10	7.5	KFGT1075-00
12	9	KFGT1209-00

Union Nut

KFGN



Applicable tubing mm	Model
O.D.	
4	KFGN-04
6	KFGN-06
8	KFGN-08
10	KFGN-10
12	KFGN-12

SLEEVE

KFGS



Applicable tubing mm	Model
O.D.	
4	KFGS-04
6	KFGS-06
8	KFGS-08
10	KFGS-10
12	KFGS-12

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Self-align Fittings

Series H, DL, L, LL

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **R, Rc**

★ **Spatter Proof**

Ferrule with no orientation.

The non-oriented construction is free from mistakes and consequent working loss or accidents when inserting the ferrule into the fitting body.

Hardened ridge ferrule.

The single bite construction with a strong ridge prevents breakage of ferrule when tightening.

Small pressure loss.

A large flow rate is achieved with small flow resistance due to the construction without an insert.

Wide variety of styles and sizes.

10 models including swivel styles and 5 tubing O.D. provide a wide range of fittings that will fit any application.



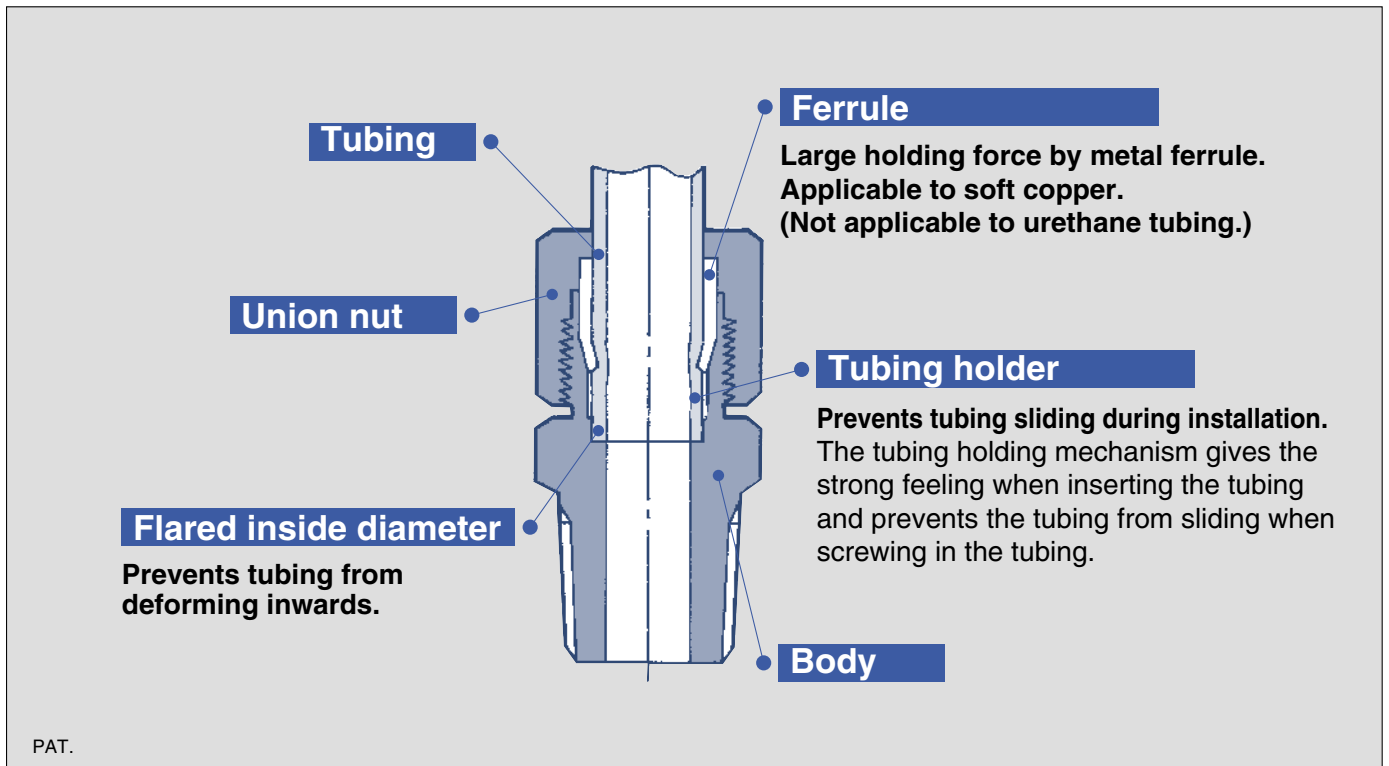
Specifications

Applicable tubing material		Nylon tubing, Soft nylon tubing, Soft copper tubing (C1220T-O)
Applicable tubing O.D.		ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa
Proof pressure		10 MPa
Fluid		Air
Thread	Thread portion	JIS B 0203 (Taper thread for piping)
	Nut part	JIS B 0211 Class 2 (Metric fine thread)
Sealant (Thread portion) <small>Note)</small>		None or with sealant

Note) The male elbow, male branch tee and service tee union with sealant are manufactured upon receipt of order.

Main Parts Material

Body	C3604BD, C3771BE
Nut	C3604BD
Ferrule	C2700T



Male Connector

H

Most common style used to pipe from female thread in the same direction.



Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R1/8	H04-01
	R1/4	-02
6	R1/8	H06-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
8	R1/8	H08-01
	R1/4	-02
10	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	H10-02
12	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	H12-02

Swivel Elbow

L

To pipe from the female threaded at the right angle. Swiveled at any direction.



Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R1/8	L04-01
	R1/4	-02
6	R1/8	L06-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
8	R1/8	L08-01
	R1/4	-02
10	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	L10-02
12	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	L12-02

Male Elbow

DL

Most common style used to pipe from female thread at a right angle.



Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R1/8	DL04-01
	R1/4	-02
6	R1/8	DL06-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
8	R1/8	DL08-01
	R1/4	-02
10	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	DL10-02
12	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	DL12-02

Swivel Extended Elbow

LL

To pipe from the female threaded at a right angle. Swiveled at any direction. Solid piece moves fittings up from work piece.



Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R1/8	LL04-01
	R1/4	-02
6	R1/8	LL06-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
8	R1/8	LL08-01
	R1/4	-02
10	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	LL10-02
12	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
	R1/4	LL12-02

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM /DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

M

MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Male Branch Tee

DT

To branch the line from the female thread at 90° in each direction.

Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R1/8	DT04-01
	R1/4	-02
6	R1/8	DT06-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
8	R1/8	DT08-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
10	R1/4	DT10-02
	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
12	R1/4	DT12-02
	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04



Union Tee

DT

To branch tubing into 2 directions each at 90° to the original one.

Applicable tubing mm	Model
4	DT04-00
6	DT06-00
8	DT08-00
10	DT10-00
12	DT12-00

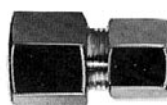


Female Connector

DHF

To pipe from the male threaded portion of a pressure gauge, etc.

Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	Rc1/4	DHF04-02
6	Rc1/4	DHF06-02
	Rc3/8	-03
8	Rc1/4	DHF08-02
10	Rc1/4	DHF10-02
12	Rc1/4	DHF12-02



Male Run Tee

DY

To branch the line from the female thread in the same direction and at 90°.

Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
4	R1/8	DY04-01
	R1/4	-02
6	R1/8	DY06-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
8	R1/8	DY08-01
	R1/4	-02
	R3/8	-03
10	R1/4	DY10-02
	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04
12	R1/4	DY12-02
	R3/8	-03
	R1/2	-04



Bulkhead Female Connector

DEF

Used for trunk connection between tubing and a male thread installed through a panel.

Applicable tubing mm	Connecting thread	Model
6	Rc1/4	DEF06-02
8	Rc3/8	DEF08-03
10	Rc3/8	DEF10-03
12	Rc3/8	DEF12-03



Bulkhead Union

DE

To connect tubing through a panel.

Applicable tubing mm	Model
4	DE04-00
6	DE06-00
8	DE08-00
10	DE10-00
12	DE12-00



Plug

DP

To plug unused self-align fittings.

Applicable fitting size	Model
ø4	DP-04
ø6	DP-06
ø8	DP-08
ø10	DP-10
ø12	DP-12





Made to Order

Electroless Nickel Plated Metal Parts

X2

With Sealant on R Thread

S

(Example) H06-02-**X2**

(Example) H06-02**S**

KQ2
/KQ

KJ

KS
/KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM
DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ
/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

**H,DL,
L,LL**

M

MS

LQ1
/LQ2

Miniature Fittings

Series M

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

■ Connecting thread: **M3, M5, R1/8**

Compact piping space.

The hose nipple has a large holding force, allowing easy connection and removal.

A wide variety of models is available.

Piping in the same direction is possible at different heights.

Hose nipple, Hose elbow.

Hose nipples and hose elbow accept nylon, soft nylon and polyurethane tubing.

ø2 tubing type is newly added.

Applicable tubing O.D.
: ø2



Applicable tubing O.D.
: ø3.18, ø4, ø6



Specifications

· Applicable tubing O.D.: ø2

Applicable tubing material	Polyurethane
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1 MPa
Connection size	M3, M5, ø3.2, ø4
Thread	JIS B0209 Class 2 (Metric coarse thread)

· Applicable tubing O.D.: ø3.18, ø4, ø6

Applicable tubing material	Nylon	Soft nylon	Polyurethane
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1.5 MPa	1.0 MPa	0.8 MPa
Connection size	M3, M5, R 1/8		
Thread	JIS B0209 Class 2 (Metric coarse thread), JIS B0203 (Taper pipe thread)		

Barb Fittings: ø2

Barb

Easy tube insertion
High retaining force

Body

Electroless nickel plated

Tubing

Sleeve

Attaching the sleeve achieves a large retaining force.

Detaching it allows easy removal of the tube.
Electroless nickel plated.

Gasket

Low clamping torque
Firm sealing

Barb Fittings: ø3.18, ø4, ø6

Barb

Easy tube insertion
High retaining force

Body

Electroless nickel plated

Tubing

Gasket

Low clamping torque
Firm sealing

Hose Nipple: ø3.18, ø4, ø6

Barb

Easy tube insertion
High retaining force

Body

Electroless nickel plated

Gasket

Low clamping torque
Firm sealing

Tubing

Hose nipples and hose elbow accept nylon, soft nylon and polyurethane tubing.


Cap nut


Secure holding is achieved by manual tightening.
Easy disconnection of tubing by loosening.
Electroless nickel plated.


PAT.


Applicable tubing O.D.: $\varnothing 2$

Port size: M3, M5

Barb fitting	Applicable tubing O.D. x I.D. (mm)	Thread	Model
		$\varnothing 2 \times \varnothing 1.2$	M3 x 0.5 M5 x 0.8








Barb elbow	Applicable tubing O.D. x I.D. (mm)	Thread	Model
		$\varnothing 2 \times \varnothing 1.2$	M3 x 0.5 M5 x 0.8

Barb One-touch	Applicable tubing (mm)		Model
	a (O.D. x I.D.)	b (O.D.)	
		$\varnothing 2 \times \varnothing 1.2$	$\varnothing 3.2$ $\varnothing 4$

Plug-in reducer	Applicable tubing O.D. x I.D. (mm)	Fitting size $\varnothing D$	Model
		$\varnothing 3.2$	M-32R-2
		$\varnothing 4$	M-04R-2

Applicable tubing O.D.: $\varnothing 3.18, \varnothing 4, \varnothing 6$

Port size: M3

Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application
	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18 \times M3$	M-3AU-3	To pipe soft nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2 \times M3$		To pipe polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 4/2.5 \times M3$	M-3AU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18 \times M3$	M-3ALU-3	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2 \times M3$		
	$\varnothing 4/2.5 \times M3$	M-3ALU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	M3 female X M3 male	M-3UL	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	M3 female X M3 female X M3 male	M-3UT	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	M3 male X M3 male	M-3N	To connect fittings and equipment or to connect 2 fittings.
		M-3P	To plug unused M3 port.
		M-3G	Sealant (Thread portion)

KQ2 /KQ

KJ

KS /KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ /KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL, L,LL

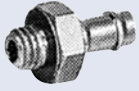





M














MS

LQ1 /LQ2

Applicable tubing O.D.: $\varnothing 3.18$, $\varnothing 4$, $\varnothing 6$

Port size: M5





Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application
Barb fittings for nylon tubing 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5AN-4	To pipe nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5AN-6	
Barb fittings for soft tubing 	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18$ X M5	M-5AU-3	To pipe soft nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2$ X M5		To pipe polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5AU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5AU-6	
Barb elbow for nylon tubing 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5ALN-4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To pipe nylon tubing Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5ALN-6	
Barb elbow for soft tubing 	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18$ X M5	M-5ALU-3	To pipe soft nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2$ X M5		To pipe polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5ALU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5ALU-6	
Barb elbow for nylon tubing (H) 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5ALHN-4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To pipe nylon tubing Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5ALHN-6	
Barb elbow for soft tubing (H) 	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18$ X M5	M-5ALHU-3	To pipe soft nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2$ X M5		To pipe polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5ALHU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5ALHU-6	




Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application
Hose nipple 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5H-4	To pipe nylon, soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5H-6	
Hose elbow 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5HL-4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To pipe nylon, soft nylon, polyurethane tubing. Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5HL-6	
Hose elbow (H) 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	M-5HLH-4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To pipe nylon, soft nylon, polyurethane tubing. Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	M-5HLH-6	
Elbow 	M5 female X M5 female	M-5L	Perpendicular piping.
Tee 	M5 female X M5 female X M5 female	M-5T	Perpendicular piping in both directions.
Universal elbow 	M5 female X M5 male	M-5UL	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
Universal tee 	M5 female X M5 female X M5 male	M-5UT	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.
Extension fitting 	M5 male X M5 female	M-5J	For 3D piping to prevent interference between fittings.
Nipple 	M5 male X M5 male	M-5N	To connect fittings and equipment or to connect 2 fittings.
Universal nipple 	M5 male X M5 male PAT.	M-5UN	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis.
Bulkhead union 	M5 X M5 female – female	M-5E	Panel mount connection
Bulkhead Reducer 	Rc1/8 X M5 female	M-5ER	Reduction from Rc1/8 to M5. Panel mounting is possible.
Manifold 	Rc1/8 X M5 female (9 port)	M-5M	Rc1/8 can be diverted in up to nine M5 stations. Panel mounting is possible.

Applicable tubing O.D.: $\varnothing 3.18$, $\varnothing 4$, $\varnothing 6$

Port size: M5

Port size: R1/8

Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application
 Bushing	R1/8 X M5 female	M-5B	Connection from R1/8 piping to M5 fittings.
	R1/4 X M5 female	M-5B1	Connection from R1/4 piping to M5 fittings.
 Plug		M-5P	To plug unused M5 port.
 Gasket	Material: Stainless steel /NBR	M-5G2	M5 thread label
 Gasket (H)	Material: Nylon66 GF30%	M-5GH	M-5AL□-6 M-5ALH□-6 M-5HL-4, 6 M-5HLH-4, 6.

Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application
 Barb fittings for nylon tubing	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X R1/8	M-01AN-4	To pipe nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X R1/8	M-01AN-6	
 Barb fittings for soft tubing	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X R1/8	M-01AU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X R1/8	M-01AU-6	
 Hose nipple	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X R1/8	M-01H-4	To pipe nylon, soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X R1/8	M-01H-6	



Made to Order

Clean Series

10-

Electroless Nickel Plated Metal Parts

X2

Lubricant: Fluororesin grease (Fot only M-5UN)
Double packaging

(Example) 10-M-5AN-4

M-5E-X2
M-5ER-X2
M-5M-X2

Only the above three types are applicable.
For other types, electroless nickel plating
is standardized.

KQ2
/KQ

KJ

KS
/KX

KC

KM

KB

KDM
DM

DMK

KQG

KG

KP

KPQ
/KPG

KA

KR

KRM

KK

KKH

KKA

KF

KFG

H,DL,
L,LL

M

MS

LQ1
/LQ2

Miniature Fittings/Stainless Steel 316

Series MS

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size:**

■ Connecting thread: **M5**

Corrosion Resistant

Clean

Can be used in corrosive applications.

Material: Stainless steel 316.

Compact piping space.

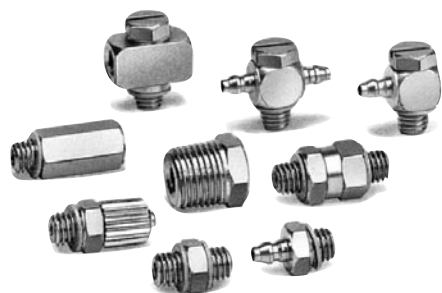
The hose nipple has a large holding force, allowing easy connection and removal.

A wide variety of models is available.

Piping in the same direction is possible at different heights.

Hose Nipple, Hose elbow.

Hose nipples and hose elbow accept nylon, soft nylon and polyurethane tubing.



Specifications

Applicable tubing material	Nylon	Soft nylon		Polyurethane
Applicable tubing diameter	ø4/ø2.5 ø6/ø4	ø3.18/ø2.18	ø4/ø2.5 ø6/ø4	ø3.18/ø2 ø4/ø2.5, ø6/ø4
Max. operating pressure (At 20°C)	1.5 MPa	1.0 MPa		0.8 MPa
Connection size	M5 (JIS B0209, Class 2: Metric coarse thread)			
Material	Body	Stainless steel 316		
	Gasket	PVC, Nylon66+GF30%		

Hose Nipple

Barb

The tube allows easy tubing insertion as well as secure tubing holding.

Body

Stainless steel 316

Gasket

Small tightening torque.
Secure sealing.

Tubing

Hose nipples and hose elbow accept nylon, soft nylon and polyurethane tubing.

Cap nut

Secure holding is achieved by manual tightening.
Easy disconnection of tubing by loosening.
Stainless steel 316

Barb Fittings

Barb

The tube allows easy tubing insertion as well as secure tubing holding.

Body

Stainless steel 316






Tubing










Gasket

Small tightening torque.
Secure sealing.

Applicable tubing O.D.: $\varnothing 3.18$, $\varnothing 4$, $\varnothing 6$

Port size: M5

Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application	
Barb fittings for soft tubing 	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18$ X M5	MS-5AU-3	To pipe soft nylon tubing.	
	$\varnothing 3.18/2$ X M5		To pipe polyurethane tubing.	
	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	MS-5AU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.	
$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	MS-5AU-6			
Barb elbow for soft tubing 	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18$ X M5	MS-5ALHU-3	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.	To pipe soft nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2$ X M5			To pipe polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	MS-5ALHU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.	
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	MS-5ALHU-6		
Hose nipple 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	MS-5H-4	To pipe nylon, soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.	
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	MS-5H-6		
Hose elbow 	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	MS-5HLH-4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To pipe nylon, soft nylon, polyurethane tubing. Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment. 	
	$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	MS-5HLH-6		
Gasket 	Material: PVC	M-5G1	Sealant (M5 thread portion)	

Description	Remark(s)	Model	Application	
Universal elbow 	M5 female X M5 male	MS-5UL	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.	
Universal tee 	M5 female X M5 female X M5 male	MS-5UT	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.	
Bushing 	R1/8 X M5 female	MS-5B	Connection from R1/8 piping to M5 fittings.	
Plug 		MS-5P	To plug unused M5 port.	
Extension fitting 	M5 male X M5 female	MS-5J	For 3D piping to prevent interference between fittings.	
Nipple 	M5 male X M5 male	MS-5N	To connect fittings and equipment or to connect 2 fittings.	
Universal nipple 	M5 male X M5 male PAT	MS-5UN	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis.	
Universal tee for soft tubing 	$\varnothing 3.18/2.18$ X M5	MS-5ATHU-3	Body rotates 360° around the stud axis. Position can be fixed after alignment.	To pipe soft nylon tubing.
	$\varnothing 3.18/2$ X M5			To pipe polyurethane tubing.
	$\varnothing 4/2.5$ X M5	MS-5ATHU-4	To pipe soft nylon, polyurethane tubing.	
$\varnothing 6/4$ X M5	MS-5ATHU-6			
Gasket (H) 	Material: Nylon66 GF30%	M-5GH	Only for MS-5ALHU-6, MS-5HLH-4, MS-5HLH-6 and MS-5ATHU-6.	



Made to Order

Clean Series

10-

 Lubricant: Fluororesin grease (Fot only MS-5UN)
 Double packaging

(Example) 10-MS-5AN-4

High Purity Fluoropolymer Fittings

Series LQ1/LQ2

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric/Inch Size

■ Connecting thread: R, Rc, NPT

Heat Resistant

Corrosion Resistant

Clean

Quadruple sealing construction

The quadruple sealing construction (PAT.) based on SMC's original idea results in highly reliable sealing characteristics with outstanding leakage prevention effect.

Locking

- Locking mechanism utilizes sealing lock by the nut.
- Trapezoidal thread allows application of high torque.
- 2 stage pressing by the tubing holder of the nut ensures secure tube holding.

Flow-through characteristics

Excellent flow-through characteristics are achieved by minimizing liquid deposit.

Strong resistance to tube bending and deformation.

Able to withstand lateral loads with the tubing support.

Tubing sizes are interchangeable.

- The reducer method allows tubing size changes without replacing the body.
- Helps standardise fitting items resulting in less stock requirements.

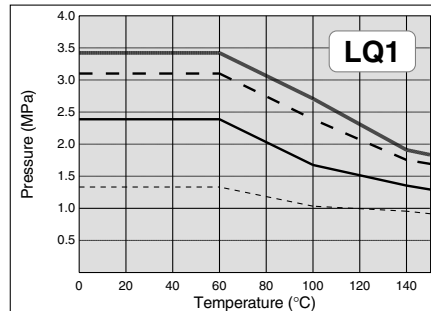
Easy tightening of nuts.

- No positioning guide is required, simply tighten up the tubing to the end of the fitting body.
- The trapezoidal thread prevents oblique nut insertion.

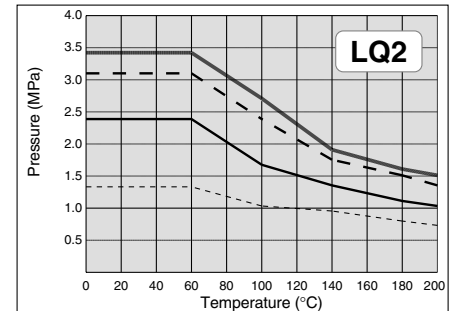
Specifications

Feature	Model	LQ1	LQ2
Material		NEW PFA	
Maximum operating pressure (at 20°C)		0.7 MPa	1.0 MPa
Proof pressure		Refer to the withstand pressure and heat resistance performance curves.	
Operating temperature		0 to 150°C	0 to 200°C

Withstand Pressure and Heat Resistance Performance



— 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", ø4, ø6 tubing
 - - 3/8", ø10 tubing
 - · - 1/2", ø12 tubing
 · · · - 3/4", ø19, 1", ø25 tubing



— 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", ø4, ø6 tubing
 - - 3/8", ø10 tubing
 - · - 1/2", ø12 tubing
 · · · - 3/4", ø19, 1", ø25 tubing



Basic

2 stage pressing construction ensures sealing and tubing locking to absorb differences in the tube outside diameter.

D side sealing

A seal is formed when the tubing is inserted, with its insert bushing, and its compression against the internal nut.

Main sealing

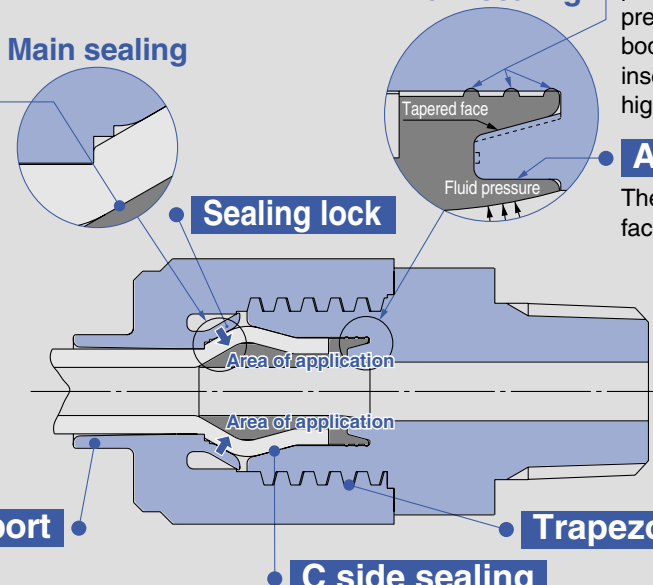
Main sealing

B side sealing

By tapering the face of the body, perfect sealing is achieved by the pressure of the bushing against the body wall (the protrusion of the insert bushing ensures that a secure high pressure seal is achieved).

A side sealing

The fluid pressure pushes the seal face to get effective sealing.

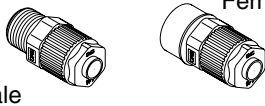
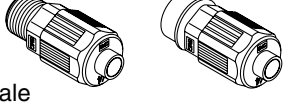
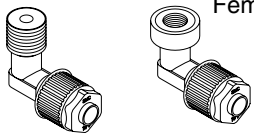
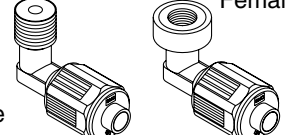
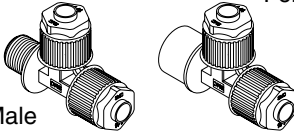
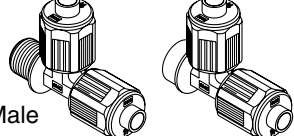
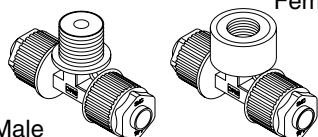
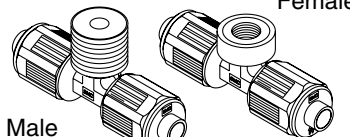
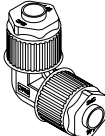
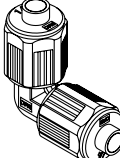
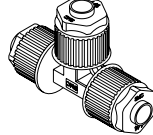
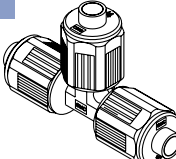
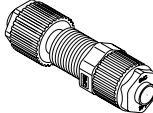
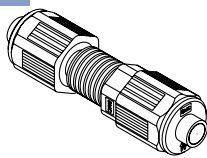
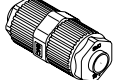
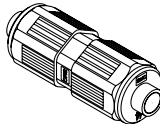


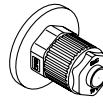
Tubing support

Trapezoidal thread

C side sealing

Sealed by the pressure exerted on the tubing by the internal nut.

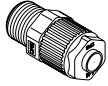
Connector	
LQ1H  Male Female	LQ2H  Male Female
Elbow	
LQ1L  Male Female	LQ2L  Male Female
Run tee	
LQ1R  Male Female	LQ2R  Male Female
Branch tee	
LQ1B  Male Female	LQ2B  Male Female
Union elbow	
LQ1E 	LQ2E 
Union tee	
LQ1T 	LQ2T 
Panel mount union	
LQ1P 	LQ2P 
Union	
LQ1U 	LQ2U 

Union flange
LQ1F 

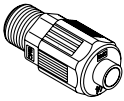
- KQ2 /KQ
- KJ
- KS /KX
- KC
- KM
- KB
- KDM DM
- DMK
- KQG
- KG
- KP
- KPQ /KPG
- KA
- KR
- KRM
- KK
- KKH
- KKA
- KF
- KFG
- H,DL, L,LL
- M
- MS
- LQ1 /LQ2

Male Connector

LQ1/LQ2H-M



LQ1



LQ2

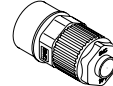
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1H11-M□	—
ø3		LQ1H12-M□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1H21-M□	LQ2H21-M□
ø4		LQ1H22-M□	LQ2H22-M□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1H23-M□	LQ2H23-M□
ø4		LQ1H24-M□	LQ2H24-M□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1H31-M□	LQ2H31-M□
ø8		LQ1H32-M□	LQ2H32-M□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1H33-M□	LQ2H33-M□
ø10		LQ1H34-M□	LQ2H34-M□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1H35-M□	LQ2H35-M□
ø6		LQ1H36-M□	LQ2H36-M□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1H41-M□	LQ2H41-M□
ø10		LQ1H42-M□	LQ2H42-M□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1H43-M□	LQ2H43-M□
ø10		LQ1H44-M□	LQ2H44-M□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1H51-M□	LQ2H51-M□
ø12		LQ1H52-M□	LQ2H52-M□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1H53-M□	LQ2H53-M□
ø12		LQ1H54-M□	LQ2H54-M□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1H61-M□	—
ø19		LQ1H62-M□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1H63-M□	—
ø19		LQ1H64-M□	—
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Inch sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1H1A-M□	—
1/4"		LQ1H2A-M□	LQ2H2A-M□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1H2B-M□	LQ2H2B-M□
1/8"		LQ1H2C-M□	LQ2H2C-M□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1H2D-M□	LQ2H2D-M□
3/16"		LQ1H2E-M□	LQ2H2E-M□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1H2F-M□	LQ2H2F-M□
3/8"		LQ1H3A-M□	LQ2H3A-M□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1H3B-M□	LQ2H3B-M□
3/8"		LQ1H3C-M□	LQ2H3C-M□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1H3D-M□	LQ2H3D-M□
1/2"		LQ1H4A-M□	LQ2H4A-M□
3/8"	3/8"	LQ1H4B-M□	LQ2H4B-M□
1/2"		LQ1H4C-M□	LQ2H4C-M□
3/8"	1/2"	LQ1H4D-M□	LQ2H4D-M□
3/4"		LQ1H5A-M□	LQ2H5A-M□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1H5B-M□	LQ2H5B-M□
3/4"		LQ1H5C-M□	LQ2H5C-M□
1/2"	3/4"	LQ1H5D-M□	LQ2H5D-M□
1"		LQ1H6A-M□	—
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1H6B-M□	—
1"		LQ1H6C-M□	—
3/4"	1"	LQ1H6D-M□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

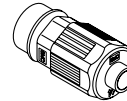
Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Female Connector

LQ1/LQ2H-F



LQ1



LQ2

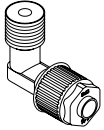
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1H11-F□	—
ø3		LQ1H12-F□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1H21-F□	LQ2H21-F□
ø4		LQ1H22-F□	LQ2H22-F□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1H23-F□	LQ2H23-F□
ø4		LQ1H24-F□	LQ2H24-F□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1H31-F□	LQ2H31-F□
ø8		LQ1H32-F□	LQ2H32-F□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1H33-F□	LQ2H33-F□
ø10		LQ1H34-F□	LQ2H34-F□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1H35-F□	LQ2H35-F□
ø6		LQ1H36-F□	LQ2H36-F□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1H41-F□	LQ2H41-F□
ø10		LQ1H42-F□	LQ2H42-F□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1H43-F□	LQ2H43-F□
ø10		LQ1H44-F□	LQ2H44-F□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1H51-F□	LQ2H51-F□
ø12		LQ1H52-F□	LQ2H52-F□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1H53-F□	LQ2H53-F□
ø12		LQ1H54-F□	LQ2H54-F□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1H61-F□	—
ø19		LQ1H62-F□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1H63-F□	—
ø19		LQ1H64-F□	—
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Inch sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1H1A-F□	—
1/4"		LQ1H2A-F□	LQ2H2A-F□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1H2B-F□	LQ2H2B-F□
1/8"		LQ1H2C-F□	LQ2H2C-F□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1H2D-F□	LQ2H2D-F□
3/16"		LQ1H2E-F□	LQ2H2E-F□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1H2F-F□	LQ2H2F-F□
3/8"		LQ1H3A-F□	LQ2H3A-F□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1H3B-F□	LQ2H3B-F□
3/8"		LQ1H3C-F□	LQ2H3C-F□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1H3D-F□	LQ2H3D-F□
1/2"		LQ1H4A-F□	LQ2H4A-F□
3/8"	3/8"	LQ1H4B-F□	LQ2H4B-F□
1/2"		LQ1H4C-F□	LQ2H4C-F□
3/8"	1/2"	LQ1H4D-F□	LQ2H4D-F□
3/4"		LQ1H5A-F□	LQ2H5A-F□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1H5B-F□	LQ2H5B-F□
3/4"		LQ1H5C-F□	LQ2H5C-F□
1/2"	3/4"	LQ1H5D-F□	LQ2H5D-F□
1"		LQ1H6A-F□	—
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1H6B-F□	—
1"		LQ1H6C-F□	—
3/4"	1"	LQ1H6D-F□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

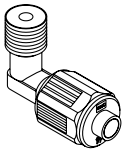
Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Male Elbow

LQ1/LQ2L-M



LQ1



LQ2

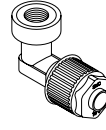
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1L11-M□	—
ø3		LQ1L12-M□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1L21-M□	LQ2L21-M□
ø4		LQ1L22-M□	LQ2L22-M□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1L23-M□	LQ2L23-M□
ø4		LQ1L24-M□	LQ2L24-M□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1L31-M□	LQ2L31-M□
ø8		LQ1L32-M□	LQ2L32-M□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1L33-M□	LQ2L33-M□
ø10		LQ1L34-M□	LQ2L34-M□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1L35-M□	LQ2L35-M□
ø6		LQ1L36-M□	LQ2L36-M□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1L41-M□	LQ2L41-M□
ø10		LQ1L42-M□	LQ2L42-M□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1L43-M□	LQ2L43-M□
ø10		LQ1L44-M□	LQ2L44-M□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1L51-M□	LQ2L51-M□
ø12		LQ1L52-M□	LQ2L52-M□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1L53-M□	LQ2L53-M□
ø12		LQ1L54-M□	LQ2L54-M□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1L61-M□	—
ø19		LQ1L62-M□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1L63-M□	—
ø19		LQ1L64-M□	—
Inch sizes			
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Model	
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1L1A-M□	—
1/4"		LQ1L2A-M□	LQ2L2A-M□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1L2B-M□	LQ2L2B-M□
1/8"		LQ1L2C-M□	LQ2L2C-M□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1L2D-M□	LQ2L2D-M□
3/16"		LQ1L2E-M□	LQ2L2E-M□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1L2F-M□	LQ2L2F-M□
3/8"		LQ1L3A-M□	LQ2L3A-M□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1L3B-M□	LQ2L3B-M□
3/8"		3/8"	LQ1L3C-M□
1/4"	LQ1L3D-M□		LQ2L3D-M□
1/2"	3/8"	LQ1L4A-M□	LQ2L4A-M□
3/8"		LQ1L4B-M□	LQ2L4B-M□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1L4C-M□	LQ2L4C-M□
3/8"		LQ1L4D-M□	LQ2L4D-M□
3/4"	1/2"	LQ1L5A-M□	LQ2L5A-M□
1/2"		LQ1L5B-M□	LQ2L5B-M□
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1L5C-M□	LQ2L5C-M□
1/2"		LQ1L5D-M□	LQ2L5D-M□
1"	3/4"	LQ1L6A-M□	—
3/4"		LQ1L6B-M□	—
1"	1"	LQ1L6C-M□	—
3/4"		LQ1L6D-M□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

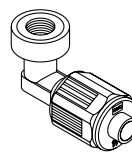
Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Female Elbow

LQ1/LQ2L-F



LQ1



LQ2

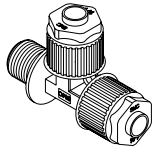
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1L11-F□	—
ø3		LQ1L12-F□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1L21-F□	LQ2L21-F□
ø4		LQ1L22-F□	LQ2L22-F□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1L23-F□	LQ2L23-F□
ø4		LQ1L24-F□	LQ2L24-F□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1L31-F□	LQ2L31-F□
ø8		LQ1L32-F□	LQ2L32-F□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1L33-F□	LQ2L33-F□
ø10		LQ1L34-F□	LQ2L34-F□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1L35-F□	LQ2L35-F□
ø6		LQ1L36-F□	LQ2L36-F□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1L41-F□	LQ2L41-F□
ø10		LQ1L42-F□	LQ2L42-F□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1L43-F□	LQ2L43-F□
ø10		LQ1L44-F□	LQ2L44-F□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1L51-F□	LQ2L51-F□
ø12		LQ1L52-F□	LQ2L52-F□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1L53-F□	LQ2L53-F□
ø12		LQ1L54-F□	LQ2L54-F□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1L61-F□	—
ø19		LQ1L62-F□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1L63-F□	—
ø19		LQ1L64-F□	—
Inch sizes			
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Model	
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1L1A-F□	—
1/4"		LQ1L2A-F□	LQ2L2A-F□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1L2B-F□	LQ2L2B-F□
1/8"		LQ1L2C-F□	LQ2L2C-F□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1L2D-F□	LQ2L2D-F□
3/16"		LQ1L2E-F□	LQ2L2E-F□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1L2F-F□	LQ2L2F-F□
3/8"		LQ1L3A-F□	LQ2L3A-F□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1L3B-F□	LQ2L3B-F□
3/8"		3/8"	LQ1L3C-F□
1/4"	LQ1L3D-F□		LQ2L3D-F□
1/2"	3/8"	LQ1L4A-F□	LQ2L4A-F□
3/8"		LQ1L4B-F□	LQ2L4B-F□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1L4C-F□	LQ2L4C-F□
3/8"		LQ1L4D-F□	LQ2L4D-F□
3/4"	1/2"	LQ1L5A-F□	LQ2L5A-F□
1/2"		LQ1L5B-F□	LQ2L5B-F□
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1L5C-F□	LQ2L5C-F□
1/2"		LQ1L5D-F□	LQ2L5D-F□
1"	3/4"	LQ1L6A-F□	—
3/4"		LQ1L6B-F□	—
1"	1"	LQ1L6C-F□	—
3/4"		LQ1L6D-F□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

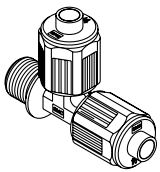
Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Male Run Tee

LQ1/LQ2R-M



LQ1



LQ2

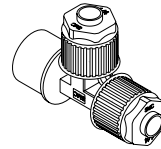
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1R11-M□	—
ø3		LQ1R12-M□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1R21-M□	LQ2R21-M□
ø4		LQ1R22-M□	LQ2R22-M□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1R23-M□	LQ2R23-M□
ø4		LQ1R24-M□	LQ2R24-M□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1R31-M□	LQ2R31-M□
ø8		LQ1R32-M□	LQ2R32-M□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1R33-M□	LQ2R33-M□
ø10		LQ1R34-M□	LQ2R34-M□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1R35-M□	LQ2R35-M□
ø6		LQ1R36-M□	LQ2R36-M□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1R41-M□	LQ2R41-M□
ø10		LQ1R42-M□	LQ2R42-M□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1R43-M□	LQ2R43-M□
ø10		LQ1R44-M□	LQ2R44-M□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1R51-M□	LQ2R51-M□
ø12		LQ1R52-M□	LQ2R52-M□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1R53-M□	LQ2R53-M□
ø12		LQ1R54-M□	LQ2R54-M□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1R61-M□	—
ø19		LQ1R62-M□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1R63-M□	—
ø19		LQ1R64-M□	—
Inch sizes			
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Model	
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1R1A-M□	—
1/4"		LQ1R2A-M□	LQ2R2A-M□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1R2B-M□	LQ2R2B-M□
1/8"		LQ1R2C-M□	LQ2R2C-M□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1R2D-M□	LQ2R2D-M□
3/16"		LQ1R2E-M□	LQ2R2E-M□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1R2F-M□	LQ2R2F-M□
3/8"		LQ1R3A-M□	LQ2R3A-M□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1R3B-M□	LQ2R3B-M□
3/8"		LQ1R3C-M□	LQ2R3C-M□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1R3D-M□	LQ2R3D-M□
1/2"		LQ1R4A-M□	LQ2R4A-M□
3/8"	3/8"	LQ1R4B-M□	LQ2R4B-M□
1/2"		LQ1R4C-M□	LQ2R4C-M□
3/8"	1/2"	LQ1R4D-M□	LQ2R4D-M□
3/4"		LQ1R5A-M□	LQ2R5A-M□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1R5B-M□	LQ2R5B-M□
3/4"		LQ1R5C-M□	LQ2R5C-M□
1/2"	3/4"	LQ1R5D-M□	LQ2R5D-M□
1"		LQ1R6A-M□	—
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1R6B-M□	—
1"		LQ1R6C-M□	—
3/4"	1"	LQ1R6D-M□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

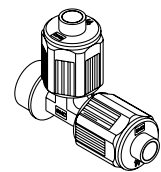
Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Female Run Tee

LQ1/LQ2R-F



LQ1



LQ2

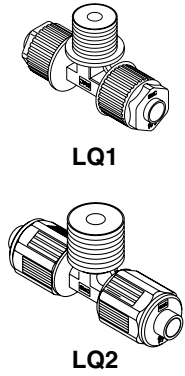
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1R11-F□	—
ø3		LQ1R12-F□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1R21-F□	LQ2R21-F□
ø4		LQ1R22-F□	LQ2R22-F□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1R23-F□	LQ2R23-F□
ø4		LQ1R24-F□	LQ2R24-F□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1R31-F□	LQ2R31-F□
ø8		LQ1R32-F□	LQ2R32-F□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1R33-F□	LQ2R33-F□
ø10		LQ1R34-F□	LQ2R34-F□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1R35-F□	LQ2R35-F□
ø6		LQ1R36-F□	LQ2R36-F□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1R41-F□	LQ2R41-F□
ø10		LQ1R42-F□	LQ2R42-F□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1R43-F□	LQ2R43-F□
ø10		LQ1R44-F□	LQ2R44-F□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1R51-F□	LQ2R51-F□
ø12		LQ1R52-F□	LQ2R52-F□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1R53-F□	LQ2R53-F□
ø12		LQ1R54-F□	LQ2R54-F□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1R61-F□	—
ø19		LQ1R62-F□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1R63-F□	—
ø19		LQ1R64-F□	—
Inch sizes			
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Model	
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1R1A-F□	—
1/4"		LQ1R2A-F□	LQ2R2A-F□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1R2B-F□	LQ2R2B-F□
1/8"		LQ1R2C-F□	LQ2R2C-F□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1R2D-F□	LQ2R2D-F□
3/16"		LQ1R2E-F□	LQ2R2E-F□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1R2F-F□	LQ2R2F-F□
3/8"		LQ1R3A-F□	LQ2R3A-F□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1R3B-F□	LQ2R3B-F□
3/8"		LQ1R3C-F□	LQ2R3C-F□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1R3D-F□	LQ2R3D-F□
1/2"		LQ1R4A-F□	LQ2R4A-F□
3/8"	3/8"	LQ1R4B-F□	LQ2R4B-F□
1/2"		LQ1R4C-F□	LQ2R4C-F□
3/8"	1/2"	LQ1R4D-F□	LQ2R4D-F□
3/4"		LQ1R5A-F□	LQ2R5A-F□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1R5B-F□	LQ2R5B-F□
3/4"		LQ1R5C-F□	LQ2R5C-F□
1/2"	3/4"	LQ1R5D-F□	LQ2R5D-F□
1"		LQ1R6A-F□	—
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1R6B-F□	—
1"		LQ1R6C-F□	—
3/4"	1"	LQ1R6D-F□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Male Branch Tee

LQ1/LQ2B-M



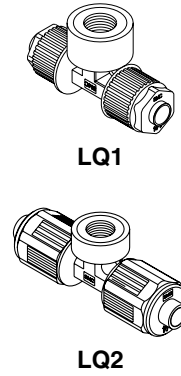
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1B11-M□	—
ø3		LQ1B12-M□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1B21-M□	LQ2B21-M□
ø4		LQ1B22-M□	LQ2B22-M□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1B23-M□	LQ2B23-M□
ø4		LQ1B24-M□	LQ2B24-M□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1B31-M□	LQ2B31-M□
ø8		LQ1B32-M□	LQ2B32-M□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1B33-M□	LQ2B33-M□
ø10		LQ1B34-M□	LQ2B34-M□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1B35-M□	LQ2B35-M□
ø6		LQ1B36-M□	LQ2B36-M□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1B41-M□	LQ2B41-M□
ø10		LQ1B42-M□	LQ2B42-M□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1B43-M□	LQ2B43-M□
ø10		LQ1B44-M□	LQ2B44-M□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1B51-M□	LQ2B51-M□
ø12		LQ1B52-M□	LQ2B52-M□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1B53-M□	LQ2B53-M□
ø12		LQ1B54-M□	LQ2B54-M□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1B61-M□	—
ø19		LQ1B62-M□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1B63-M□	—
ø19		LQ1B64-M□	—
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Inch sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1B1A-M□	—
1/4"		LQ1B2A-M□	LQ2B2A-M□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1B2B-M□	LQ2B2B-M□
1/8"		LQ1B2C-M□	LQ2B2C-M□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1B2D-M□	LQ2B2D-M□
3/16"		LQ1B2E-M□	LQ2B2E-M□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1B2F-M□	LQ2B2F-M□
3/8"		LQ1B3A-M□	LQ2B3A-M□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1B3B-M□	LQ2B3B-M□
3/8"		LQ1B3C-M□	LQ2B3C-M□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1B3D-M□	LQ2B3D-M□
1/2"		3/8"	LQ1B4A-M□
3/8"	LQ1B4B-M□		LQ2B4B-M□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1B4C-M□	LQ2B4C-M□
3/8"		LQ1B4D-M□	LQ2B4D-M□
3/4"	1/2"	LQ1B5A-M□	LQ2B5A-M□
1/2"		LQ1B5B-M□	LQ2B5B-M□
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1B5C-M□	LQ2B5C-M□
1/2"		LQ1B5D-M□	LQ2B5D-M□
1"	3/4"	LQ1B6A-M□	—
3/4"		LQ1B6B-M□	—
1"	1"	LQ1B6C-M□	—
3/4"		LQ1B6D-M□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Female Branch Tee

LQ1B-F



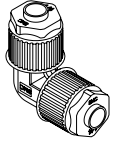
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Metric sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
ø4	1/8"	LQ1B11-F□	—
ø3		LQ1B12-F□	—
ø6	1/8"	LQ1B21-F□	LQ2B21-F□
ø4		LQ1B22-F□	LQ2B22-F□
ø6	1/4"	LQ1B23-F□	LQ2B23-F□
ø4		LQ1B24-F□	LQ2B24-F□
ø10	1/4"	LQ1B31-F□	LQ2B31-F□
ø8		LQ1B32-F□	LQ2B32-F□
ø6	3/8"	LQ1B33-F□	LQ2B33-F□
ø10		LQ1B34-F□	LQ2B34-F□
ø8	3/8"	LQ1B35-F□	LQ2B35-F□
ø6		LQ1B36-F□	LQ2B36-F□
ø12	3/8"	LQ1B41-F□	LQ2B41-F□
ø10		LQ1B42-F□	LQ2B42-F□
ø12	1/2"	LQ1B43-F□	LQ2B43-F□
ø10		LQ1B44-F□	LQ2B44-F□
ø19	1/2"	LQ1B51-F□	LQ2B51-F□
ø12		LQ1B52-F□	LQ2B52-F□
ø19	3/4"	LQ1B53-F□	LQ2B53-F□
ø12		LQ1B54-F□	LQ2B54-F□
ø25	3/4"	LQ1B61-F□	—
ø19		LQ1B62-F□	—
ø25	1"	LQ1B63-F□	—
ø19		LQ1B64-F□	—
Applicable tubing O.D.	Connection threads R/NPT	Inch sizes	
		Model	
		LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	1/8"	LQ1B1A-F□	—
1/4"		LQ1B2A-F□	LQ2B2A-F□
3/16"	1/8"	LQ1B2B-F□	LQ2B2B-F□
1/8"		LQ1B2C-F□	LQ2B2C-F□
1/4"	1/4"	LQ1B2D-F□	LQ2B2D-F□
3/16"		LQ1B2E-F□	LQ2B2E-F□
1/8"	1/4"	LQ1B2F-F□	LQ2B2F-F□
3/8"		LQ1B3A-F□	LQ2B3A-F□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1B3B-F□	LQ2B3B-F□
3/8"		LQ1B3C-F□	LQ2B3C-F□
1/4"	3/8"	LQ1B3D-F□	LQ2B3D-F□
1/2"		3/8"	LQ1B4A-F□
3/8"	LQ1B4B-F□		LQ2B4B-F□
1/2"	1/2"	LQ1B4C-F□	LQ2B4C-F□
3/8"		LQ1B4D-F□	LQ2B4D-F□
3/4"	1/2"	LQ1B5A-F□	LQ2B5A-F□
1/2"		LQ1B5B-F□	LQ2B5B-F□
3/4"	3/4"	LQ1B5C-F□	LQ2B5C-F□
1/2"		LQ1B5D-F□	LQ2B5D-F□
1"	3/4"	LQ1B6A-F□	—
3/4"		LQ1B6B-F□	—
1"	1"	LQ1B6C-F□	—
3/4"		LQ1B6D-F□	—

Fill in □ with appropriate thread type.

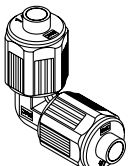
Nil	R, Rc
N	NPT

Union Elbow

LQ1/LQ2E



LQ1



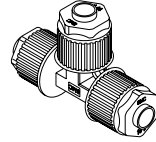
LQ2

Metric sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
ø4	LQ1E11□□	—
ø3	LQ1E12□□	—
ø6	LQ1E21□□	LQ2E21□□
ø4	LQ1E22□□	LQ2E22□□
ø10	LQ1E31□□	LQ2E31□□
ø8	LQ1E32□□	LQ2E32□□
ø6	LQ1E33□□	LQ2E33□□
ø12	LQ1E41□□	LQ2E41□□
ø10	LQ1E42□□	LQ2E42□□
ø19	LQ1E51□□	LQ2E51□□
ø12	LQ1E52□□	LQ2E52□□
ø25	LQ1E61□□	—
ø19	LQ1E62□□	—
Inch sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	LQ1E1A□□	—
1/4"	LQ1E2A□□	LQ2E2A□□
3/16"	LQ1E2B□□	LQ2E2B□□
1/8"	LQ1E2C□□	LQ2E2C□□
3/8"	LQ1E3A□□	LQ2E3A□□
1/4"	LQ1E3B□□	LQ2E3B□□
1/2"	LQ1E4A□□	LQ2E4A□□
3/8"	LQ1E4B□□	LQ2E4B□□
3/4"	LQ1E5A□□	LQ2E5A□□
1/2"	LQ1E5B□□	LQ2E5B□□
1"	LQ1E6A□□	—
3/4"	LQ1E6B□□	—

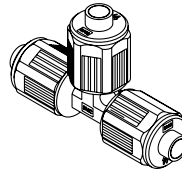
Fill in □□ with appropriate combination code when different diameter is used.
Refer to page 107 for details.

Union Tee

LQ1/LQ2T



LQ1



LQ2

Metric sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
ø4	LQ1T11□□	—
ø3	LQ1T12□□	—
ø6	LQ1T21□□	LQ2T21□□
ø4	LQ1T22□□	LQ2T22□□
ø10	LQ1T31□□	LQ2T31□□
ø8	LQ1T32□□	LQ2T32□□
ø6	LQ1T33□□	LQ2T33□□
ø12	LQ1T41□□	LQ2T41□□
ø10	LQ1T42□□	LQ2T42□□
ø19	LQ1T51□□	LQ2T51□□
ø12	LQ1T52□□	LQ2T52□□
ø25	LQ1T61□□	—
ø19	LQ1T62□□	—
Inch sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	LQ1T1A□□	—
1/4"	LQ1T2A□□	LQ2T2A□□
3/16"	LQ1T2B□□	LQ2T2B□□
1/8"	LQ1T2C□□	LQ2T2C□□
3/8"	LQ1T3A□□	LQ2T3A□□
1/4"	LQ1T3B□□	LQ2T3B□□
1/2"	LQ1T4A□□	LQ2T4A□□
3/8"	LQ1T4B□□	LQ2T4B□□
3/4"	LQ1T5A□□	LQ2T5A□□
1/2"	LQ1T5B□□	LQ2T5B□□
1"	LQ1T6A□□	—
3/4"	LQ1T6B□□	—

Fill in □□ with appropriate combination code when different diameter is used.
Refer to page 107 for details.

Panel Mount Union

LQ1/LQ2P

Metric sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
ø4	LQ1P11□□	—
ø3	LQ1P12□□	—
ø6	LQ1P21□□	LQ2P21□□
ø4	LQ1P22□□	LQ2P22□□
ø10	LQ1P31□□	LQ2P31□□
ø8	LQ1P32□□	LQ2P32□□
ø6	LQ1P33□□	LQ2P33□□
ø12	LQ1P41□□	LQ2P41□□
ø10	LQ1P42□□	LQ2P42□□
ø19	LQ1P51□□	LQ2P51□□
ø12	LQ1P52□□	LQ2P52□□
ø25	LQ1P61□□	—
ø19	LQ1P62□□	—
Inch sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	LQ1P1A□□	—
1/4"	LQ1P2A□□	LQ2P2A□□
3/16"	LQ1P2B□□	LQ2P2B□□
1/8"	LQ1P2C□□	LQ2P2C□□
3/8"	LQ1P3A□□	LQ2P3A□□
1/4"	LQ1P3B□□	LQ2P3B□□
1/2"	LQ1P4A□□	LQ2P4A□□
3/8"	LQ1P4B□□	LQ2P4B□□
3/4"	LQ1P5A□□	LQ2P5A□□
1/2"	LQ1P5B□□	LQ2P5B□□
1"	LQ1P6A□□	—
3/4"	LQ1P6B□□	—

Fill in □□ with appropriate combination code when different diameter is used. Refer to page 107 for details.

Union

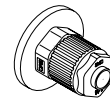
LQ1/LQ2U

Metric sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
ø4	LQ1U11□□	—
ø3	LQ1U12□□	—
ø6	LQ1U21□□	LQ2U21□□
ø4	LQ1U22□□	LQ2U22□□
ø10	LQ1U31□□	LQ2U31□□
ø8	LQ1U32□□	LQ2U32□□
ø6	LQ1U33□□	LQ2U33□□
ø12	LQ1U41□□	LQ2U41□□
ø10	LQ1U42□□	LQ2U42□□
ø19	LQ1U51□□	LQ2U51□□
ø12	LQ1U52□□	LQ2U52□□
ø25	LQ1U61□□	—
ø19	LQ1U62□□	—
Inch sizes		
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	
	LQ1	LQ2
1/8"	LQ1U1A□□	—
1/4"	LQ1U2A□□	LQ2U2A□□
3/16"	LQ1U2B□□	LQ2U2B□□
1/8"	LQ1U2C□□	LQ2U2C□□
3/8"	LQ1U3A□□	LQ2U3A□□
1/4"	LQ1U3B□□	LQ2U3B□□
1/2"	LQ1U4A□□	LQ2U4A□□
3/8"	LQ1U4B□□	LQ2U4B□□
3/4"	LQ1U5A□□	LQ2U5A□□
1/2"	LQ1U5B□□	LQ2U5B□□
1"	LQ1U6A□□	—
3/4"	LQ1U6B□□	—

Fill in □□ with appropriate combination code when different diameter is used. Refer to page 107 for details.

Union Flange

LQ1F



Metric sizes	
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model
	LQ1
ø12	LQ1F41
ø10	LQ1F42
ø19	LQ1F51
ø12	LQ1F52
ø25	LQ1F61
ø19	LQ1F62
Inch sizes	
Applicable tubing O.D.	Model
	LQ1
1/2"	LQ1F4A
3/8"	LQ1F4B
3/4"	LQ1F5A
1/2"	LQ1F5B
1"	LQ1F6A
3/4"	LQ1F6B

How to Order

Tubing connection

LQ1 E 11

Fitting type

Symbol	Type
E	Union elbow
T	Union tee
P	Panel mount union
U	Union
F	Union flange

Combination of different diameter (on B side)

Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (mm)	Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (inch)
1	1	4 x 3	1	A	1/8" x 0.086"
1	2	3 x 2	—	—	—
2	1	6 x 4	2	A	1/4" x 5/32"
2	2	4 x 3	2	B	3/16" x 1/8"
3	1	10 x 8	2	C	1/8" x 0.086"
3	2	8 x 6	3	A	3/8" x 1/4"
3	3	6 x 4	3	B	1/4" x 5/32"
4	1	12 x 10	4	A	1/2" x 3/8"
4	2	10 x 8	4	B	3/8" x 1/4"
5	1	19 x 16	5	A	3/4" x 5/8"
5	2	12 x 10	5	B	1/2" x 3/8"
6	1	25 x 22	6	A	1" x 7/8"
6	2	19 x 16	6	B	3/4" x 5/8"

Note) For each body class, the second and later numbers or symbols indicate reducing. However, in case of size 1, the tubing cannot be changed by reducing.

Size combination

Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (mm)	Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (inch)	Applicable flange
1	1	4 x 3	1	A	1/8" x 0.086"	—
1	2	3 x 2	—	—	—	—
2	1	6 x 4	2	A	1/4" x 5/32"	—
2	2	4 x 3	2	B	3/16" x 1/8"	—
3	1	10 x 8	2	C	1/8" x 0.086"	—
3	2	8 x 6	3	A	3/8" x 1/4"	—
3	3	6 x 4	3	B	1/4" x 5/32"	—
4	1	12 x 10	4	A	1/2" x 3/8"	15 A
4	2	10 x 8	4	B	3/8" x 1/4"	—
5	1	19 x 16	5	A	3/4" x 5/8"	20 A
5	2	12 x 10	5	B	1/2" x 3/8"	—
6	1	25 x 22	6	A	1" x 7/8"	25 A
6	2	19 x 16	6	B	3/4" x 5/8"	—

Symbol	Application
—	Same tubing size
Refer to the applicable tubing table.	Different diameter tubing can be selected within the same body class.
Union elbow LQ1E A B	Union tee LQ1T A B
Panel mount union LQ1P A B	Union LQ1U A B

Note 1) For each body class, the second and later numbers or symbols indicate reducing. However, in case of size 1, the tubing cannot be changed by reducing.

Note 2) Sizes 1 to 3 are not available for the union flange

Note 3) For Union flange, nut sizes 4 and 5 are as shown below.

LQ1F4□: LQ-4N□□

LQ1F5□: LQ-5N□□

Different diameter tubing order example

Different diameter tubing (with plug-in reducer) can be selected within the same body class.

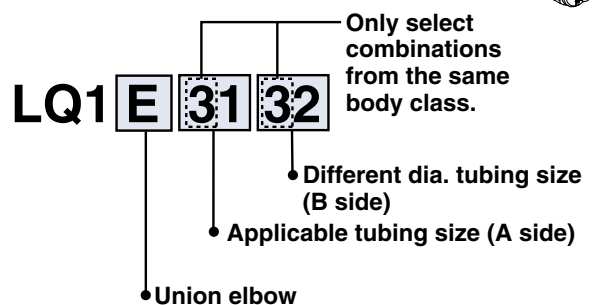
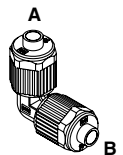
(Example) Union elbow

Body class 3

A side: $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$

B side: $\varnothing 8 \times \varnothing 6$

Order as shown below.



How to Order

Tubing connection

LQ2 E 21

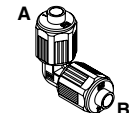
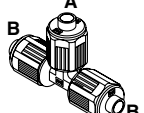
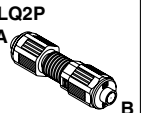
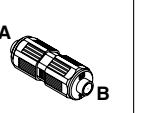
Fitting type

Symbol	Type
E	Union elbow
T	Union tee
P	Panel mount union
U	Union

Combination of different diameter (on B side)

Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (mm)	Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (inch)
2	1	6 x 4	2	A	1/4" x 5/32"
2	2	4 x 3	2	B	3/16" x 1/8"
3	1	10 x 8	2	C	1/8" x 0.086"
3	2	8 x 6	3	A	3/8" x 1/4"
3	3	6 x 4	3	B	1/4" x 5/32"
4	1	12 x 10	4	A	1/2" x 3/8"
4	2	10 x 8	4	B	3/8" x 1/4"
5	1	19 x 16	5	A	3/4" x 5/8"
5	2	12 x 10	5	B	1/2" x 3/8"

Note) For each body class, the second and later numbers or symbols indicate reducing.

Symbol	Application
-	Same tubing size
Refer to the applicable tubing table.	Different diameter tubing can be selected within the same body class.
Union elbow LQ2E 	Union tee LQ2T 
Panel mount union LQ2P 	Union LQ2U 

Size combination

Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (mm)	Class	No.	Applicable tubing size (inch)
2	1	6 x 4	2	A	1/4" x 5/32"
2	2	4 x 3	2	B	3/16" x 1/8"
3	1	10 x 8	2	C	1/8" x 0.086"
3	2	8 x 6	3	A	3/8" x 1/4"
3	3	6 x 4	3	B	1/4" x 5/32"
4	1	12 x 10	4	A	1/2" x 3/8"
4	2	10 x 8	4	B	3/8" x 1/4"
5	1	19 x 16	5	A	3/4" x 5/8"
5	2	12 x 10	5	B	1/2" x 3/8"

Note) For each body class, the second and later numbers or symbols indicate reducing.

Different diameter tubing order example

Different diameter tubing (with plug-in reducer) can be selected within the same body class.

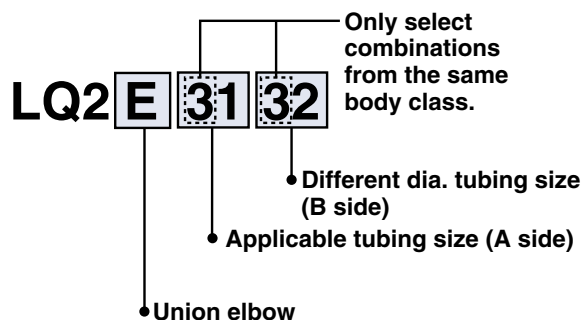
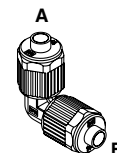
(Example) Union elbow

Body class 3

A side: $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$

B side: $\varnothing 8 \times \varnothing 6$

Order as shown below.



Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings

Series AS

Elbow Type/Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M, R

How to Order

AS 2 2 1 1F — **01** — **06 S** —

Body size

1	M3, M5 standard
2	1/8, 1/4 standard
3	3/8 standard
4	1/2 standard

Type

2	Elbow
3	Universal

Control method

0	Meter-out
1	Meter-in

With one-touch fitting

Thread type

-	Metric thread (M3, M5)
	R

Electroless nickel plated specifications

-	Partly unplated
N	All plated

* Electroless nickel plating is standardized for some items. Please refer to models and types for more information.

Lock nut configuration

-	Standard (Round)
K	Hexagon type

Sealant

Nil	-
S	With sealant

* S is not necessary with M3 and M5, which are not available with sealant. Gaskets are standardised instead.

Applicable tubing O.D.

Port size

M3	M3 X 0.5
M5	M5 X 0.8
01	1/8
02	1/4
03	3/8
04	1/2

Metric size

23	ø3.2*
04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

* Use a ø1/8 tubing.

Elbow type



Universal type



Model

● indicates that electroless nickel plated model (N specification) is the standardised.

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing O.D. mm	Elbow type		Universal type	
	Metric size							Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	meter-in
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12					
M3 X 0.5	●	●					2.5, 4, 6	AS1201F-M3	AS1211F-M3	AS1301F-M3	AS1311F-M3
M5 X 0.8	●	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20	AS1201F-M5	AS1211F-M5	AS1301F-M5	AS1311F-M5
R1/8	●	●	●	●	●	*	20, 25, 32	AS2201F-01	AS2211F-01	AS2301F-01	AS2311F-01
R1/4		●	●	●	●		20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201F-02	AS2211F-02	AS2301F-02	AS2311F-02
R1/4			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201F-02	AS3211F-02	AS3301F-02	AS3311F-02
R3/8			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201F-03	AS3211F-03	AS3301F-03	AS3311F-03
R1/2					●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201F-04	AS4211F-04	AS4301F-04	AS4311F-04

Note 1) *Elbow type only

Note 2) The meter-out and meter-in types are visually distinguished by the lock nut.

The lock nut of the meter-out type is electroless nickel plated while that of the meter-in type is black zinc chromate plated.

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations ^{Note 1)})
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft Nylon, Polyurethane
Option	With seal ^{Note 3)} , Hexagon lock nut, Electroless nickel plated specifications ^{Note 4)}

Note 1) In case of types AS1201F-M5 and AS1211F-M5.

In case of types AS1301F-M5 and AS1311F-M5.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Types with M3 and M5 port sizes are not available with sealant.

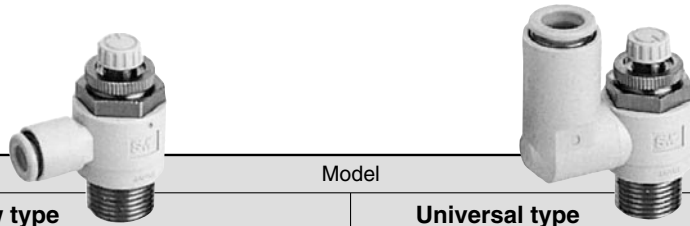
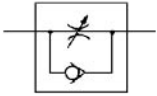
Note 4) Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Elbow Type / Universal Type

AS

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model			
		Elbow type		Universal type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
3.2	M3 X 0.5	AS1201F-M3-23	AS1211F-M3-23	AS1301F-M3-23	AS1311F-M3-23
	M5 X 0.8	-M5-23	-M5-23	-M5-23	-M5-23
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-23	AS2211F-01-23	AS2301F-01-23	AS2311F-01-23
4	M3 X 0.5	AS1201F-M3-04	AS1211F-M3-04	AS1301F-M3-04	AS1311F-M3-04
	M5 X 0.8	-M5-04	-M5-04	-M5-04	-M5-04
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-04S	AS2211F-01-04S	AS2301F-01-04S	AS2311F-01-04S
	R1/4	-02-04S	-02-04S	-02-04S	-02-04S
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-06	AS1211F-M5-06	AS1301F-M5-06	AS1311F-M5-06
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-06S	AS2211F-01-06S	AS2301F-01-06S	AS2311F-01-06S
	R1/4	-02-06S	-02-06S	-02-06S	-02-06S
	R3/8	AS3201F-02-06S	AS3211F-02-06S	AS3301F-02-06S	AS3311F-02-06S
8	R1/8	AS2201F-01-08S	AS2211F-01-08S	AS2301F-01-08S	AS2311F-01-08S
	R1/4	-02-08S	-02-08S	-02-08S	-02-08S
		AS3201F-02-08S	AS3211F-02-08S	AS3301F-02-08S	AS3311F-02-08S
	R3/8	-03-08S	-03-08S	-03-08S	-03-08S
10	R1/8	AS2201F-01-10S	AS2211F-01-10S		
	R1/4	-02-10S	-02-10S	AS2301F-02-10S	AS2311F-02-10S
		AS3201F-02-10S	AS3211F-02-10S	AS3301F-02-10S	AS3311F-02-10S
	R3/8	-03-10S	-03-10S	-03-10S	-03-10S
12	R1/2	AS4201F-04-10S	AS4211F-04-10S	AS4301F-04-10S	AS4311F-04-10S
	R1/4	AS3201F-02-12S	AS3211F-02-12S	AS3301F-02-12S	AS3311F-02-12S
		R3/8	-03-12S	-03-12S	-03-12S
	R1/2	AS4201F-04-12S	AS4211F-04-12S	AS4301F-04-12S	AS4311F-04-12S

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FM

ASD•FM

ASG

AS•FG

ASD•FG

AS•FP

AS•F

AS•FE

ASV•F

ASP•F

AS•FT

ASD•FT

AS•FD

ASD•FD

Related Equipment



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS2201F-01-04S-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated) + Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS2201F-01-04S-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS2201F-01-04S-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease

Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS2201F-01-04

Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting

Series AS

In-line Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size

How to Order

AS 400 1F - 12 - -3

Body size

100	M5 standard
200	1/8 standard
205	1/4 standard
300	3/8 standard
400	1/2 standard

With one-touch fitting

Lock nut configuration

-	Standard (Round)
K	Hexagon type

Applicable tubing O.D. Metric size

23	ø3.2*	08	ø8
04	ø4	10	ø10
06	ø6	12	ø12

* Use a ø1/8 tube.

Panel mounting type

Panel mounting plate thickness: Max. 35 mm

Model ● indicates that electroless nickel plated model is standardised.

Model	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing inside dia. mm
	Metric size						
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12	
AS1001F	●	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20
AS2001F		●	●				20, 25, 32
AS2051F			●	●			20, 25, 32, 40
AS3001F			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63
AS4001F					●	●	63, 80, 100

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Option	Hexagon lock nut

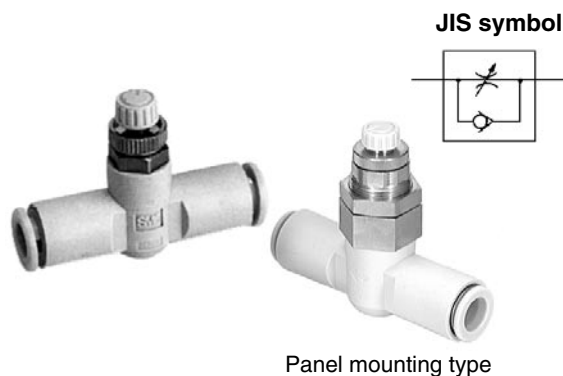
Note 1) In case of AS1001F.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Electroless nickel plated model is standardized on all metric size brass parts.

In-line Type

AS



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	Inline Type		Inline Type
3.2	AS1001F-23	8	AS2051F-08
	AS1001F-04		AS3001F-08
4	AS2001F-04	10	AS3001F-10
	AS1001F-06		AS4001F-10
6	AS2001F-06	12	AS3001F-12
	AS2051F-06		AS4001F-12
	AS3001F-06		

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS2001F-04-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated) + Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS2001F-04-X21

Note) Not a non particle generation type.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS2001F-04-X214

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging
(Example) 10-AS2001F-04

Dual Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting

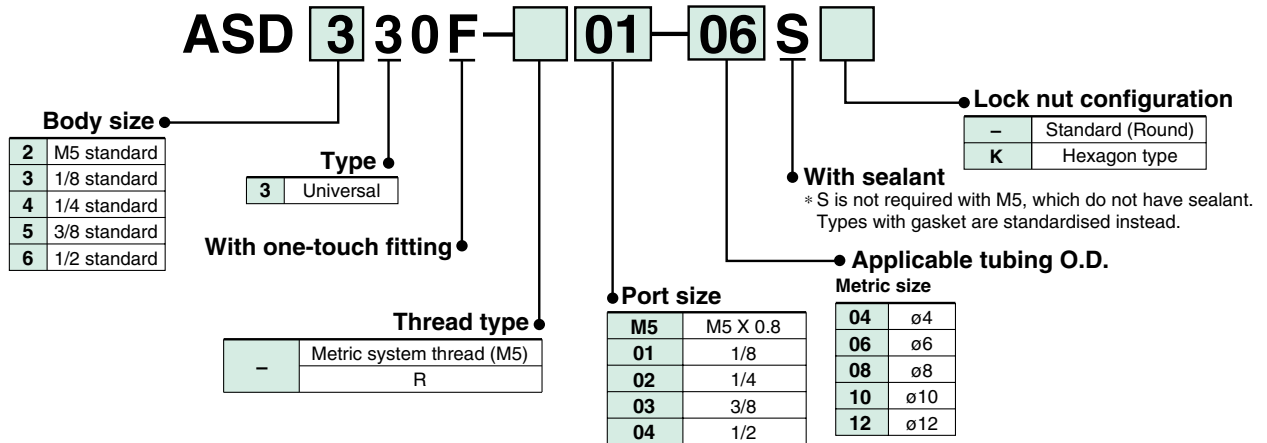
Series ASD

Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Lurch Prevention

How to Order



Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.				
		Metric size				
		4	6	8	10	12
ASD230F-M5	M5 X 0.8	●	●			
ASD330F-01	R1/8		●	●		
ASD430F-02	R1/4		●	●	●	
ASD530F-02	R1/4		●	●	●	●
ASD530F-03	R3/8		●	●	●	●
ASD630F-04	R1/2				●	●

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Option	Hexagon lock nut

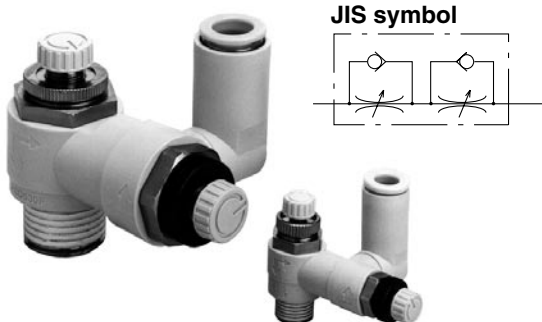
Note 1) In case of ASD230F.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Universal Type

ASD

Meter-in and meter-out control.
Lurch prevention.
Speed control of single acting cylinder.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
4	M5 X 0.8	ASD230F-M5-04
	M5 X 0.8	ASD230F-M5-06
6	R1/8	ASD330F-01-06S
	R1/4	ASD430F-02-06S
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-06S
	R3/8	-03-06S
8	R1/8	ASD330F-01-08S
	R1/4	ASD430F-02-08S
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-08S
	R3/8	-03-08S

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
10	R1/4	ASD430F-02-10S
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-10S
	R3/8	-03-10S
12	R1/2	ASD630F-04-10S
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-12S
	R3/8	-03-12S
	R1/2	ASD630F-04-12S

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

Clean Series

10-

(Example) ASD230F-M5-04-X12

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-ASD230F-M5-04



Speed Controller for Low Speed Operation with One-touch Fitting

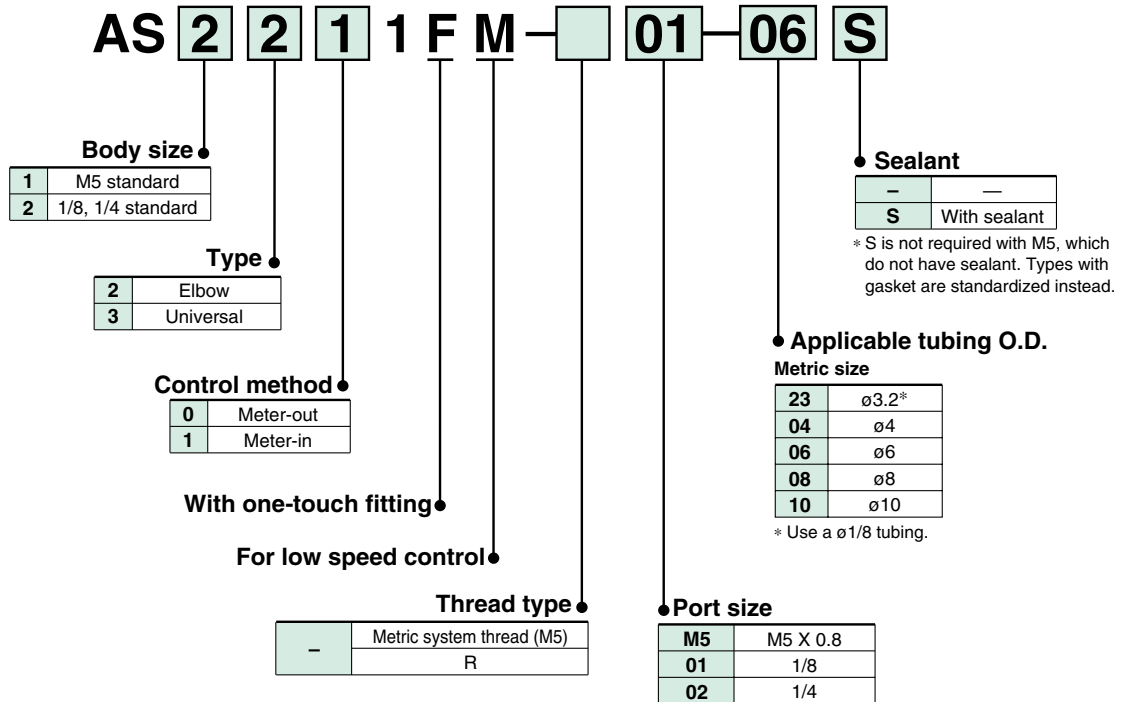
Series AS-FM

Elbow Type/Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Low Speed Operation

How to Order



Speed control in the range of 10 to 50 mm/s

Elbow type



Universal type



Model

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.					Elbow type		Universal type	
	Metric size					Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
	3.2	4	6	8	10				
M5 X 0.8	●	●	●	●	●	AS1201FM-M5	AS1211FM-M5	AS1301FM-M5	AS1311FM-M5
R1/8	●	●	●	●	●	AS2201FM-01	AS2211FM-01	AS2301FM-01	AS2311FM-01
R1/4	●	●	●	●	●	AS2201FM-02	AS2211FM-02	AS2301FM-02	AS2311FM-02

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (20 rotations ^{Note 1)})
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane
Option ^{Note 3)}	With sealant

Note 1) In case of AS1201FM, AS1211FM, AS1301FM, AS1311FM.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane or soft polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Types with M5 ports are not available with sealant.

Note 4) Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.

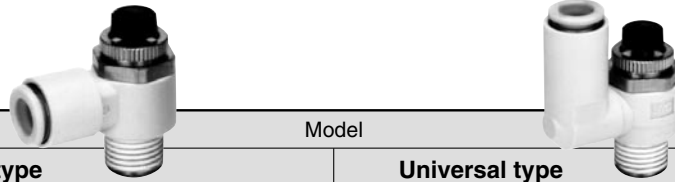
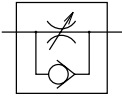
The knob of the M5 type and the lock nut of the meter-in type are black zinc chromate plated.

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Elbow Type/Universal Type

AS-FM

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model			
		Elbow type		Universal type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
3.2	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FM-M5-23	AS1211FM-M5-23	AS1301FM-M5-23	AS1311FM-M5-23
	R1/8	AS2201FM-01-23S	AS2211FM-01-23S	AS2301FM-01-23S	AS2311FM-01-23S
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FM-M5-04	AS1211FM-M5-04	AS1301FM-M5-04	AS1311FM-M5-04
	R1/8	AS2201FM-01-04S	AS2211FM-01-04S	AS2301FM-01-04S	AS2311FM-01-04S
	R1/4	-02-04S	-02-04S	-02-04S	-02-04S
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FM-M5-06	AS1211FM-M5-06	AS1301FM-M5-06	AS1311FM-M5-06
	R1/8	AS2201FM-01-06S	AS2211FM-01-06S	AS2301FM-01-06S	AS2311FM-01-06S
	R1/4	-02-06S	-02-06S	-02-06S	-02-06S
8	R1/8	AS2201FM-01-08S	AS2211FM-01-08S	AS2301FM-01-08S	AS2311FM-01-08S
	R1/4	-02-08S	-02-08S	-02-08S	-02-08S
10	R1/4	AS2201FM-02-10S	AS2211FM-02-10S	AS2301FM-02-10S	AS2311FM-02-10S

- AS•F
- ASD•F
- AS•FM
- ASD•FM
- ASG
- AS•FG
- ASD•FG
- AS•FP
- AS•F
- AS•FE
- ASV•F
- ASP•F
- AS•FT
- ASD•FT
- AS•FD
- ASD•FD
- Related Equipment



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1201FM-M5-23-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS1201FM-M5-23-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.
Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1201FM-M5-23-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1201FM-M5-23

Speed Controller for Low Speed Operation

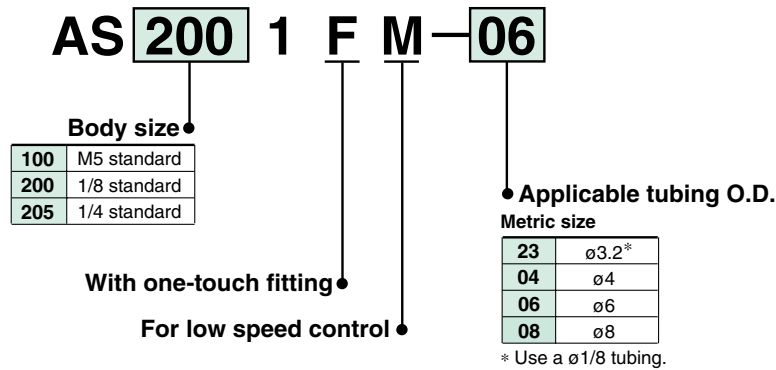
Series AS-FM

In-line Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size

Low Speed Operation

How to Order



Model

Model	Applicable tubing O.D.				Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm
	Metric Size				
	3.2	4	6	8	
AS1001FM	●	●	●		6, 10, 16, 20
AS2001FM		●	●		20, 25, 32
AS2051FM			●	●	20, 25, 32, 40

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (20 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane

Note 1) In case of AS1001FM.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane or soft polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.

The knob of the M5 type are black zinc chromate plated.

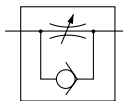
In-line Type

AS-FM

Speed control in the range of 10 to 50 mm/s



JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	In-line Type
3.2	AS1001FM-23
	AS1001FM-04
4	AS2001FM-04
	AS1001FM-06
6	AS2001FM-06
	AS2051FM-06
8	AS2051FM-08

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS2001FM-04-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS2001FM-04-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS2001FM-04-X214

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluororesin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS2001FM-04

Dual Speed Controller for Low Speed Operation

Series ASD-FM

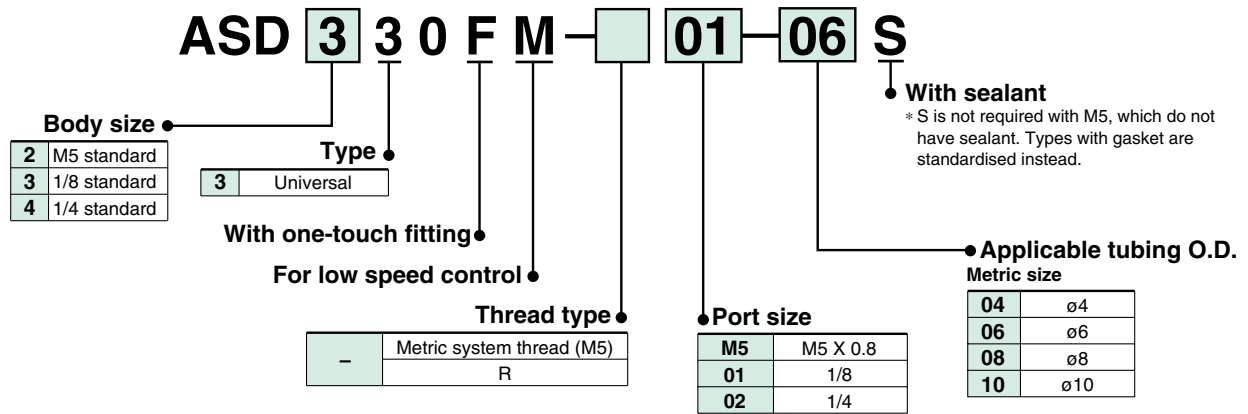
Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

How to Order

Low Speed Operation

Lurch Prevention



Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.			
		Metric size			
		4	6	8	10
ASD230FM-M5	M5 X 0.8	●	●		
ASD330FM-01	R1/8		●	●	
ASD430FM-02	R1/4		●	●	●

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (20 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane

Note 1) In case of ASD230FM.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane or soft polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.

The knob of the M5 type and the lock nut on the meter-in side are black zinc chromate plated.

Universal Type

ASD-FM

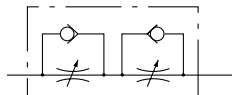
Speed control and lurch prevention in the range of 10 to 50 mm/s.

Low speed control of single acting cylinder.

Speed control of small bore cylinder.



JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
4	M5 X 0.8	ASD230FM-M5-04
	M5 X 0.8	ASD230FM-M5-06
6	R1/8	ASD330FM-01-06S
	R1/4	ASD430FM-02-06S
8	R1/8	ASD330FM-01-08S
	R1/4	ASD430FM-02-08S
10	R1/4	ASD430FM-02-10S

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

Clean Series

10-

(Example) ASD230FM-M5-X12

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-ASD230FM-M5

Stainless Steel 316 Series Speed Controller

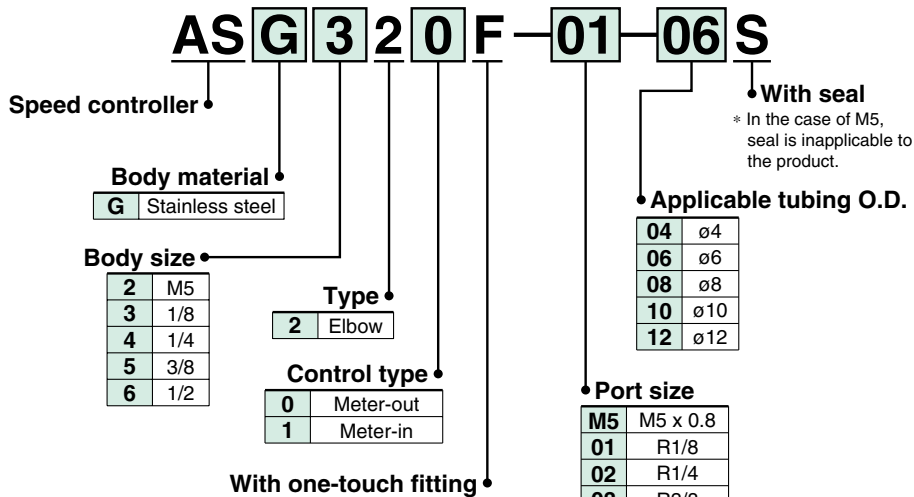
Series ASG

Elbow Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Corrosion Resistance

How to Order



Conforms to Food Sanitation Laws
(Material of the component parts meets the apparatus
and container packaging standards.)

Material: Stainless steel 316

(Sealant: Special FKM
Seat ring: Stainless steel 303)

Applicable tubing materials

- FEP
- PFA
- Nylon
- Soft nylon
- Polyurethane
- Polyolefin

Model

Elbow type	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D. (mm)					Applicable cylinder bore size (mm)
		4	6	8	10	12	
ASG22□F-M5	M5 x 0.8	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20
ASG32□F-01	R1/8	●	●	●			20, 25, 32
ASG42□F-02	R1/4		●	●	●		20, 25, 32, 40
ASG52□F-03	R3/8			●	●	●	40, 50, 63
ASG62□F-04	R1/2					●	63, 80, 100

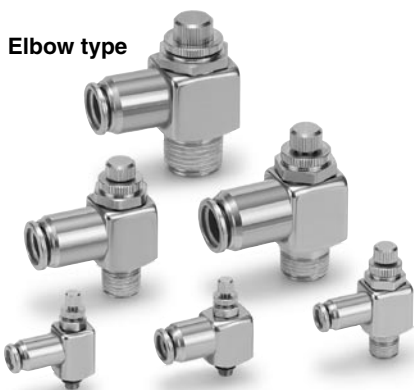
Specifications

Fluid	Air
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 turns (8 turns ^{Note 1)})
Applicable tubing material	FEP, PFA, Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane ^{Note 3)} , Polyolefin

Note 1) In case of ASG22□F-M5

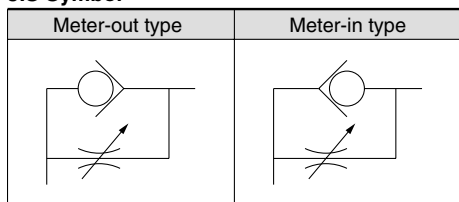
Note 2) Please be cautious of the max. operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane tubing is used.

Note 3) When polyurethane tubing is used, please use an inner sleeve.



Elbow Type **ASG**

JIS Symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model	
		Elbow type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in
4	M5 X 0.8	ASG220F-M5-04	ASG221F-M5-04
	R1/8	ASG320F-01-04S	ASG321F-01-04S
6	M5 X 0.8	ASG220F-M5-06	ASG221F-M5-06
	R1/8	ASG320F-01-06S	ASG321F-01-06S
	R1/4	ASG420F-02-06S	ASG421F-02-06S
8	R1/8	ASG320F-01-08S	ASG321F-01-08S
	R1/4	ASG420F-02-08S	ASG421F-02-08S
	R3/8	ASG520F-03-08S	ASG521F-03-08S
10	R1/4	ASG420F-02-10S	ASG421F-02-10S
	R3/8	ASG520F-03-10S	ASG521F-03-10S
12	R3/8	ASG520F-03-12S	ASG521F-03-12S
	R1/2	ASG620F-04-12S	ASG621F-04-12S

- AS•F
- ASD•F
- AS•FM
- ASD•FM
- ASG**
- AS•FG**
- ASD•FG
- AS•FP
- AS•F
- AS•FE
- ASV•F
- ASP•F
- AS•FT
- ASD•FT
- AS•FD
- ASD•FD
- Related Equipment

Stainless Steel Series Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting

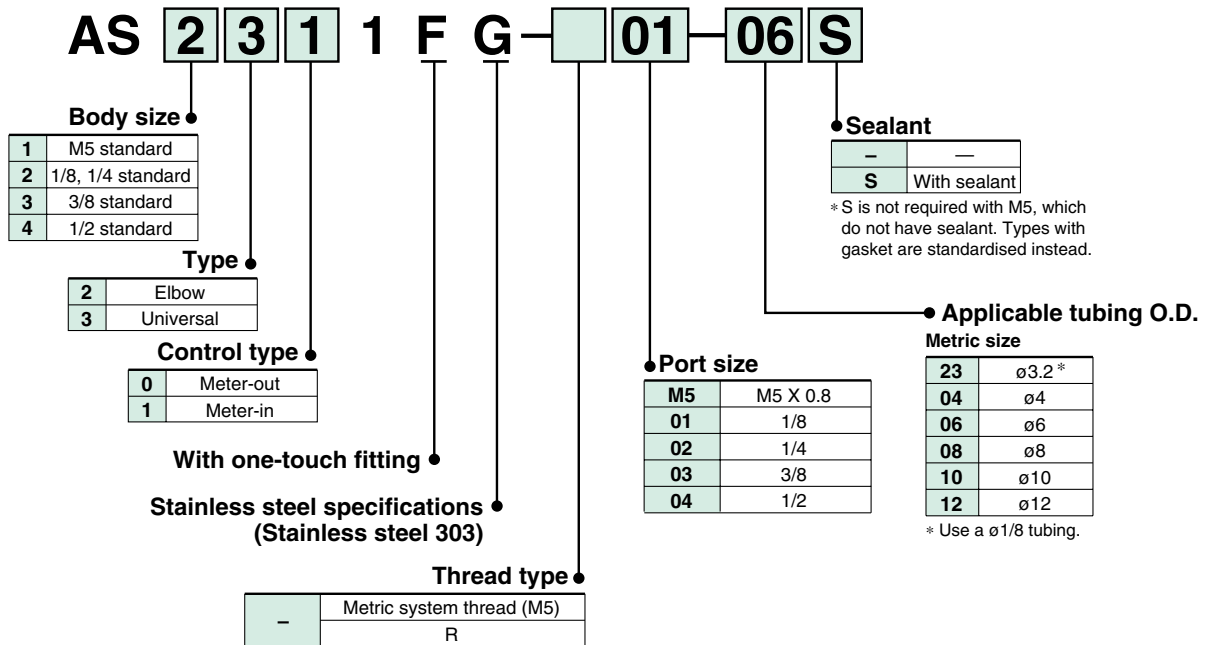
Series AS-FG

Elbow Type/Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Corrosion Resistance

How to Order



Use of Stainless steel 303 for metal parts.

Elbow type



Universal type



Model

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm	Elbow type		Universal type	
	Metric size							Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12					
M5 X 0.8	●	●	●	●	●	●	6, 10, 16, 20	AS1201FG-M5	AS1211FG-M5	AS1301FG-M5	AS1311FG-M5
R1/8	●	●	●	●	●	*	20, 25, 32	AS2201FG-01	AS2211FG-01	AS2301FG-01	AS2311FG-01
R1/4		●	●	●	●	●	20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201FG-02	AS2211FG-02	AS2301FG-02	AS2311FG-02
R1/4			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201FG-02	AS3211FG-02	AS3301FG-02	AS3311FG-02
R3/8			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201FG-03	AS3211FG-03	AS3301FG-03	AS3311FG-03
R1/2					●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201FG-04	AS4211FG-04	AS4301FG-04	AS4311FG-04

Note 1) The meter-in and meter-out types are visually distinguished by the flow direction symbol on the resin body.
Note 2) *Elbow type only.

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane

Note 1) In case of AS1201FG, AS1211FG, AS1301FG, AS1311FG.

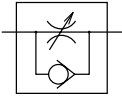
Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane or soft polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Elbow Type/Universal Type

AS-FG

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model			
		Elbow type		Universal type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
3.2	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FG-M5-23	AS1211FG-M5-23	AS1301FG-M5-23	AS1311FG-M5-23
	R1/8	AS2201FG-01-23S	AS2211FG-01-23S	AS2301FG-01-23S	AS2311FG-01-23S
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FG-M5-04	AS1211FG-M5-04	AS1301FG-M5-04	AS1311FG-M5-04
	R1/8	AS2201FG-01-04S	AS2211FG-01-04S	AS2301FG-01-04S	AS2311FG-01-04S
	R1/4	-02-04S	-02-04S	-02-04S	-02-04S
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FG-M5-06	AS1211FG-M5-06	AS1301FG-M5-06	AS1311FG-M5-06
	R1/8	AS2201FG-01-06S	AS2211FG-01-06S	AS2301FG-01-06S	AS2311FG-01-06S
	R1/4	-02-06S	-02-06S	-02-06S	-02-06S
	R3/8	AS3201FG-02-06S	AS3211FG-02-06S	AS3301FG-02-06S	AS3311FG-02-06S
8	R1/8	AS2201FG-01-08S	AS2211FG-01-08S	AS2301FG-01-08S	AS2311FG-01-08S
	R1/4	-02-08S	-02-08S	-02-08S	-02-08S
	R3/8	AS3201FG-02-08S	AS3211FG-02-08S	AS3301FG-02-08S	AS3311FG-02-08S
10	R1/8	AS2201FG-01-10S	AS2211FG-01-10S	—	—
	R1/4	-02-10S	-02-10S	AS2301FG-02-10S	AS2311FG-02-10S
	R3/8	AS3201FG-02-10S	AS3211FG-02-10S	AS3301FG-02-10S	AS3311FG-02-10S
	R1/2	AS4201FG-04-10S	AS4211FG-04-10S	AS4301FG-04-10S	AS4311FG-04-10S
12	R1/4	AS3201FG-02-12S	AS3211FG-02-12S	AS3301FG-02-12S	AS3311FG-02-12S
	R3/8	-03-12S	-03-12S	-03-12S	-03-12S
	R1/2	AS4201FG-04-12S	AS4211FG-04-12S	AS4301FG-04-12S	AS4311FG-04-12S

- AS•F
- ASD•F
- AS•FM
- ASD•FM
- ASG
- AS•FG
- ASD•FG
- AS•FP
- AS•F
- AS•FE
- ASV•F
- ASP•F
- AS•FT
- ASD•FT
- AS•FD
- ASD•FD
- Related Equipment



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1201FG-M5-23-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS1201FG-M5-23-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type
Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1201FG-M5-23-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1201FG-M5-23

Stainless Steel Series Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting

Series AS-FG

In-line Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size

Corrosion Resistance

How to Order

AS **200** 1 F G - **06**

Body size

100	M5 standard
200	1/8 standard
205	1/4 standard
300	3/8 standard
400	1/2 standard

With one-touch fitting

Stainless steel specifications (Stainless steel 303)

Applicable tubing O.D.

Metric size

23	ø3.2*
04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

* Use a ø1/8 tubing.

Model

Model	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm
	Metric size						
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12	
AS1001FG	●	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20
AS2001FG		●	●				20, 25, 32
AS2051FG			●	●			20, 25, 32, 40
AS3001FG			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63
AS4001FG					●	●	63, 80, 100

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations ^{Note 1)})
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane

Note 1) In case of AS1001FG.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane or soft polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

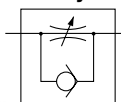
In-line Type

AS-FG

Use of Stainless steel 303 for metal parts.



JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model	Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	Inline type		Inline type
3.2	AS1001FG-23	8	AS2051FG-08
	AS1001FG-04		AS3001FG-08
4	AS2001FG-04	10	AS3001FG-10
	AS1001FG-06		AS4001FG-10
	AS2001FG-06		AS3001FG-12
6	AS2051FG-06	12	AS4001FG-12
	AS3001FG-06		

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1001FG-04-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS1001FG-04-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1001FG-04-X214

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1001FG-04

Stainless Steel Series Dual Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting

Series ASD-FG

Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Corrosion Resistance

Lurch Prevention

How to Order

ASD 3 30FG - 01 - 06 S

Body size

2	M5 standard
3	1/8 standard
4	1/4 standard
5	3/8 standard
6	1/2 standard

Type

3	Universal
---	-----------

With one-touch fitting

Stainless steel specifications (Stainless steel 303)

Thread type

-	Metric system thread (M5)
-	R

With sealant

* S is not required with M5, which do not have sealant. Types with gasket are standardised instead.

Applicable tubing O.D. Metric size

04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

Port size

M5	M5 X 0.8
01	1/8
02	1/4
03	3/8
04	1/2

Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.				
		Metric size				
		4	6	8	10	12
ASD230FG-M5	M5 X 0.8	●	●			
ASD330FG-01	R1/8		●	●		
ASD430FG-02	R1/4		●	●	●	
ASD530FG-02	R1/4		●	●	●	●
ASD530FG-03	R3/8		●	●	●	●
ASD630FG-04	R1/2				●	●

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material Note 2)	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane, Soft polyurethane

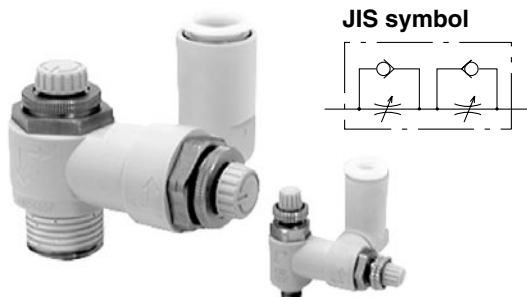
Note 1) In case of ASD230FG.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane or soft polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Universal Type

ASD-FG

Use of Stainless steel 303 for metal parts.
Lurch prevention.
Speed control of single acting cylinder.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
4	M5 X 0.8	ASD230FG-M5-04
	M5 X 0.8	ASD230FG-M5-06
6	R1/8	ASD330FG-01-06S
	R1/4	ASD430FG-02-06S
	R1/4	ASD530FG-02-06S
	R3/8	-03-06S
8	R1/8	ASD330FG-01-08S
	R1/4	ASD430FG-02-08S
	R1/4	ASD530FG-02-08S
	R3/8	-03-08S

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
10	R1/4	ASD430FG-02-10S
	R1/4	ASD530FG-02-10S
	R3/8	-03-10S
12	R1/2	ASD630FG-04-10S
	R1/4	ASD530FG-02-12S
	R3/8	-03-12S
	R1/2	ASD630FG-04-12S

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

Clean Series

10-

(Example) ASD230FG-M5-04-X12

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-ASD230FG-M5-04

Speed Controller for Clean Room

Series **AS-FPQ/FPG**

Elbow Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size** ■ Connection thread: **M5, R**

Clean

How to Order

AS 2 2 1 1 F P Q 01 06

Body size

1	M5 standard
2	1/8, 1/4 standard
3	3/8 standard
4	1/2 standard

Type

2	Elbow
---	-------

Control method

0	Meter-out
1	Meter-in

Applicable tubing O.D.

Metric size

04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

AS-FPQ/Brass (Electroless nickel plated)
Release button color: Light grey



AS-FPG/Stainless steel (Stainless steel 304)
Release button color: Light blue



With one-touch fitting

Clean specification

Metal part material

Q	Brass (Electroless nickel plated)
G	Stainless steel (Stainless steel 304)

Port size

M5	M5 X 0.8
01	1/8
02	1/4
03	3/8
04	1/2

Model

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.					Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm	Elbow type	
	Metric size						Meter-out	Meter-in
	4	6	8	10	12			
M5 X 0.8	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20	AS1201FP□-M5	AS1211FP□-M5
R1/8	●	●	●			20, 25, 32	AS2201FP□-01	AS2211FP□-01
R1/4	●	●	●	●		20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201FP□-02	AS2211FP□-02
R3/8		●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201FP□-03	AS3211FP□-03
R1/2				●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201FP□-04	AS4211FP□-04

Specifications

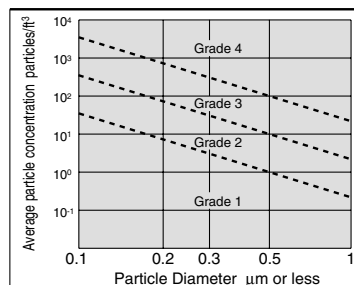
Particle generation grade	Grade 1 ^{Note 1)}
Proof pressure (20°C)	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure (20°C)	1 MPa ^{Note 2)}
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations ^{Note 3)})

Note 1) Refer to the particle generation grading chart.

Note 2) The max. operating pressure is one at 20°C.

Note 3) **AS12□1FP□**

Particle Generation Grade Classifications



Note) For more information, refer to SMC Clean Series Catalogue.

Recommended Applicable Tubing

Tubing material	Clean series polyurethane tubing: Series 10-
Tubing O.D.	ø4, ø6, ø8, ø10, ø12

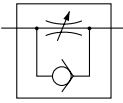
Polyurethane tubing: Series TU, Nylon tubing: Series T,

Soft nylon tubing: Series TS can also be used though with lower degree of cleanliness.

Elbow Type

AS-FPQ/FPG

JIS symbol



AS-FPQ/Brass (Electroless Nickel Plated)

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model	
		Elbow type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FPQ-M5-04	AS1211FPQ-M5-04
	R1/8	AS2201FPQ-01-04	AS2211FPQ-01-04
	R1/4	-02-04	-02-04
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FPQ-M5-06	AS1211FPQ-M5-06
	R1/8	AS2201FPQ-01-06	AS2211FPQ-01-06
	R1/4	-02-06	-02-06
	R3/8	AS3201FPQ-03-06	AS3211FPQ-03-06
8	R1/8	AS2201FPQ-01-08	AS2211FPQ-01-08
	R1/4	-02-08	-02-08
	R3/8	AS3201FPQ-03-08	AS3211FPQ-03-08
10	R1/4	AS2201FPQ-02-10	AS2211FPQ-02-10
	R3/8	AS3201FPQ-03-10	AS3211FPQ-03-10
	R1/2	AS4201FPQ-04-10	AS4211FPQ-04-10
12	R3/8	AS3201FPQ-03-12	AS3211FPQ-03-12
	R1/2	AS4201FPQ-04-12	AS4211FPQ-04-12

AS-FPG/Stainless Steel (Stainless steel 304)

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model	
		Elbow type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FPG-M5-04	AS1211FPG-M5-04
	R1/8	AS2201FPG-01-04	AS2211FPG-01-04
	R1/4	-02-04	-02-04
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201FPG-M5-06	AS1211FPG-M5-06
	R1/8	AS2201FPG-01-06	AS2211FPG-01-06
	R1/4	-02-06	-02-06
	R3/8	AS3201FPG-03-06	AS3211FPG-03-06
8	R1/8	AS2201FPG-01-08	AS2211FPG-01-08
	R1/4	-02-08	-02-08
	R3/8	AS3201FPG-03-08	AS3211FPG-03-08
10	R1/4	AS2201FPG-02-10	AS2211FPG-02-10
	R3/8	AS3201FPG-03-10	AS3211FPG-03-10
	R1/2	AS4201FPG-04-10	AS4211FPG-04-10
12	R3/8	AS3201FPG-03-12	AS3211FPG-03-12
	R1/2	AS4201FPG-04-12	AS4211FPG-04-12

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FM

ASD•FM

ASG

AS•FG

ASD•FG

AS•FP

AS•F

AS•FE

ASV•F

ASP•F

AS•FT

ASD•FT

AS•FD

ASD•FD

Related
Equipment

Metal Elbow Speed Controller with Built-in One-touch Fitting

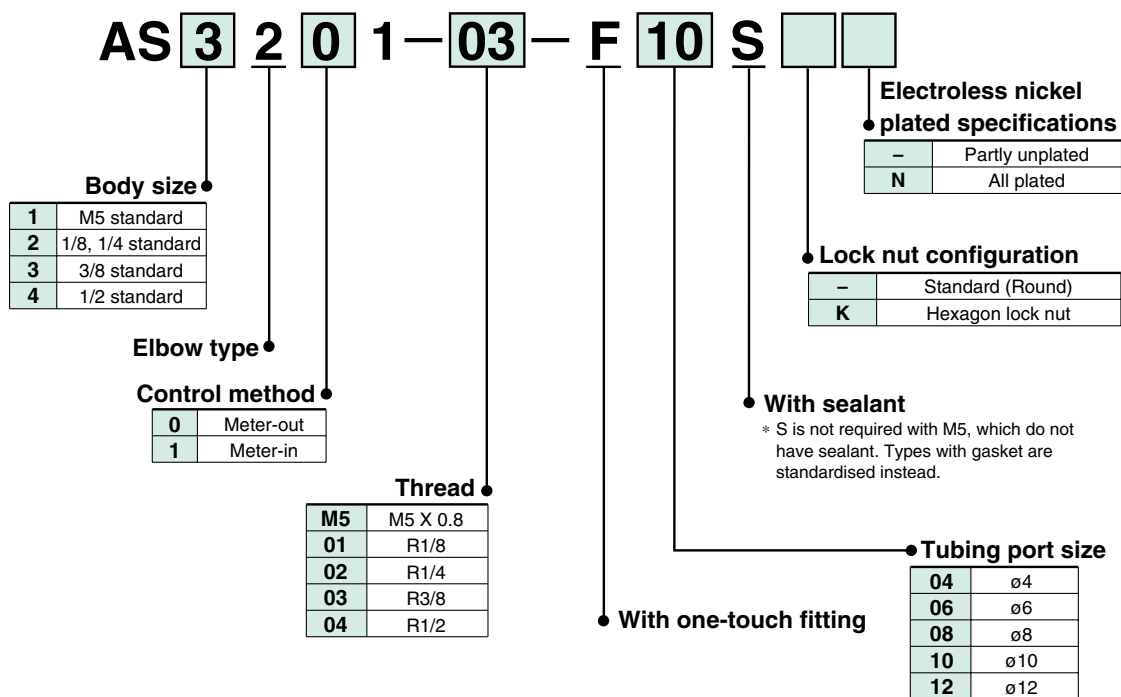
Series AS

Elbow Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R



How to Order



Use of flame resistant resin for one-touch fittings. (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)

Elbow type



Model

● indicates that electroless nickel plated model (N specification) is the standardised.

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.					Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm	Elbow type	
	Metric size						Meter-out	Meter-in
	4	6	8	10	12			
M5 X 0.8	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20	AS1201-M5	AS1211-M5
R1/8		●	●			20, 25, 32	AS2201-01	AS2211-01
R1/4		●	●			20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201-02	AS2211-02
R3/8			●	●		40, 50, 63	AS3201-03	AS3211-03
R1/2				●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201-04	AS4211-04

Specifications

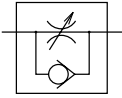
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Option	Hexagon lock nut, Electroless nickel plated specifications Note 2)

The meter-in and meter-out types are visually distinguished by the lock nut.
 The lock nut of the meter-out type is electroless nickel plated while that of the meter-in type is black zinc chromate plated.
 Note 1) In case of size M5.
 Note 2) Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.

Elbow Type

AS

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model	
		Elbow type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201-M5-F04	AS1211-M5-F04
	M5 X 0.8	AS1201-M5-F06	AS1211-M5-F06
6	R1/8	AS2201-01-F06S	AS2211-01-F06S
	R1/4	-02-F06S	-02-F06S
	R1/8	AS2201-01-F08S	AS2211-01-F08S
8	R1/4	-02-F08S	-02-F08S
	R3/8	AS3201-03-F08S	AS3211-03-F08S
10	R3/8	AS3201-03-F10S	AS3211-03-F10S
	R1/2	AS4201-04-F10S	AS4211-04-F10S
12	R1/2	AS4201-04-F12S	AS4211-04-F12S



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1201-M5-F04-X12

**Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)**

X21

(Example) AS1201-M5-F04-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1201-M5-F04-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluororesin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1201-M5-F04

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FM

ASD•FM

ASG

AS•FG

ASD•FG

AS•FP

AS•F

AS•FE

ASV•F

ASP•F

AS•FT

ASD•FT

AS•FD

ASD•FD

Related Equipment

Speed Controller with Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve

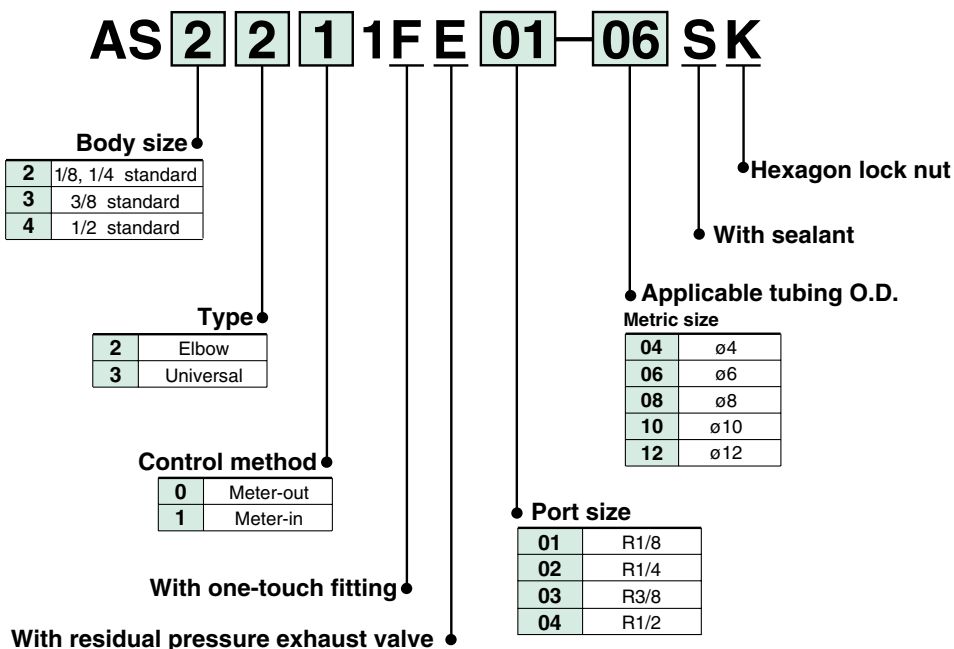
Series AS□□□□FE

Elbow Type/Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: R

Residual Pressure Exhaust

How to Order



Residual pressure exhaust from cylinder. Residual pressure easily exhausted with one push.

Elbow type



Universal type



Model

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.					Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm	Elbow type		Universal type	
	Metric size						Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
	4	6	8	10	12					
R1/8	●	●	●	●*		20, 25, 32	AS2201FE-01	AS2211FE-01	AS2301FE-01	AS2311FE-01
R1/4	●	●	●	●		20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201FE-02	AS2211FE-02	AS2301FE-02	AS2311FE-02
R3/8		●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201FE-03	AS3211FE-03	AS3301FE-03	AS3311FE-03
R1/2				●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201FE-04	AS4211FE-04	AS4301FE-04	AS4311FE-04

Note 1) *Elbow type only.

Note 2) Visual distinction between meter-out and meter-in types.

The meter-out and meter-in types can be visually distinguished by the lock nut.

The lock nut of the meter-out type is electroless nickel plated while that of the meter-in type is black zinc chromate plated.

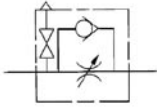
Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations
Effective sectional area of residual pressure exhaust valve	0.8 mm ²
Applicable tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Elbow Type/Universal Type

AS□□□□FE

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model			
		Elbow type		Universal type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
4	R1/8	AS2201FE-01-04SK	AS2211FE-01-04SK	AS2301FE-01-04SK	AS2311FE-01-04SK
	R1/4	-02-04SK	-02-04SK	-02-04SK	-02-04SK
6	R1/8	AS2201FE-01-06SK	AS2211FE-01-06SK	AS2301FE-01-06SK	AS2311FE-01-06SK
	R1/4	-02-06SK	-02-06SK	-02-06SK	-02-06SK
	R3/8	AS3201FE-03-06SK	AS3211FE-03-06SK	AS3301FE-03-06SK	AS3311FE-03-06SK
8	R1/8	AS2201FE-01-08SK	AS2211FE-01-08SK	AS2301FE-01-08SK	AS2311FE-01-08SK
	R1/4	-02-08SK	-02-08SK	-02-08SK	-02-08SK
	R3/8	AS3201FE-03-08SK	AS3211FE-03-08SK	AS3301FE-03-08SK	AS3311FE-03-08SK
10	R1/8	AS2201FE-01-10SK	AS2211FE-01-10SK	—	—
	R1/4	-02-10SK	-02-10SK	AS2301FE-02-10SK	AS2311FE-02-10SK
	R3/8	AS3201FE-03-10SK	AS3211FE-03-10SK	AS3301FE-03-10SK	AS3311FE-03-10SK
	R1/2	AS4201FE-04-10SK	AS4211FE-04-10SK	AS4301FE-04-10SK	AS4311FE-04-10SK
12	R3/8	AS3201FE-03-12SK	AS3211FE-03-12SK	AS3301FE-03-12SK	AS3311FE-03-12SK
	R1/2	AS4201FE-04-12SK	AS4211FE-04-12SK	AS4301FE-04-12SK	AS4311FE-04-12SK

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FM

ASD•FM

ASG

AS•FG

ASD•FG

AS•FP

AS•F

AS•FE

ASV•F

ASP•F

AS•FT

ASD•FT

AS•FD

ASD•FD

Related Equipment



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS2201FE-01-04SK-X12

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS2201FE-01-04SK-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS2201FE-01-04SK-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Speed Exhaust Controller

Series ASV

Elbow Type/Tee Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M, R

Quick Exhaust

How to Order

ASV 3 1 0 F - 01 - 06 S

Body size

1	M3 standard
2	M5 standard
3	1/8 standard
4	1/4 standard
5	3/8 standard

Model

1	Union tee
2	Elbow ^{Note 1)}

Note 1) Only M3 and M5 for the elbow type.

With one-touch fitting

Port size

M3	M3 X 0.5
M5	M5 X 0.8
01	R1/8
02	R1/4
03	R3/8
04	R1/2

Applicable tubing O.D.

04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

Lock nut configuration

Nil	Standard (Round)
K	Hexagon type

Spatter cover

Nil	—
C	With spatter cover*

* Only available to ASV310F, 410F and 510F.

Sealant

Symbol	Sealant	Applicable model
Nil	Without sealant	ASV120F, 220F
S	With sealant	ASV310F, 410F, 510F

Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.				
		4	6	8	10	12
ASV120F-M3	M3 X 0.5	●				
ASV220F-M5	M5 X 0.8	●	●			
ASV310F-01	R1/8		●	●		
ASV310F-02	R1/4		●	●		
ASV410F-01	R1/8			●	●	
ASV410F-02	R1/4			●	●	
ASV410F-03	R3/8			●	●	
ASV510F-02	R1/4				●	●
ASV510F-03	R3/8				●	●
ASV510F-04	R1/2				●	●

Specifications

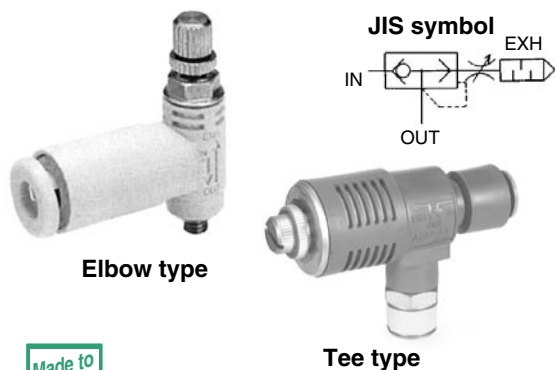
Series	ASV120F	ASV220F	ASV310F, 410F	ASV510F
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa			
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa			
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa			
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)			
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations	8 rotations	12 rotations	15 rotations
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 1)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane			
Option	Hexagon lock nut		With spatter cover, Hexagon lock nut	

Note 1) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon, polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Elbow Type/Tee Type

ASV

Integration of a quick exhaust valve and an exhaust restrictor. Permits high-speed cylinder operation.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Elbow type
4	M3 X 0.5	ASV120F-M3-04
	M5 X 0.8	ASV220F-M5-04
6	M5 X 0.8	ASV220F-M5-06
Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Tee type
6	R1/8	ASV310F-01-06S
	R1/4	-02-06S
8	R1/8	ASV310F-01-08S
	R1/4	-02-08S
	R1/8	ASV410F-01-08S

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Tee type
8	R1/4	ASV410F-02-08S
	R3/8	-03-08S
10	R1/8	ASV410F-01-10S
	R1/4	-02-10S
	R3/8	-03-10S
	R1/4	ASV510F-02-10S
12	R3/8	-03-10S
	R1/2	-04-10S
	R1/4	ASV510F-02-12S
	R3/8	-03-12S
12	R1/2	-04-12S



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) ASV120F-M3-04-X12

Speed Controller with Pilot Check Valve

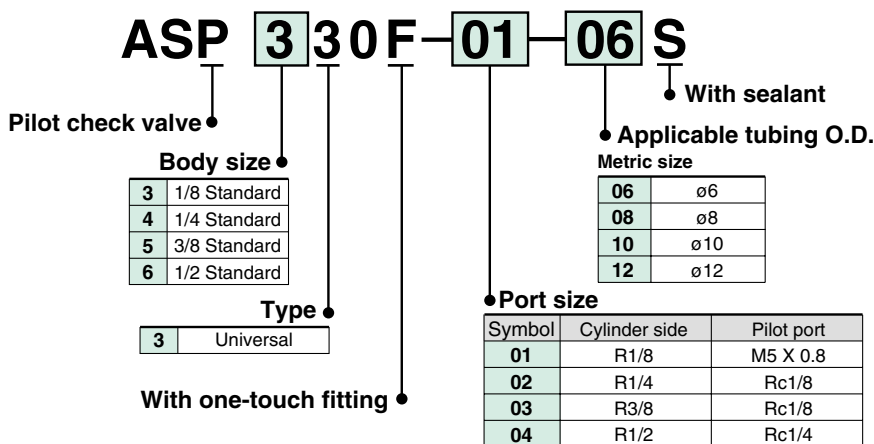
Series ASP

Universal Type

■ Applicable Tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: R

Drop Prevention

How to Order



Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.				Pilot port
		Metric size				
		6	8	10	12	
ASP330F-01	R1/8	●	●			M5 X 0.8
ASP430F-02	R1/4	●	●			Rc1/8
ASP530F-03	R3/8		●	●		Rc1/8
ASP630F-04	R1/2			●	●	Rc1/4

Note) Brass parts are all electroless nickel plated.

Specifications

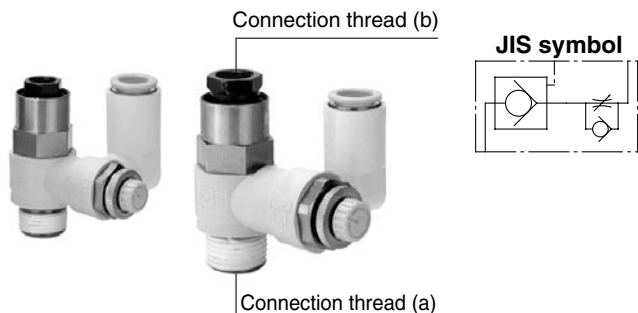
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Pilot check valve operating pressure	50% or more the operating pressure
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations
Applicable tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Universal Type

ASP

**Built-in pilot check valve to prevent drop down.
Temporary intermediate stop.
Emergency stop.**



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread (a)	Connection thread (b)	Model
			Universal type
6	R1/8	M5 X 0.8	ASP330F-01-06S
	R1/4	Rc1/8	ASP430F-02-06S
8	R1/8	M5 X 0.8	ASP330F-01-08S
	R1/4	Rc1/8	ASP430F-02-08S
	R3/8	Rc1/8	ASP530F-03-08S
10	R3/8	Rc1/8	ASP530F-03-10S
	R1/2	Rc1/4	ASP630F-04-10S
12	R1/2	Rc1/4	ASP630F-04-12S

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) ASP330F-01-06S-X12

Speed Controller
AS•F
ASD•F
AS•FM
ASD•FM
ASG
AS•FG
ASD•FG
AS•FP
AS•F
AS•FE
ASV•F
ASP•F
AS•FT
ASD•FT
AS•FD
ASD•FD
Related Equipment

Tamper Proof Speed Controller

Series AS□□□IF-T

Elbow Type/Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

How to Order

AS 2 2 1 1 F — 01 — 06 S T

Body size

1	M5 standard
2	1/8, 1/4 standard
3	3/8 standard
4	1/2 standard

Type

2	Elbow
3	Universal

Control method

0	Meter-out
1	Meter-in

With one-touch fitting

Tamper proof type
Note) Flow control requires special tools, which must be procured separately (Model number: AS-T-1).

With sealant
Note) S is not necessary in case of types with a M5 port, which do not have sealant. Types with gasket are standardised.

Applicable tubing O.D.

Metric size

23	ø3.2*
04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

* Use ø1/8 tube.

Port size

M5	M5 X 0.8
01	R1/8
02	R1/4
03	R3/8
04	R1/2

Flow rate control with special tools for safety measures.

Elbow type



Universal type



Special tool (AS-T-1)



Model

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm	Elbow type		Universal type	
	Metric size							Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12					
M5 X 0.8	●	●	●	●	●	●	6, 10, 16, 20	AS1201F-M5	AS1211F-M5	AS1301F-M5	AS1311F-M5
R1/8	●	●	●	●	●	●*	20, 25, 32	AS2201F-01	AS2211F-01	AS2301F-01	AS2311F-01
R1/4	●	●	●	●	●	●	20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201F-02	AS2211F-02	AS2301F-02	AS2311F-02
R1/4			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201F-02	AS3211F-02	AS3301F-02	AS3311F-02
R3/8			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201F-03	AS3211F-03	AS3301F-03	AS3311F-03
R1/2					●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201F-04	AS4211F-04	AS4301F-04	AS4311F-04

Note 1) *Elbow type only.

Note 2) The meter-in and meter-out types are visually distinguished by the flow direction symbol on the resin body.

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note1))
Applicable tubing material Note 2)	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note1) In case of AS1201F-M5 and AS1211F-M5 types.

In case of AS1301F-M5 and AS1311F-M5 types.

Note2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used.

(Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

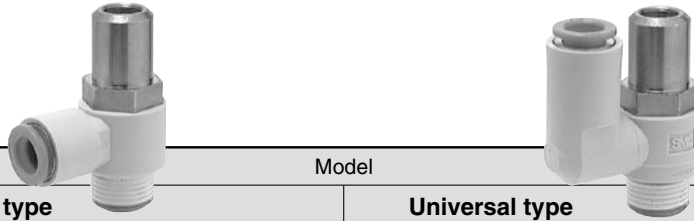
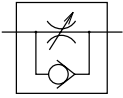
Note3) Brass parts of standard products are all electroless nickel plated.

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Elbow Type/Universal Type

AS□□□1F-T

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model			
		Elbow type		Universal type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
3.2	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-23T	AS1211F-M5-23T	AS1301F-M5-23T	AS1311F-M5-23T
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-23ST	AS2211F-01-23ST	AS2301F-01-23ST	AS2311F-01-23ST
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-04T	AS1211F-M5-04T	AS1301F-M5-04T	AS1311F-M5-04T
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-04ST	AS2211F-01-04ST	AS2301F-01-04ST	AS2311F-01-04ST
	R1/4	-02-04ST	-02-04ST	-02-04ST	-02-04ST
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-06T	AS1211F-M5-06T	AS1301F-M5-06T	AS1311F-M5-06T
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-06ST	AS2211F-01-06ST	AS2301F-01-06ST	AS2311F-01-06ST
		-02-06ST	-02-06ST	-02-06ST	-02-06ST
	R1/4	AS3201F-02-06ST	AS3211F-02-06ST	AS3301F-02-06ST	AS3311F-02-06ST
	R3/8	-03-06ST	-03-06ST	-03-06ST	-03-06ST
8	R1/8	AS2201F-01-08ST	AS2211F-01-08ST	AS2301F-01-08ST	AS2311F-01-08ST
	R1/4	-02-08ST	-02-08ST	-02-08ST	-02-08ST
		AS3201F-02-08ST	AS3211F-02-08ST	AS3301F-02-08ST	AS3311F-02-08ST
	R3/8	-03-08ST	-03-08ST	-03-08ST	-03-08ST
10	R1/8	AS2201F-01-10ST	AS2211F-01-10ST	—	—
		-02-10ST	-02-10ST	AS2301F-02-10ST	AS2311F-02-10ST
	R1/4	AS3201F-02-10ST	AS3211F-02-10ST	AS3301F-02-10ST	AS3311F-02-10ST
	R3/8	-03-10ST	-03-10ST	-03-10ST	-03-10ST
	R1/2	AS4201F-04-10ST	AS4211F-04-10ST	AS4301F-04-10ST	AS4311F-04-10ST
12	R1/4	AS3201F-02-12ST	AS3211F-02-12ST	AS3301F-02-12ST	AS3311F-02-12ST
	R3/8	-03-12ST	-03-12ST	-03-12ST	-03-12ST
	R1/2	AS4201F-04-12ST	AS4211F-04-12ST	AS4301F-04-12ST	AS4311F-04-12ST

- AS•F
- ASD•F
- AS•FM
- ASD•FM
- ASG
- AS•FG
- ASD•FG
- AS•FP
- AS•F
- AS•FE
- ASV•F
- ASP•F
- AS•FT
- ASD•FT
- AS•FD
- ASD•FD
- Related Equipment



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1201F-M5-23T-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS1201F-M5-23T-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.
Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1201F-M5-23T-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1201F-M5-23T

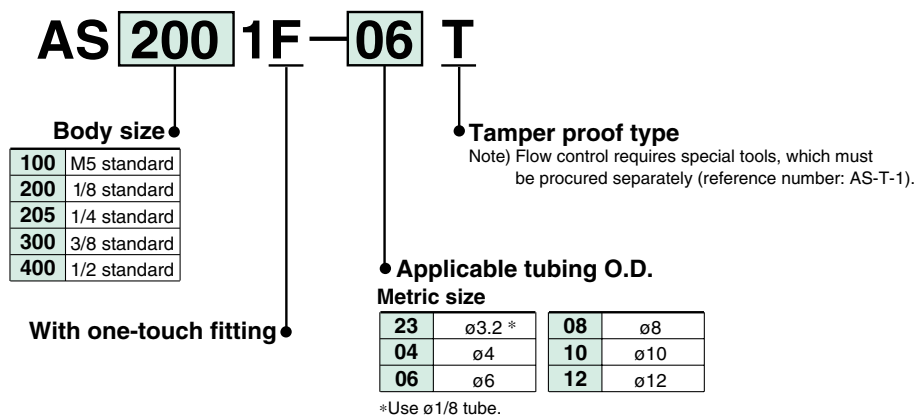
Tamper Proof Speed Controller

Series AS□□□1F-T

In-line Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: **Metric Size**

How to Order



Model

Model	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm
	Metric size						
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12	
AS1001F	●	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20
AS2001F		●	●				20, 25, 32
AS2051F			●	●			20, 25, 32, 40
AS3001F			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63
AS4001F					●	●	63, 80, 100

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note 1) In case of type AS1001F.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

In-line Type

AS□□□1F-T

Flow control with special tools.
For safety measures.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	In-line type
3.2	AS1001F-23T
	AS1001F-04T
4	AS2001F-04T
	AS1001F-06T
	AS2001F-06T
6	AS2051F-06T
	AS3001F-06T
	AS3001F-06T

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	In-line type
8	AS2051F-08T
	AS3001F-08T
10	AS3001F-10T
	AS4001F-10T
12	AS3001F-12T
	AS4001F-12T

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.



Made to Order

lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1001F-23T-X12

**Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)**

X21

(Example) AS1001F-23T-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1001F-23T-X214

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1001F-23T

Tamper Proof Dual Speed Controller

Series ASD□□□F-T

Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Speed Controller

AS+F

ASD+F

AS+FM

ASD+FM

ASG
AS+FG

ASD+FG

AS+FP

AS+F

AS+FE

ASV+F
ASP+F

AS+FT

ASD+FT

AS+FD

ASD+FD

Related Equipment

Lurch Prevention

How to Order

ASD 3 3 0 F-01-06 S T

- Body size**

2	M5 standard
3	1/8 standard
4	1/4 standard
5	3/8 standard
6	1/2 standard
- Type**

3	Universal
---	-----------
- With one-touch fitting**
- Port size**

M5	M5 X 0.8
01	R1/8
02	R1/4
03	R3/8
04	R1/2
- Applicable tubing O.D.**

04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12
- Tamper proof type**
Note) Flow control requires special tools, which must be procured separately (Model number: AS-T-1).
- With sealant**
Note) S is not necessary in case of types with a M5 port, which do not have sealant. Types with gasket are standardised.

Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.				
		4	6	8	10	12
ASD230F-M5	M5 X 0.8	●	●			
ASD330F-01	R1/8		●	●		
ASD430F-02	R1/4		●	●	●	
ASD530F-02	R1/4		●	●	●	●
ASD530F-03	R3/8		●	●	●	●
ASD630F-04	R1/2				●	●

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material Note 2)	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note 1) In case of ASD230F.

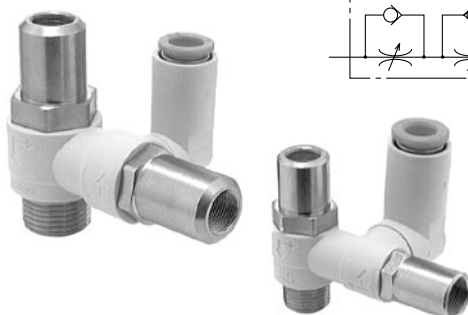
Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Brass parts of standard products are all electroless nickel plated.

Universal Type

ASD□□□F-T

Lurch prevention.
Speed control of single acting cylinder.
Flow rate control with special tools.
For safety measures.



JIS symbol

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
4	M5 X 0.8	ASD230F-M5-04T
	M5 X 0.8	ASD230F-M5-06T
6	R1/8	ASD330F-01-06ST
	R1/4	ASD430F-02-06ST
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-06ST
	R3/8	-03-06ST
8	R1/8	ASD330F-01-08ST
	R1/4	ASD430F-02-08ST
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-08ST
	R3/8	-03-08ST

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
10	R1/4	ASD430F-02-10ST
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-10ST
	R3/8	-03-10ST
12	R1/2	ASD630F-04-10ST
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-12ST
	R3/8	-03-12ST
	R1/2	ASD630F-04-12ST

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.



Made to Order

lubricant: Vaseline

X12

Clean Series

10-

(Example) ASD230F-M5-04T-X12

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-ASD230F-M5-04T



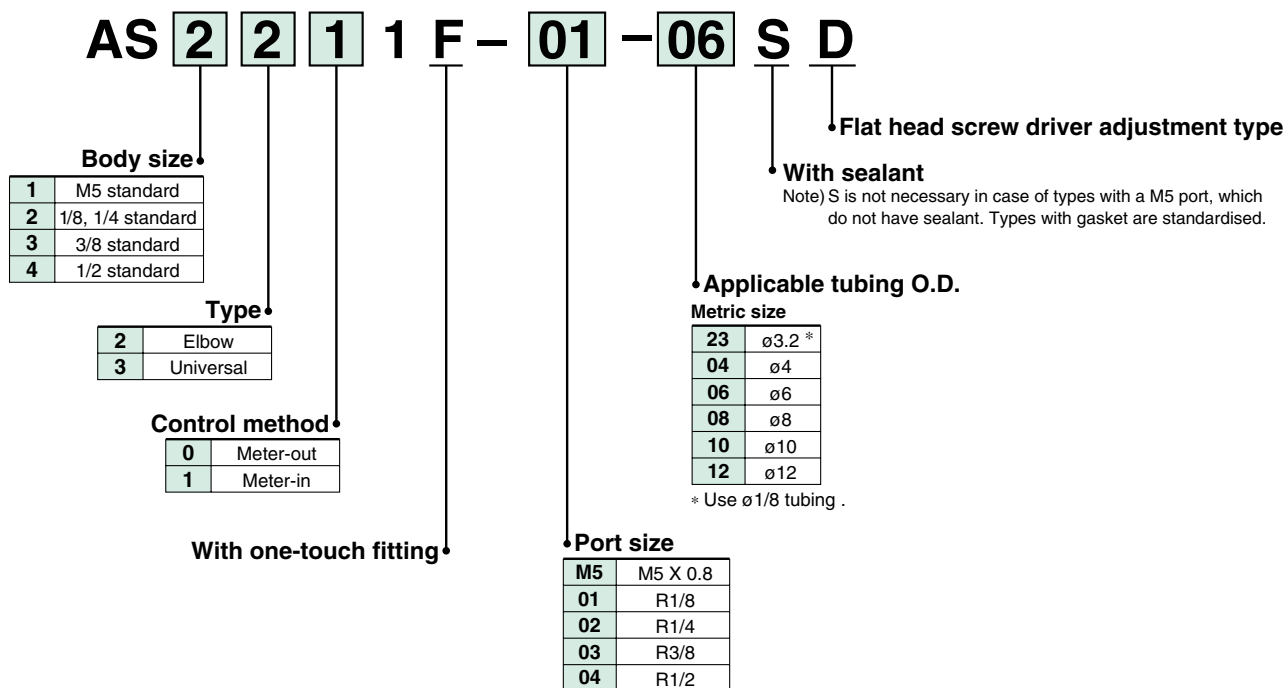
Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustable Speed Controller

Series AS□□□1F-D

Elbow Type/Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

How to Order



Flow adjustment with flat head screw driver.
For safety measures.

Elbow type



Universal type



Model

Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm	Elbow type		Universal type	
	Metric size							Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12					
M5 X 0.8	●	●	●	●	●	●	6, 10, 16, 20	AS1201F-M5	AS1211F-M5	AS1301F-M5	AS1311F-M5
R1/8	●	●	●	●	●	●*	20, 25, 32	AS2201F-01	AS2211F-01	AS2301F-01	AS2311F-01
R1/4		●	●	●	●	●	20, 25, 32, 40	AS2201F-02	AS2211F-02	AS2301F-02	AS2311F-02
R1/4			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201F-02	AS3211F-02	AS3301F-02	AS3311F-02
R3/8			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63	AS3201F-03	AS3211F-03	AS3301F-03	AS3311F-03
R1/2					●	●	63, 80, 100	AS4201F-04	AS4211F-04	AS4301F-04	AS4311F-04

Note 1) *Elbow type only.

Note 2) The meter-out and meter-in types can be visually determined by the flow direction symbol on the resin body.

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations Note 1))
Applicable tubing material Note 2)	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note 1) In case of types AS1201F-M5 and AS1211F-M5.

In case of types AS1301F-M5 and AS1311F-M5.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used.

(Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

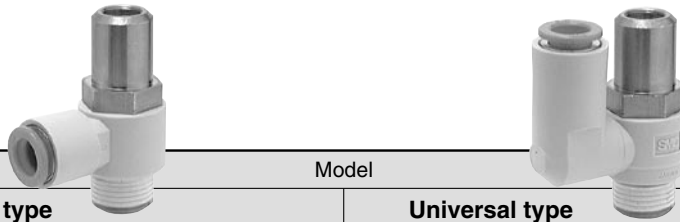
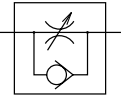
Note 3) Brass parts of standard products are all electroless nickel plated.

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Elbow Type/Universal Type

AS□□□1F-D

JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model			
		Elbow type		Universal type	
		Meter-out	Meter-in	Meter-out	Meter-in
3.2	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-23D	AS1211F-M5-23D	AS1301F-M5-23D	AS1311F-M5-23D
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-23SD	AS2211F-01-23SD	AS2301F-01-23SD	AS2311F-01-23SD
4	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-04D	AS1211F-M5-04D	AS1301F-M5-04D	AS1311F-M5-04D
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-04SD	AS2211F-01-04SD	AS2301F-01-04SD	AS2311F-01-04SD
	R1/4	-02-04SD	-02-04SD	-02-04SD	-02-04SD
6	M5 X 0.8	AS1201F-M5-06D	AS1211F-M5-06D	AS1301F-M5-06D	AS1311F-M5-06D
	R1/8	AS2201F-01-06SD	AS2211F-01-06SD	AS2301F-01-06SD	AS2311F-01-06SD
	R1/4	-02-06SD	-02-06SD	-02-06SD	-02-06SD
		AS3201F-02-06SD	AS3211F-02-06SD	AS3301F-02-06SD	AS3311F-02-06SD
R3/8	-03-06SD	-03-06SD	-03-06SD	-03-06SD	
8	R1/8	AS2201F-01-08SD	AS2211F-01-08SD	AS2301F-01-08SD	AS2311F-01-08SD
	R1/4	-02-08SD	-02-08SD	-02-08SD	-02-08SD
		AS3201F-02-08SD	AS3211F-02-08SD	AS3301F-02-08SD	AS3311F-02-08SD
R3/8	-03-08SD	-03-08SD	-03-08SD	-03-08SD	
10	R1/8	AS2201F-01-10SD	AS2211F-01-10SD	—	—
	R1/4	-02-10SD	-02-10SD	AS2301F-02-10SD	AS2311F-02-10SD
		AS3201F-02-10SD	AS3211F-02-10SD	AS3301F-02-10SD	AS3311F-02-10SD
	R3/8	-03-10SD	-03-10SD	-03-10SD	-03-10SD
R1/2	AS4201F-04-10SD	AS4211F-04-10SD	AS4301F-04-10SD	AS4311F-04-10SD	
12	R1/4	AS3201F-02-12SD	AS3211F-02-12SD	AS3301F-02-12SD	AS3311F-02-12SD
	R3/8	-03-12SD	-03-12SD	-03-12SD	-03-12SD
	R1/2	AS4201F-04-12SD	AS4211F-04-12SD	AS4301F-04-12SD	AS4311F-04-12SD

- AS•F
- ASD•F
- AS•FM
- ASD•FM
- ASG
- AS•FG
- ASD•FG
- AS•FP
- AS•F
- AS•FE
- ASV•F
- ASP•F
- AS•FT
- ASD•FT
- AS•FD
- ASD•FD
- Related Equipment



Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1201F-M5-23D-X12

Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)

X21

(Example) AS1201F-M5-23D-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.
Note 2) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1201F-M5-23D-X214

Note) Only items with meter-out part numbers are available in case of throttle valves.

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double packaging

(Example) 10-AS1201F-M5-23D

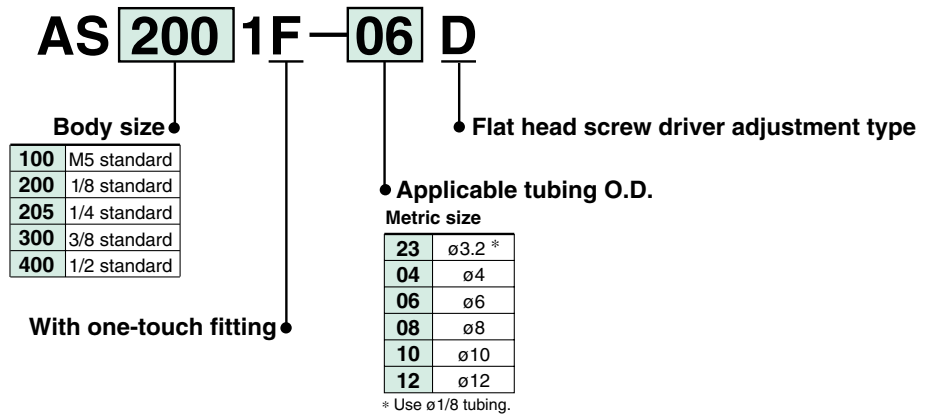
Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustable Speed Controller

Series AS□□□1F-D

In-line Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size

How to Order



Model

Model	Applicable tubing O.D.						Applicable cylinder tubing I.D. mm
	Metric size						
	3.2	4	6	8	10	12	
AS1001F	●	●	●				6, 10, 16, 20
AS2001F		●	●				20, 25, 32
AS2051F			●	●			20, 25, 32, 40
AS3001F			●	●	●	●	40, 50, 63
AS4001F					●	●	63, 80, 100

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations <small>Note 1)</small>)
Applicable tubing material <small>Note 2)</small>	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note 1) In case of type AS1001F.

Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used. (Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

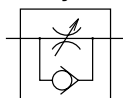
In-line Type

AS□□□1F-D

Flow adjustment with flat head screw driver.
For safety measures.



JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	In-line type
3.2	AS1001F-23D
	AS1001F-04D
4	AS2001F-04D
	AS1001F-06D
6	AS2001F-06D
	AS2051F-06D
	AS3001F-06D

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
	In-line type
8	AS2051F-08D
	AS3001F-08D
10	AS3001F-10D
	AS4001F-10D
12	AS3001F-12D
	AS4001F-12D

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

lubricant: Vaseline

X12

(Example) AS1001F-23D-X12

**Oil Free (Sealant: PTFE Coated)
+ Without Check Valve (Throttle Valve)**

X21

(Example) AS1001F-23D-X21

Note 1) Not a non particle generation type.

Throttle Valve (Without Check Valve)

X214

(Example) AS1001F-23D-X214

Clean Series

10-

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double package

(Example) 10-AS1001F-23D

Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustable Dual Speed Controller

Series ASD□□□F-D

Universal Type

■ Applicable tubing O.D.: Metric Size ■ Connection thread: M5, R

Speed Controller

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FM

ASD•FM

ASG
AS•FG

ASD•FG

AS•FP

AS•F

AS•FE

ASV•F
ASP•F

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FD

ASD•FD

Related Equipment

ASD•FD

Lurch Prevention

How to Order

ASD 3 3 0 F — 01 — 06 S D

Body size

2	M5 standard
3	1/8 standard
4	1/4 standard
5	3/8 standard
6	1/2 standard

Type

3	Universal
---	-----------

With one-touch fitting

Port size

M5	M5 X 0.8
01	R1/8
02	R1/4
03	R3/8
04	R1/2

Applicable tubing O.D.

Metric size	
04	ø4
06	ø6
08	ø8
10	ø10
12	ø12

Flat head screw driver adjustment type

With sealant
Note) S is not necessary in case of types with a M5 port, which do not have sealant. Types with gasket are standardised.

Model

Model	Port size	Applicable tubing O.D.				
		Metric size				
		4	6	8	10	12
ASD230F-M5	M5 X 0.8	●	●			
ASD330F-01	R1/8		●	●		
ASD430F-02	R1/4		●	●	●	
ASD530F-02	R1/4		●	●	●	●
ASD530F-03	R3/8		●	●	●	●
ASD630F-04	R1/2				●	●

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.1 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations (8 rotations ^{Note 1)})
Applicable tubing material ^{Note 2)}	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane

Note 1) In case of type ASD230F.

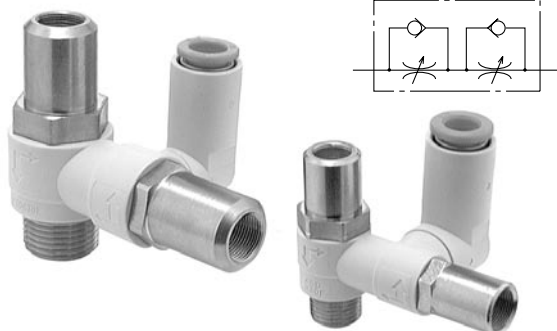
Note 2) Pay attention to the maximum operating pressure when soft nylon or polyurethane is used.
(Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for more information.)

Note 3) Brass parts of standard products are all electroless nickel plated.

Universal Type

ASD□□□F-D

Lurch prevention.
Speed control of single acting cylinder.
Flow adjustment with flat head screw driver.
For safety measures.



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
4	M5 X 0.8	ASD230F-M5-04D
	M5 X 0.8	ASD230F-M5-06D
6	R1/8	ASD330F-01-06SD
	R1/4	ASD430F-02-06SD
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-06SD
	R3/8	-03-06SD
8	R1/8	ASD330F-01-08SD
	R1/4	ASD430F-02-08SD
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-08SD
	R3/8	-03-08SD

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
		Universal type
10	R1/4	ASD430F-02-10SD
	R1/4	ASD530F-02-10SD
	R3/8	-03-10SD
12	R1/4	ASD530F-02-12SD
	R3/8	-03-12SD
	R1/2	ASD630F-04-12SD

Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for inch sizes.

Made to Order

Made to Order

Lubricant: Vaseline

X12

Clean Series

10-

(Example) ASD230F-M5-04D-X12

Lubricant: Fluoresin grease, Double package

(Example) 10-ASD230F-M5-04D



Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve with One-touch Fitting Series KE□

Residual pressure inside the cylinder is released to the atmosphere by pressing the button.

Residual Pressure Exhaust

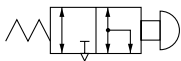
Without push button guard
With one-touch fitting

With push button guard
With one-touch fitting

With push button guard
Rc screw



JIS symbol



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KEA06
8	KEA08
10	KEA10
12	KEA12

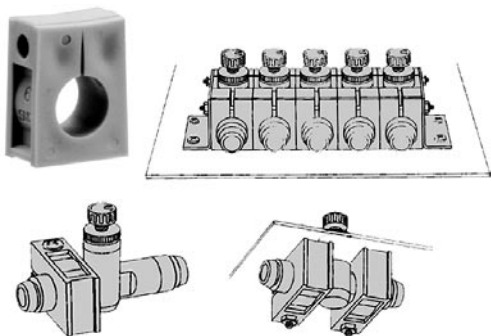
Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
6	KEB06
8	KEB08
10	KEB10
12	KEB12

Connection thread	Model
Rc1/4	KEC-02
Rc3/8	KEC-03

Holder

Series TMH

Holder to secure an in-line speed controller with one-touch fitting.



In-line speed controllers and applicable holders

Body size	Tubing size	Applicable tubing					
		23	04	06	08	10	12
		ø3.2	ø4	ø6	ø8	ø10	ø12
AS1001F	TMH-23J						
AS2001F			TMH-04J	TMH-06J			
AS2051F				TMH-06	TMH-08		
AS3001F						TMH-10	TMH-12
AS4001F							

Multiple Fitting Holder

Series TMA

To secure series KE□ exhaust valves. To secure union tee KQT, union elbow KQL, straight union KQH.



Model

Model	Stations	Applicable exhaust valve	Applicable one-touch fittings		
			Union tee	Union elbow	Straight union
TMA-06	8	KEA06	KQ2T06-00	KQ2L06-00	KQ2H06-00
		KEB06	KQT06-00	KQL06-00	KQH06-00
TMA-08	8	KEA08	KQ2T08-00	KQ2L08-00	KQ2H08-00
		KEB08	KQT08-00	KQL08-00	KQH08-00
		KEC-02			
TMA-10	6	KEA-10	KQ2T10-00	KQ2L10-00	KQ2H10-00
		KEB-10	KQT10-00	KQL10-00	KQH10-00
TMA-12	6	KEA-12	KQ2T12-00	KQ2L12-00	KQ2H12-00
		KEB-12	KQT12-00	KQL12-00	KQH12-00
		KEC-03			

Check Valve with One-touch Fitting

Series AKH/AKB

Drop Prevention

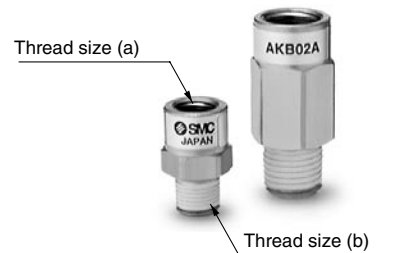
Straight type: AKH



Male connector type: AKH



Bushing type: AKB



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	AKH04-00
6	AKH06-00
8	AKH08-00
10	AKH10-00
12	AKH12-00

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model	
4	M5 X 0.8	AKH04A-M5	AKH04B-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
6	M5 X 0.8	AKH06A-M5	AKH06B-M5
	R1/8	-01S	-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
8	R1/8	AKH08A-01S	AKH08B-01S
	R1/4	-02S	-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
10	R1/4	AKH10A-02S	AKH10B-02S
	R3/8	-03S	-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S
12	R3/8	AKH12A-03S	AKH12B-03S
	R1/2	-04S	-04S

Thread size		Model	
(a)	(b)		
Rc1/8	R1/8	AKB01A-01S	AKB01B-01S
Rc1/4	R1/4	AKB02A-02S	AKB02B-02S
Rc3/8	R3/8	AKB03A-03S	AKB03B-03S
Rc1/2	R1/2	AKB04A-04S	AKB04B-04S

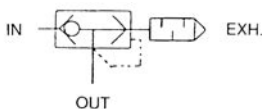
Quick Exhaust Valve with Built-in One-touch Fitting

Series AQ□40F

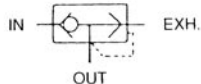
Space saving: Rectilinear IN-OUT tubing connections.

Quick Exhaust

JIS symbol



With silencer



With exhaust port fitting

With silencer



With exhaust port fitting



Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	AQ240F-04-00
6	AQ240F-06-00
6	AQ340F-06-00

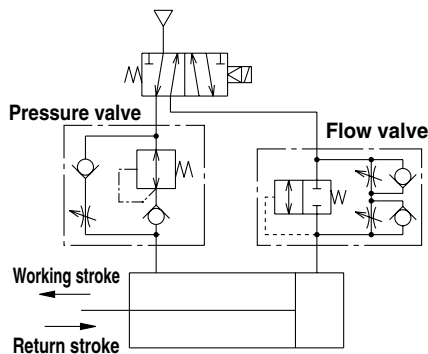
Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Model
4	AQ240F-04-04
6	AQ240F-06-06
6	AQ340F-06-06

Air Saving Valve Pressure Valve/Flow Valve

Air consumption cut down by 25%

It is not necessary to supply a high pressure to both sides of piston movement. The side with no work only requires a pressure sufficient to ensure smooth operation during the set time period (0.2 MPa).

The system with PFC and QFC valves cuts down consumption by 25% and drastically reduces running and equipment costs.

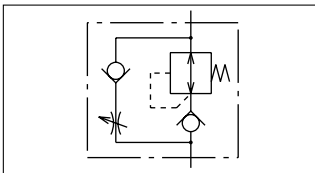


Pressure valve Series ASR

Regulator with check valve
+
Speed controller



A regulator with check valve and a flow control valve are integrated in one body.

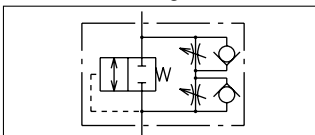


Flow valve Series ASQ

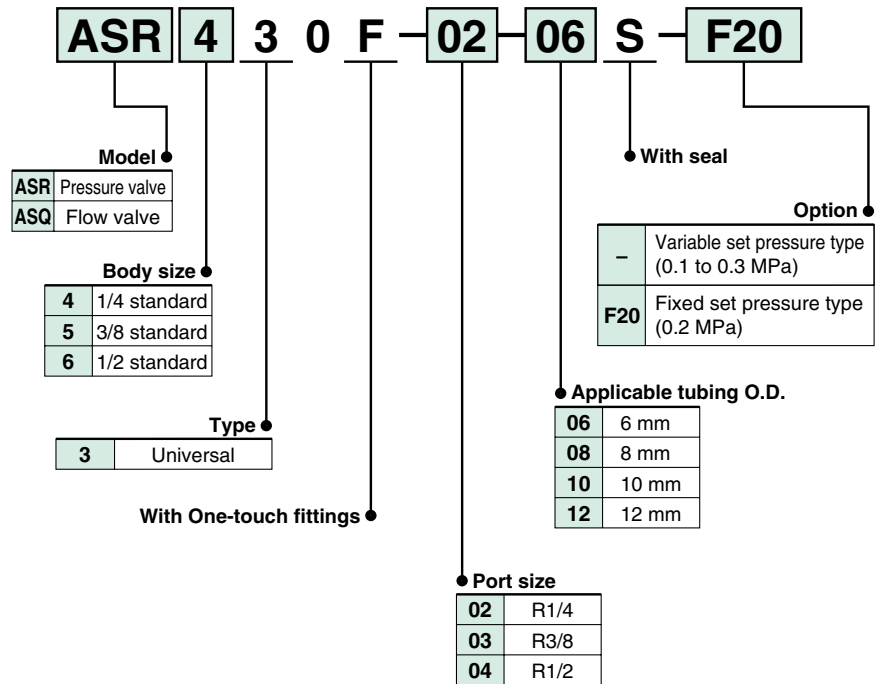
Quick supply and exhaust valve
+
Speed controller
(Meter-in, Meter-out)



A pilot type switching valve and 2 direction flow control valve are integrated in one body.



How to Order



Model

Model		Port size	Applicable tubing O.D. (mm)			
Pressure valve	Flow valve		6	8	10	12
ASR430F-02	ASQ430F-02	R1/4	●	●	●	
ASR530F-02	ASQ530F-02	R1/4	●	●	●	●
ASR530F-03	ASQ530F-03	R3/8	●	●	●	●
ASR630F-03	ASQ630F-03	R3/8			●	●
ASR630F-04	ASQ630F-04	R1/2			●	●

Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa	
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa	
Set pressure range	Variable	0.1 to 0.3 MPa
	Fixed (option)	0.2 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)	
Number of needle rotations	10 rotations	
Applicable tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane	

Series ASR/ASQ

Pressure Valve: ASR



Variable Set Pressure Type

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
6	R1/4	ASR430F-02-06S
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-06S
	R3/8	-03-06S
8	R1/4	ASR430F-02-08S
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-08S
	R3/8	-03-08S
10	R1/4	ASR430F-02-10S
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-10S
	R3/8	-03-10S
	R3/8	ASR630F-03-10S
12	R1/2	-04-10S
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-12S
	R3/8	-03-12S
	R3/8	ASR630F-03-12S
	R1/2	-04-12S



Fixed Set Pressure Type

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
6	R1/4	ASR430F-02-06S-F20
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-06S-F20
	R3/8	-03-06S-F20
8	R1/4	ASR430F-02-08S-F20
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-08S-F20
	R3/8	-03-08S-F20
10	R1/4	ASR430F-02-10S-F20
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-10S-F20
	R3/8	-03-10S-F20
	R3/8	ASR630F-03-10S-F20
12	R1/2	-04-10S-F20
	R1/4	ASR530F-02-12S-F20
	R3/8	-03-12S-F20
	R3/8	ASR630F-03-12S-F20
	R1/2	-04-12S-F20

Flow Valve: ASQ



Variable Set Pressure Type

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
6	R1/4	ASQ430F-02-06S
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-06S
	R3/8	-03-06S
8	R1/4	ASQ430F-02-08S
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-08S
	R3/8	-03-08S
10	R1/4	ASQ430F-02-10S
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-10S
	R3/8	-03-10S
	R3/8	ASQ630F-03-10S
12	R1/2	-04-10S
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-12S
	R3/8	-03-12S
	R3/8	ASQ630F-03-12S
	R1/2	-04-12S



Fixed Set Pressure Type

Applicable tubing O.D. mm	Connection thread	Model
6	R1/4	ASQ430F-02-06S-F20
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-06S-F20
	R3/8	-03-06S-F20
8	R1/4	ASQ430F-02-08S-F20
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-08S-F20
	R3/8	-03-08S-F20
10	R1/4	ASQ430F-02-10S-F20
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-10S-F20
	R3/8	-03-10S-F20
	R3/8	ASQ630F-03-10S-F20
12	R1/2	-04-10S-F20
	R1/4	ASQ530F-02-12S-F20
	R3/8	-03-12S-F20
	R3/8	ASQ630F-03-12S-F20
	R1/2	-04-12S-F20

AS•F

ASD•F

AS•FM

ASD•FM

ASG

AS•FG

ASD•FG

AS•FP

AS•F

AS•FE

ASV•F

ASP•F

AS•F

ASD•FT

AS•FD

ASD•FD

Related Equipment

Polyurethane Tubing

Series TU

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

How to Order Note 1)



TU 04 25 BU — 20

Tubing O.D. ●

Tubing I.D. ●

● Length per roll

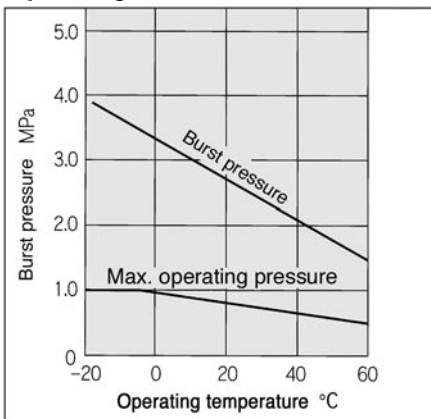
Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m roll

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green
C	Transparent
YR	Orange
BU1	Solid blue
BU2	Clear blue
BU3	Medium blue
BR1	Brown
G1	Solid green
G2	Clear green
G3	Neon green
G4	Dark green
GR1	Grey
GR2	Light grey
P1	Neon pink
PU1	Solid purple
PU2	Clear purple
R1	Solid red
R2	Clear red
S1	Silver
Y1	Solid yellow
Y2	Clear yellow
Y3	Neon yellow
YR1	Clear orange
YR2	Neon orange

* Refer to the front matter regarding the colour tone.

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Specifications

	TU0212	TIUB01	TU0425	TU0604	TU0805	TU1065	TU1208	TU1610
Fluid	Air, Water							
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	0.8 MPa							
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.							
Min. bending radius mm	4	10	10	15	20	27	35	45
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C, Water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)							
Material	Polyurethane							

Note 1) Applicable tubing colour and length per roll vary according to tubing sizes. Refer to the table on the next page for details.

Note 2) Tubing size of TIUB01 is 3.2 mm (O.D.) and 2 mm (I.D.).

● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll

Model	Tubing size							
	Metric size							
	TU0212	TIUB01	TU0425	TU0604	TU0805	TU1065	TU1208	TU1610
O.D. mm	2	3.2	4	6	8	10	12	16
I.D. mm	1.2	2	2.5	4	5	6.5	8	10
Black (B)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White (W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Red (R)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blue (BU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	□
Yellow (Y)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Green (G)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Transparent (C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	□
Orange (YR)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid blue (BU1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clear blue (BU2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium blue (BU3)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brown (BR1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid green (G1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clear green (G2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Neon green (G3)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dark green (G4)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gray (GR1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light grey (GR2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Neon pink (P1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid purple (PU1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clear purple (PU2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid red (R1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clear red (R2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Silver (S1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid yellow (Y1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clear yellow (Y2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Neon yellow (Y3)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clear orange (YR1)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Neon orange (YR2)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related Equipment



Made to Order

Reel X3

O.D.	I.D.	Model	Length per roll
3.2	2	TIUB01 <small>Colour symbol</small> -100-X3	100 m
4	2.5	TU0425 <small>Colour symbol</small> -100-X3	100 m
		TU0425 <small>Colour symbol</small> -500-X3	500 m
6	4	TU0604 <small>Colour symbol</small> -100-X3	100 m
		TU0604 <small>Colour symbol</small> -400-X3	400 m
8	5	TU0805 <small>Colour symbol</small> -100-X3	100 m
		TU0805 <small>Colour symbol</small> -200-X3	200 m
10	6.5	TU1065 <small>Colour symbol</small> -100-X3	100 m
12	8	TU1208 <small>Colour symbol</small> -100-X3	100 m

Colour indication — B (Black), W (White), R (Red), BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green), C (Transparent), YR (Orange).

Clean Series 10-

O.D.	I.D.	Model
2	1.2	10-TU0212 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20
3.2	2	10-TIUB01 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20
4	2.5	10-TU0425 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20
6	4	10-TU0604 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20
8	5	10-TU0805 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20
10	6.5	10-TU1065 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20
12	8	10-TU1208 <small>Colour symbol</small> -20

Colour indication — B (Black), W (White), R (Red), BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green), C (Transparent), YR (Orange). YR (Orange) is not available for ø2.

Soft Polyurethane Tubing

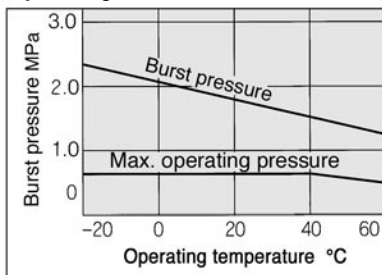
Series TUS

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

Supersoft

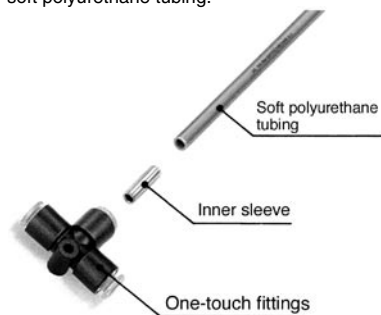


Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



TUS Related Accessories Inner Sleeve Series TJ

Reinforces soft polyurethane tubing connected to one-touch fitting.
Insert an inner sleeve into soft polyurethane tubing.



Model

Model	Applicable tubing model	Length
TJ-0425	TUS0425	18
TJ-0604	TUS0604	19
TJ-0805	TUS0805	20.5
TJ-1065	TUS1065	23
TJ-1208	TUS1208	24

How to Order

TUS 10 65 B 100

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m reel (Black and Blue only)

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green
N	Translucent
YB	Yellow brown

Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m reel

Model	Tubing				
	Metric size				
	TUS0425	TUS0604	TUS0805	TUS1065	TUS1208
O.D. mm	4	6	8	10	12
I.D. mm	2.5	4	5	6.5	8
Black (B)	●	□	●	□	●
White (W)	●	●	●	●	●
Red (R)	●	●	●	●	●
Blue (BU)	□	□	□	□	□
Yellow (Y)	●	●	●	●	●
Green (G)	●	●	●	●	●
Translucent (N) <small>Note 1)</small>	●	●	●	●	●
Yellow brown (YB)	●	●	●	●	●

Specifications

Fluid	Air					
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	0.6 MPa					
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.					
Applicable fitting	One-touch fitting, insert fittings, hose nipple					
Min. bending radius mm	8	15	15	22	29	
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Material	Polyurethane					
Tubing drawing strength N <small>(with one-touch fitting)</small>	Without inner sleeve	15	60	60	85	110
	With inner sleeve	80	230	250	300	480

Note 1) Not transparent but translucent owing to the material.

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	TUS0425 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		Translucent (N) <small>Note 1)</small>	
		Yellow brown (YB)	
6	4	Black (B)	TUS0604 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		Translucent (N) <small>Note 1)</small>	
		Yellow brown (YB)	
8	5	Black (B)	TUS0805 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		Translucent (N) <small>Note 1)</small>	
		Yellow brown (YB)	
10	6.5	Black (B)	TUS1065 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		Translucent (N) <small>Note 1)</small>	
		Yellow brown (YB)	
12	8	Black (B)	TUS1208 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		Translucent (N) <small>Note 1)</small>	
		Yellow brown (YB)	

Note 1) Not transparent but translucent owing to the material.

100 m on Reel

O.D.	I.D.	Colour	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	TUS0425 Colour symbol -100
		Blue (BU)	
6	4	Black (B)	TUS0604 Colour symbol -100
		Blue (BU)	
8	5	Black (B)	TUS0805 Colour symbol -100
		Blue (BU)	
10	6.5	Black (B)	TUS1065 Colour symbol -100
		Blue (BU)	
12	8	Black (B)	TUS1208 Colour symbol -100
		Blue (BU)	

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related
Equipment

Nylon Tubing

Series T

■ Tubing size: Metric Size



How to Order

T 04 25 B - 20

Tubing O.D. ●

Tubing I.D. ●

Note 1) Tubing size of TIA01 is 3.2 mm (O.D.) and 2.2 mm (I.D.).

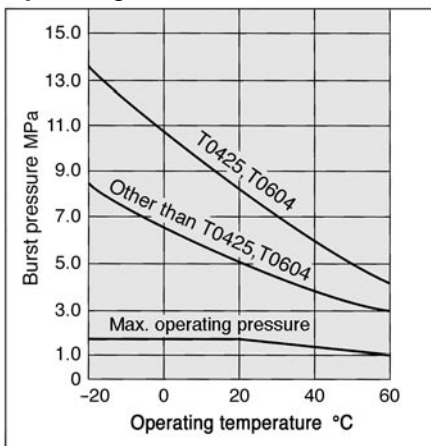
● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m roll (Black and White only)

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll (T1613 is on reel.)

Model	Tubing								
	Metric size								
	TIA01	T0425	T0403	T0604	T0645	T0806	T1075	T1209	T1613
O.D. mm	3.2	4	4	6	6	8	10	12	16
I.D. mm	2.2	2.5	3	4	4.5	6	7.5	9	13

Black (B)	●	□	●	□	□	□	□	□	□
White (W)	●	□	●	□	●	□	□	□	□
Red (R)		●		●		●	●	●	●
Blue (BU)		●		●		●	●	●	●
Yellow (Y)		●		●		●	●	●	●
Green (G)		●		●		●	●	●	●

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water								
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1.5 MPa								
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.								
Min. bending radius mm	15	13	25	24	36	48	60	75	100
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C, Water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)								
Material	Nylon 12								

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model	
3.2	2.2	Black (B)	TIA01 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		
4	2.5	Black (B)	T0425 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		
		Red (R)		
		Blue (BU)		
		Yellow (Y)		
		Green (G)		
	3	Black (B)	T0403 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		
	6	4	Black (B)	T0604 [Colour symbol] -20
			White (W)	
Red (R)				
Blue (BU)				
Yellow (Y)				
Green (G)				
4.5		Black (B)	T0645 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		
8		6	Black (B)	T0806 [Colour symbol] -20
			White (W)	
	Red (R)			
	Blue (BU)			
	Yellow (Y)			
	Green (G)			
10	7.5	Black (B)	T1075 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		
		Red (R)		
		Blue (BU)		
		Yellow (Y)		
		Green (G)		
12	9	Black (B)	T1209 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		
		Red (R)		
		Blue (BU)		
		Yellow (Y)		
		Green (G)		
16	13	Black (B)	T1613 [Colour symbol] -20	
		White (W)		

100 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	T0425 [Colour symbol] -100
		White (W)	
6	4	Black (B)	T0604 [Colour symbol] -100
		White (W)	
8	4.5	Black (B)	T0645 [Colour symbol] -100
		White (W)	
10	6	Black (B)	T0806 [Colour symbol] -100
		White (W)	
12	7.5	Black (B)	T1075 [Colour symbol] -100
		White (W)	
16	9	Black (B)	T1209 [Colour symbol] -100
		White (W)	
16	13	Black (B)	T1613 [Colour symbol] -100*
		White (W)	

* T1613 is on reel.



Made to Order

Reel

X3

O.D.	I.D.	Model	Length per roll
3.2	2.2	TIA01 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m
4	2.5	T0425 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m
		T0425 [Colour symbol] -500-X3	500 m
4	3	T0403 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m
6	4	T0604 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m
		T0604 [Colour symbol] -500-X3	500 m
8	6	T0806 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m
		T0806 [Colour symbol] -200-X3	200 m
10	7.5	T1075 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m
		T1075 [Colour symbol] -150-X3	150 m
12	9	T1209 [Colour symbol] -100-X3	100 m

[Colour symbol] -B (Black), W (White), R (Red),
BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green)

Soft Nylon Tubing

Series TS

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

Pliable



How to Order

TS 06 04 W 100

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

Note 1) Tubing size of TISA01 is 3.2 mm (O.D.) and 2.2 mm (I.D.).

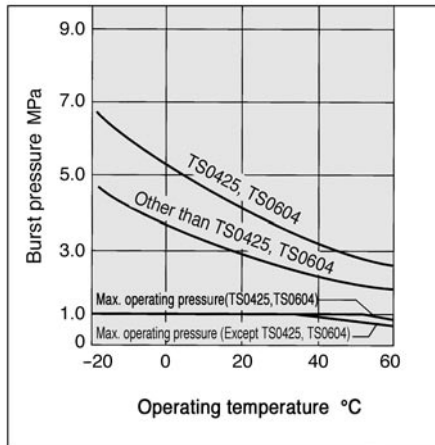
● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m roll (Black and White only)

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Series








● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll (TS1612 is on reel.)

Model	Tubing						
	Metric size						
	TISA01	TS0425	TS0604	TS0806	TS1075	TS1209	TS1612
O.D. mm	3.2	4	6	8	10	12	16
I.D. mm	2.2	2.5	4	6	7.5	9	12
Black (B)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White (W)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Red (R)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Blue (BU)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Yellow (Y)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Green (G)		●	●	●	●	●	●







Specifications

Fluid	Air						
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1.0 MPa						
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.						
Min. bending radius mm	12	12	15	23	27	31	60
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C (No freezing)						
Material	Nylon 11, Nylon 12						

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Color (Color symbol)	Model
3.2	2.2	Black (B)	TISA01  -20
		White (W)	
4	2.5	Black (B)	TS0425  -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
6	4	Black (B)	TS0604  -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
8	6	Black (B)	TS0806  -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
10	7.5	Black (B)	TS1075  -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
12	9	Black (B)	TS1209  -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
16	12	Black (B)	TS1612  -20
		White (W)	











100 m Roll

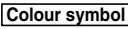
O.D.	I.D.	Color (Color symbol)	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	TS0425  -100
		White (W)	
6	4	Black (B)	TS0604  -100
		White (W)	
8	6	Black (B)	TS0806  -100
		White (W)	
10	7.5	Black (B)	TS1075  -100
		White (W)	
12	9	Black (B)	TS1209  -100
		White (W)	
16	12	Black (B)	TS1612  -100
		White (W)	

* TS1612 is on reel.

Made to Order

Made to Order**Reel****X3**

O.D.	I.D.	Model	Length per roll
3.2	2.2	TISA01  -100-X3	100 m
4	2.5	TS0425  -100-X3	100 m
		TS0425  -500-X3	500 m
6	4	TS0604  -100-X3	100 m
		TS0604  -500-X3	500 m
8	6	TS0806  -100-X3	100 m
		TS0806  -200-X3	200 m
10	7.5	TS1075  -100-X3	100 m
		TS1075  -150-X3	150 m
12	9	TS1209  -100-X3	100 m

 -B (Black), W (White), R (Red),
BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green)

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL
/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related
Equipment

Hard Polyurethane Tubing

Series TUH

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

Standard type



Effective sectional area increased by approx. 44% at the maximum.

TUH / Standard type

(Compared with polyurethane tubing TU0805: O.D. 8 mm, length 1 m)

High pressure type

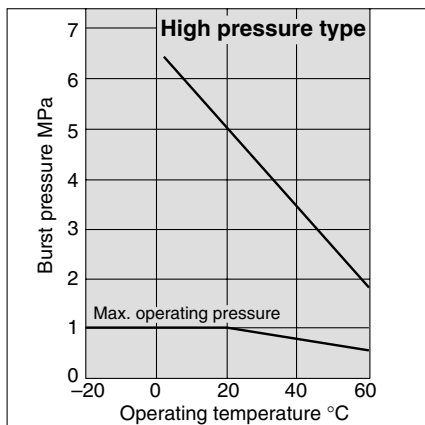
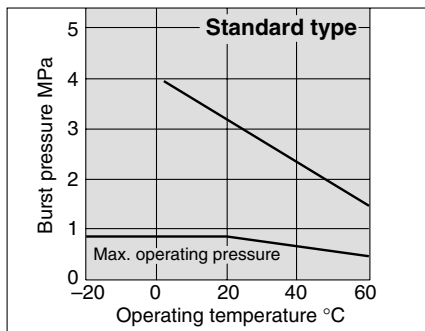


Operating pressure 1.0 MPa (at 20°C)

TUH / High pressure type

(Has the same operating pressure as series TS soft nylon tubing, and a bending strength equivalent to that of series TU polyurethane tubing.)

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



How to Order

TUH 06 04 B 20

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	Opal
BU	Blue
N	Translucent

Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m roll

Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll

		Tubing				
		Metric size				
Standard	Model	TUH0428	TUH0644	TUH0858	TUH1073	TUH1288
	O.D. mm	4	6	8	10	12
	I.D. mm	2.8	4.4	5.8	7.3	8.8
High pressure	Model	TUH0425	TUH0604	TUH0805	TUH1065	TUH1208
	O.D. mm	4	6	8	10	12
	I.D. mm	2.5	4	5	6.5	8

Black (B)	●	□	●	□	●	□	●	□
Opal (W)	●	□	●	□	●	□	●	□
Blue (BU)	●	□	●	□	●	□	●	□
Translucent (N)	●	□	●	□	●	□	●	□

Specifications

Fluid	Air ^{Note 1)}					
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	Standard type	0.8 MPa ^{Note 2)}				
	High pressure type	1.0 MPa ^{Note 2)}				
Min. bending radius mm	Standard type	10	18	24	30	36
	High pressure type	10	15	20	27	35
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.					
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Material	Polyurethane					

Note 1) Consult SMC regarding other fluids.

Water cannot be used because of occurrence of hydrolysis.

Note 2) The maximum operating pressure is the value at 20°C. Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression can cause tubing to burst.

20 m Roll

100 m Roll

Standard Type

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.8	Black (B)	TUH0428 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
6	4.4	Black (B)	TUH0644 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
8	5.8	Black (B)	TUH0858 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
10	7.3	Black (B)	TUH1073 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
12	8.8	Black (B)	TUH1288 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.8	Black (B)	TUH0428 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
6	4.4	Black (B)	TUH0644 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
8	5.8	Black (B)	TUH0858 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
10	7.3	Black (B)	TUH1073 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
12	8.8	Black (B)	TUH1288 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	

High Pressure Type

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	TUH0425 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
6	4	Black (B)	TUH0604 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
8	5	Black (B)	TUH0805 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
10	6.5	Black (B)	TUH1065 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
12	8	Black (B)	TUH1208 Colour symbol -20
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	TUH0425 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
6	4	Black (B)	TUH0604 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
8	5	Black (B)	TUH0805 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
10	6.5	Black (B)	TUH1065 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	
12	8	Black (B)	TUH1208 Colour symbol -100
		Opal (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Translucent (N)	

- TU
- TUS
- T
- TS
- TUH**
- TUZ
- TCU
- TFU
- TPH
- TPS
- TL
- /TIL
- TH
- TAU
- TAS
- TRS
- TRBU
- TRB

Related Equipment

Wear resistant Tubing

Series TUZ

■ Tubing size: **Metric Size**

Wear Resistant



How to Order

TUZ0425 BU - 20

Tubing model		Colour		Length per roll	
Model	O.D. x I.D. (mm)	Symbol	Colour	Symbol	Length
TUZ0425	4 x 2.5	B	Black	20	20 m roll
TUZ0604	6 x 4	W	White	100	100 m roll
TUZ0805	8 x 5	R	Red		
TUZ1065	10 x 6.5	BU	Blue		
TUZ1208	12 x 8	Y	Yellow		
		G	Green		

Abrasion: Approx. 1/3

(Compared with SMC polyurethane tubing TU series)

Description	Maximum abrasion (mm)
	After 10 million cycles
Wear resistant tubing TUZ series	0.16
Polyurethane tubing TU series	0.46

Note) Comparison based on the SMC's specific testing condition

Model

● — 20 m roll □ — 100 m roll

Model	TUZ0425	TUZ0604	TUZ0805	TUZ1065	TUZ1208
Tubing O.D. (mm)	4	6	8	10	12
Tubing I.D. (mm)	2.5	4	5	6.5	8

Black (B)	●	●	●	●	●
White (W)	□	□	□	□	□
Red (R)	●	●	●	●	●
Blue (BU)	●	●	●	●	●
Yellow (Y)	●	●	●	●	●
Green (G)	●	●	●	●	●

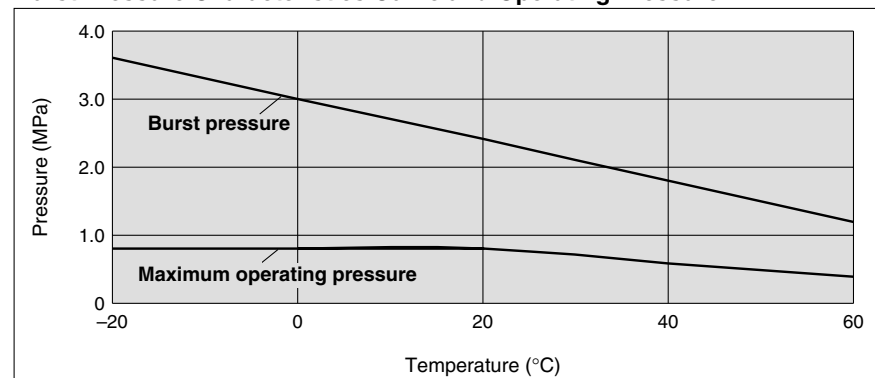
Specifications

Fluid	Air				
Applicable fittings	One-touch fittings KQ/KJ series, Insert fittings KF series, Stainless steel 316 insert fittings KFG series, Miniature fittings M/MS series (hose nipple type)				
Max. operating pressure	20°C	0.8 MPa			
	60°C	0.4 MPa			
Burst pressure	Refer to the burst pressure characteristics curve.				
Min. bending radius (mm)	10	15	20	27	35
Operating temperature	-20 to +60°C				
Material	Special polyurethane				

Note 1) The minimum bending radius means the value measured by the method shown in the figure at the right at the temperature of 20°C when the tube is bent. The minimum bending radius assumes static piping. If the tube is used in a moving part, provide extra length to the tube. Check the bending radius recommended by the flexible protection tube manufacturer to assure that the tube is used in the flexible protection tube.

Note 2) Not clear, but opaque due to material.

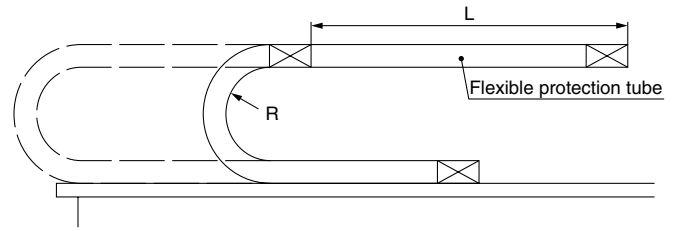
Burst Pressure Characteristics Curve and Operating Pressure



Reference Data: Abrasion due to Flexible Protection Tube

Test Conditions

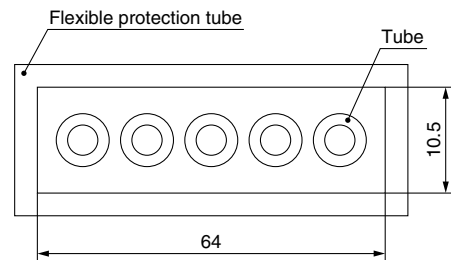
Test tube	TUZ0604, TU0604
Quantity of tube tested	5 pcs. for each
Operating speed	1500 mm/sec
Operating frequency	90 c.p.m
Stroke L	500 mm
Bending radius R	28 mm
Material of flexible protection tube	Special engineering plastic
Tube tie	Not used



Test Results

Model	Maximum abrasion after 10 million cycles (mm)
TUZ0604	0.16
TU0604	0.46

As this test was an acceleration test, the tube bending radius was out of the flexible protection tube manufacturer's allowable range. When the flexible protection tube is used in the actual application, check the manufacturer's catalogue specifications. The values in the table above are representative values, and not guaranteed.



Tube dimensions inside the flexible protection tube



Made to Order

Flat type of the TUZ series

TFU-X73

The identification line is not shown. Colour combinations are also available. Please contact SMC for detailed specifications, dimensions, and delivery.

How to Order

TFU0425 BU -2 -10 -X73

Colour

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

Special polyurethane

Length per roll

Number of cores

Tubing model

Model	O.D. x I.D. (mm)
TFU0425	4 x 2.5
TFU0604	6 x 4
TFU0805	8 x 5
TFU1065	10 x 6.5
TFU1208	12 x 8

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related
Equipment

Polyurethane Coil Tubing

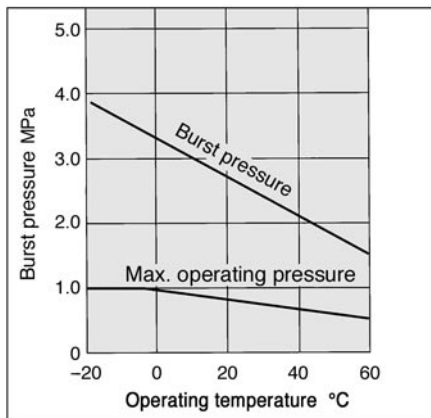
Series TCU

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

For compact piping.



Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Specifications

Model	TCU 0425B-1	TCU 0425B-2	TCU 0425B-3	TCU 0604B-1	TCU 0604B-2	TCU 0604B-3	TCU 0805B-1
Number of rolls	1	2	3	1	2	3	1
Tubing O.D. mm	4			6			8
Tubing I.D. mm	2.5			4			5
Fluid	Air (Note 1)						
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) ^{Note 2)}	0.8 MPa						
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.						
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C (No freezing)						
Material	Polyurethane						
Colour	Black						

Note 1) Consult SMC regarding other fluids.

Note 2) Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Avoid abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression.

Coil Tubing

O.D.	I.D.	Colour	Number of rolls	Max. operating length m	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	1	1.5	TCU0425B-1
		Black (B)	2		TCU0425B-2
		Black (B)	3	1	TCU0425B-3
6	4	Black (B)	1	2	TCU0604B-1
		Black (B)	2	1.5	TCU0604B-2
		Black (B)	3	1	TCU0604B-3
8	5	Black (B)	1	2	TCU0805B-1



Made to Order

Change in the Number of Coil Windings and Colour

X6

Clean Series

10-

(Example) 10-TCU0425B-1

O.D.	I.D.	Length per roll	Coil windingst	Model
4	2.5	1	3 to 90	TCU0425 [Colour symbol] -1- [Coil windings] -X6
		2	3 to 90	TCU0425 [Colour symbol] -2- [Coil windings] -X6
		3	3 to 63	TCU0425 [Colour symbol] -3- [Coil windings] -X6
6	4	1	3 to 90	TCU0604 [Colour symbol] -1- [Coil windings] -X6
		2	3 to 66	TCU0604 [Colour symbol] -2- [Coil windings] -X6
		3	3 to 44	TCU0604 [Colour symbol] -3- [Coil windings] -X6
8	5	1	3 to 90	TCU0805 [Colour symbol] -1- [Coil windings] -X6
		2	3 to 40	TCU0805 [Colour symbol] -2- [Coil windings] -X6
10	6.5	1	3 to 45	TCU1065 [Colour symbol] -1- [Coil windings] -X6
		2	3 to 35	TCU1065 [Colour symbol] -2- [Coil windings] -X6
12	8	1	3 to 35	TCU1208 [Colour symbol] -1- [Coil windings] -X6
		2	3 to 30	TCU1208 [Colour symbol] -2- [Coil windings] -X6

[Colour symbol]—B (Black), W (White), R (Red), BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green), C (Transparent), YR (Orange)

Polyurethane Flat Tubing

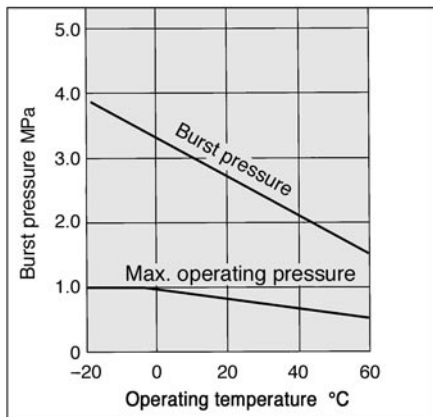
Series TFU

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

For compact piping.



Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



How to Order

TFU 04 25 B - 2

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black

Number of rolls

Symbol	Number of rolls
2	2
3	3

Specifications

Model	TFU 0425B-2	TFU 0425B-3	TFU 0604B-2	TFU 0604B-3	TFU 0805B-2	TFU 0805B-3
Length per roll	2	3	2	3	2	3
Tubing O.D. mm	4		6		8	
Tubing I.D. mm	2.5		4		5	
Fluid	Air Note 1)					
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) Note 2)	0.8 MPa					
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.					
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Material	Polyurethane					
Colour	Black					
Min. bending radius mm	10		15		20	
Tubing length per roll (m)	10					

Note 1) Consult SMC regarding other fluids.

Note 2) Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Avoid abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression.

10 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Number of rolls	Model
4	2.5	Black (B)	2	TFU0425B-2
		Black (B)	3	TFU0425B-3
6	4	Black (B)	2	TFU0604B-2
		Black (B)	3	TFU0604B-3
8	5	Black (B)	2	TFU0805B-2
		Black (B)	3	TFU0805B-3



Made to Order

Change in the Number of Rolls and Colour

X4

10 m roll

O.D.	I.D.	Number	model
4	2.5	2 to 8	TFU0425 [Colour symbol] [Length per roll]-10-X4
6	4	2 to 8	TFU0604 [Colour symbol] [Length per roll]-10-X4
8	5	2 to 6	TFU0805 [Colour symbol] [Length per roll]-10-X4
10	6.5	2 to 3	TFU1065 [Colour symbol] [Length per roll]-10-X4
12	8	2 to 3	TFU1208 [Colour symbol] [Length per roll]-10-X4

Colour symbol—B (Black), W (White), R (Red), BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green), C (Transparent), YR (Orange)

Reel

X3

50 m roll

O.D.	I.D.	Number	Model
4	2.5	2	TFU0425 [Colour symbol] -2-50-X3
		3	TFU0425 [Colour symbol] -3-50-X3
6	4	2	TFU0604 [Colour symbol] -2-50-X3
		3	TFU0604 [Colour symbol] -3-50-X3
8	5	2	TFU0805 [Colour symbol] -2-50-X3
		3	TFU0805 [Colour symbol] -3-50-X3

Colour symbol—B (Black), W (White), R (Red), BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green), C (Transparent), YR (Orange)

100 m roll

O.D.	I.D.	Number	Model
4	2.5	2	TFU0425 [Colour symbol] -2-100-X3
		3	TFU0425 [Colour symbol] -3-100-X3
6	4	2	TFU0604 [Colour symbol] -2-100-X3
		3	TFU0604 [Colour symbol] -3-100-X3
8	5	2	TFU0805 [Colour symbol] -2-100-X3

Colour symbol—B (Black), W (White), R (Red), BU (Blue), Y (Yellow), G (Green), C (Transparent), YR (Orange)

Clean Series

10-

(Example) 10-TFU0425B-2

Clean Tubing: Polyolefin Tubing

Series TPH

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

Clean

How to Order



TPH 06 04 B 20

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m roll

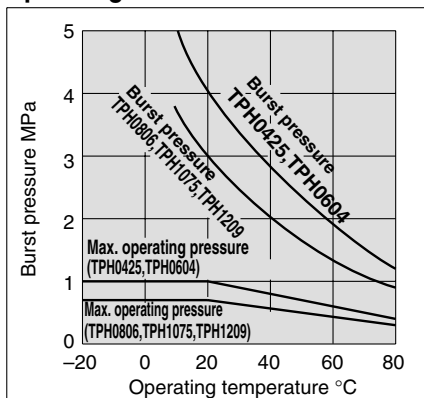
● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
W	White
B	Black
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

⚠ Caution

Series TP has less resistance to lithium grease and is not suitable for piping of pneumatic equipment using lithium grease.

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll

Model	Tubing				
	Metric size				
	TPH0425	TPH0604	TPH0806	TPH1075	TPH1209
O.D. mm	4	6	8	10	12
I.D. mm	2.5	4	6	7.5	9
White (W)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Black (B)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Red (R)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Blue (BU)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Yellow (Y)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Green (G)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Nitrogen gas, Water (Deionized water) ^{Note 1)}				
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) ^{Note 2)}	1.0 MPa		0.7 MPa		
Min. bending radius mm	15	25	35	45	55
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.				
Operating temperature	-20 to 80°C, Water: 5 to 80°C (No freezing)				
Material	Polyolefine resin				

Note 1) Contact SMC regarding other fluids.

Note 2) The maximum operating pressure is the value at 20°C.

Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression can cause tubing to burst.

Note 3) The minimum bending radius is measured at 20°C based on the method shown in the figure at the left. At higher temperatures, breakage or flattening may occur even with a value larger than the minimum bending radius.

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	White (W)	TPH0425 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
6	4	White (W)	TPH0604 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
8	6	White (W)	TPH0806 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
10	7.5	White (W)	TPH1075 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
12	9	White (W)	TPH1209 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	

100 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	White (W)	TPH0425 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
6	4	White (W)	TPH0604 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
8	6	White (W)	TPH0806 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
10	7.5	White (W)	TPH1075 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
12	9	White (W)	TPH1209 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related Equipment

Clean Tubing: Soft Polyolefine Tubing

Series TPS

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

Clean

How to Order



TPS 06 04 B 20

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m roll

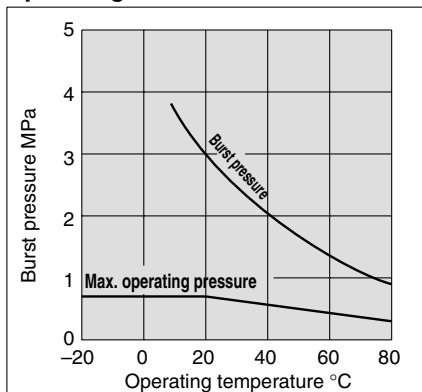
● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
W	White
B	Black
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

⚠ Caution

Series TP has less resistance to lithium grease and is not suitable for piping of pneumatic equipment using lithium grease.

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll

Model	Tubing				
	Metric size				
	TPS0425	TPS0604	TPS0805	TPS1065	TPS1208
O.D. mm	4	6	8	10	12
I.D. mm	2.5	4	5	6.5	8
White (W)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Black (B)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Red (R)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Blue (BU)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Yellow (Y)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □
Green (G)	● □	● □	● □	● □	● □

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Nitrogen gas (Deionized water) ^{Note 1)}				
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) ^{Note 2)}	0.7 MPa				
Min. bending radius mm	10	20	25	30	40
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.				
Operating temperature	-20 to 80°C, Water: 5 to 80°C (No freezing)				
Material	Polyolefine resin				

Note 1) Contact SMC regarding other fluids.

Note 2) The maximum operating pressure is the value at 20°C.

Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression can cause tubing to burst.

Note 3) The minimum bending radius is measured at temperature of 20°C and O.D. variable rate 10% or less. At higher temperatures, breakage or flattening may occur even with a value larger than the minimum bending radius.

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	White (W)	TPS0425 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
6	4	Green (G)	TPS0604 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
8	5	Yellow (Y)	TPS0805 Colour symbol -20
		Green (G)	
		White (W)	
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
10	6.5	Blue (BU)	TPS1065 Colour symbol -20
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		White (W)	
		Black (B)	
12	8	Red (R)	TPS1208 Colour symbol -20
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		White (W)	

100 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2.5	White (W)	TPS0425 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
6	4	Green (G)	TPS0604 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
8	5	Yellow (Y)	TPS0805 Colour symbol -100
		Green (G)	
		White (W)	
		Black (B)	
		Red (R)	
10	6.5	Blue (BU)	TPS1065 Colour symbol -100
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		White (W)	
		Black (B)	
12	8	Red (R)	TPS1208 Colour symbol -100
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
		White (W)	

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related Equipment

High Purity Fluoropolymer Tubing

Series TL/TIL

■ Tubing size: Metric Size / Inch Size

Corrosion Resistant

Heat Resistant

Clean

Material: Super PFA



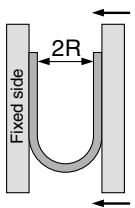
Note 1) • The maximum operating pressure is the value at 20°C. For other temperatures, calculate from the burst pressure drop coefficient. Furthermore, an abnormal temperature increase due to adiabatic compression can cause tubing to burst. To operate at a temperature other than 20°C, the operating pressure must be no more than the value calculated using the equation below: When the value (calculated using the formula below) exceeds 1 MPa, the Max. operating pressure is 1 MPa.

$$\text{(Max. operating pressure)} = \frac{1}{4} \times (\text{burst pressure drop coefficient}) \times (\text{burst pressure at } 20^\circ\text{C})$$

• When using a fluid in liquid form, the surge pressure must be no more than the maximum operating pressure. A surge pressure higher than the maximum operating pressure can cause breakage of the fitting or bursting of the tubing.

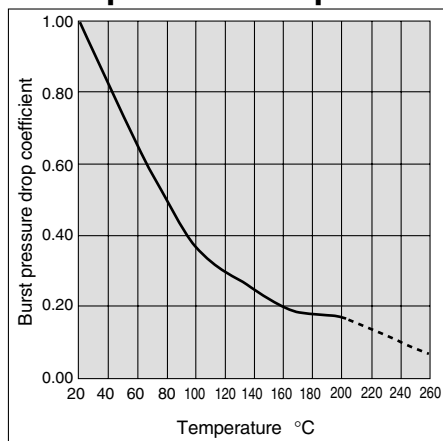
Note 2) The minimum bending radius is measured using the method shown in the figure at the below.

Note 3) It is connectable with LQ Series (3/4" size). As for other commercially available products, there are some cases it is not able to connect due to tolerance of dimensions.



At a temperature of 20°C bend the tubing into a U shape. Then with one side fixed, gradually close the other side and measure 2R at the point where the tubing folds or flattens, etc.

Burst pressure drop curve



Series and Specifications

Tubing model	Series TL (Metric sizes)						Series TIL (Inch sizes)											
	TL0403	TL0604	TL0806	TL1008	TL1210	TL1916	TIL01	TILB01	TIL05	TIL07	TIL11	TIL13	TIL19	TIL25				
Nominal diameter	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/8"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
O.D. x I.D. (mm)	ø4 x ø3	ø6 x ø4	ø8 x ø6	ø10 x ø8	ø12 x ø10	ø19 x ø16	1/8" x 0.086"	1/8" x 1/16"	3/16" x 1/8"	1/4" x 5/32"	3/8" x 1/4"	1/2" x 3/8"	3/4" x 5/8"	1" x 7/8"				
O.D. (mm)	Basic diameter	4	6	8	10	12	19	3.18	3.18	4.75	6.35	9.53	12.7	19.05	25.4			
	Tolerance	±0.1			+0.2 -0.1			±0.1			+0.2 -0.1							
Thickness (mm)	Basic diameter	0.5	1			1.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.6							
	Tolerance	±0.05	±0.1			±0.15	±0.05	±0.08	±0.08	±0.12	±0.15							
Bundle	10 m	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	—			
	20 m	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●			
	50 m	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●			
	100 m	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	—			
	50 Ft. (16 m)	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	100 Ft. (33 m)	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Straight pipe	2 m	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Colour	Translucent (colour of material)																	
Applicable fluid	Refer to the applicable fluid in the separate catalog.																	
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1.0 MPa			0.9 MPa			0.7 MPa			0.6 MPa			1.0 MPa			0.7 MPa		0.5 MPa
Burst pressure (at 20°C)	4.9 MPa	6.9 MPa	4.7 MPa	3.6 MPa	2.9 MPa	2.6 MPa	6.4 MPa	9.9 MPa	6.7 MPa	7.9 MPa	6.7 MPa	4.6 MPa	2.8 MPa	2.0 MPa				
Min. bending radius (mm)	20		40	65	110	160	12	6	20	30	60	160	290					
Max. operating temperature (Fixed use)	260°C																	
Material	Super PFA																	

How to Order

Metric sizes

TL0604

20

Inch sizes

TIL01

20

Tubing Model

Length

Applicable to both metric and inch size

Symbol	Type	Length
10	Roll	10 m
20		20 m
50		50 m
100	Straight	100 m
2S		2 m

Applicable to inch size only

Symbol	Type	Length
16	Roll	50 Ft. (16 m)
33		100 Ft. (33 m)

Please refer to the "Series and Specifications" above, as the tubing length differs dependant on each size.

Eluting fluorine ion amount (µg/g)

Type	Fluorine ion
Eluting amount	0.1 or less

A 15 g piece of fluororesin tubing is cut off, washed in deionised water and immersed in 15 ml of 25% methyl alcohol extract at room temperature for 24 hours. Then the extract is diluted with deionised water to be subjected to a quantitative analysis of fluorine ions.

Eluting metal ion amount (ng/cm²)

Type	Al	Fe	Ni	Na	Ca
Eluting amount	4.5	0.3	0.2	7.1	1.3

The interior of the fluororesin tubing is washed with super deionised water. Approximately 20g of super high purity hydrofluoric acid (48%) is measured and injected into the tubing. The interior wall of the tubing is immersed at normal temperature for one week with both ends of the tubing plugged. Then the extract was diluted with super deionized water to be subjected to a quantitative analysis on Al, Fe, Ni, Na and Ca by the stripping method.

Note 4) Figures shown in the tables are representative values, not guaranteed values.

Metric Sizes

10 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
10	8	TL1008-10
12	10	TL1210-10
19	16	TL1916-10

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
4	3	TL0403-20
6	4	TL0604-20
8	6	TL0806-20
10	8	TL1008-20
12	10	TL1210-20
19	16	TL1916-20

50 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
4	3	TL0403-50
6	4	TL0604-50
8	6	TL0806-50
10	8	TL1008-50
12	10	TL1210-50
19	16	TL1916-50

100 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
4	3	TL0403-100
6	4	TL0604-100
8	6	TL0806-100
10	8	TL1008-100
12	10	TL1210-100
19	16	TL1916-100

Straight type 2 m

O.D.	I.D.	Model
4	3	TL0403-2S
6	4	TL0604-2S
8	6	TL0806-2S
10	8	TL1008-2S
12	10	TL1210-2S
19	16	TL1916-2S

Inch Sizes

10 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-10
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-10

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
1/8"	0.086"	TIL01-20
3/16"	1/8"	TIL05-20
1/4"	5/32"	TIL07-20
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-20
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-20
3/4"	5/8"	TIL19-20
1"	7/8"	TIL25-20

50 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
1/8"	0.086"	TIL01-50
3/16"	1/8"	TIL05-50
1/4"	5/32"	TIL07-50
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-50
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-50
3/4"	5/8"	TIL19-50
1"	7/8"	TIL25-50

100 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
1/8"	0.086"	TIL01-100
3/16"	1/8"	TIL05-100
1/4"	5/32"	TIL07-100
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-100
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-100
3/4"	5/8"	TIL19-100

Straight type 2 m

O.D.	I.D.	Model
1/8"	0.086"	TIL01-2S
3/16"	1/8"	TIL05-2S
1/4"	5/32"	TIL07-2S
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-2S
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-2S
3/4"	5/8"	TIL19-2S
1"	7/8"	TIL25-2S

50 Ft. (16 m) Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
1/8"	0.086"	TIL01-16
1/8"	1/16"	TILB01-16
3/16"	1/8"	TIL05-16
1/4"	5/32"	TIL07-16
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-16
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-16
3/4"	5/8"	TIL19-16
1"	7/8"	TIL25-16

100 Ft. (33 m) Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Model
1/8"	0.086"	TIL01-33
1/8"	1/16"	TILB01-33
3/16"	1/8"	TIL05-33
1/4"	5/32"	TIL07-33
3/8"	1/4"	TIL11-33
1/2"	3/8"	TIL13-33
3/4"	5/8"	TIL19-33
1"	7/8"	TIL25-33

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU
TFU

TPH

TPS

TL
/TIL

TH

TAU
TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related
Equipment

FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)

Series TH

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

Heat Resistant

How to Order

Metric size

TH0604 N 20

● Indication of tubing model

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
N	Translucent
R	Red (Translucent)
BU	Blue (Translucent)
B	Black (Opaque)

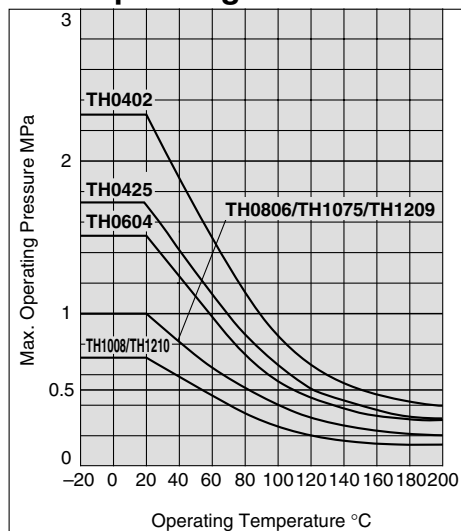
● Length per roll

Symbol	Roll size
20	20 m roll
100 ^{Note)}	100 m roll

Note) 100 m roll is available with translucent (colour indication: N) only.



Max. Operating Pressure



Note) The maximum operating pressure varies dependant on the I.D. bore size even if the O.D. is the same.

Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m roll

Model	Metric size							
	TH0402	TH0425	TH0604	TH0806	TH1075	TH1008	TH1209	TH1210
Tubing O.D. (mm)	4	4	6	8	10	10	12	12
Tubing I.D. (mm)	2	2.5	4	6	7.5	8	9	10

Translucent (N)	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Red (Translucent) (R)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blue (Translucent) (BU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black (Opaque) (B)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Inch nominal size
5/32"

Inch nominal size
5/16"

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note 1)} , Inert gas							
Applicable fittings ^{Note 2)}	One-touch fittings: Series KQ, KJ Insert fittings: Series KF Fluoropolymer fittings: Series LQ Miniature fittings: Series M, MS (Hose nipple type)							
Max. operating pressure (MPa)	20°C	2.3	1.7	1.5	1	0.7	1	0.7
	100°C	0.85	0.6	0.55	0.4	0.25	0.4	0.25
	200°C	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Refer to below "Max. Operating Pressure."								
Min. bending radius (mm)	15	20	35	60	95	100	130	
Operating temperature	Air, Inert gas: -20 to 200°C Water: 0 to 100°C (No freezing)							
Material	FEP (Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene Resin)							

Note 1) When using a fluid in liquid form, the surge pressure must not exceed the maximum operating pressure. A surge pressure higher than the maximum operating pressure can cause breakage of the fittings, or rupture of the tubing.

Furthermore, an abnormal temperature increase due to adiabatic compression can also result in ruptured tubing.

Note 2) Do not use in locations where the FEP tubing will move.

Be sure to operate under the maximum operating pressure conditions using the lower maximum operating specification of either the tubing or fittings.

After long term use or under high temperatures, some fittings leakage may occur due to material deterioration with age. Perform periodic inspections, and if any leakage is detected, replace with a new product immediately.

(Refer to maintenance part of CAT.ES50-22, "FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)".)

Refer to Best Pneumatics catalogue Vol. 15 for all other precautions.

For High Purity Fluoropolymer, refer to the precautions of CAT.ES70-17, "High Purity Fluoropolymer Fittings & Tubing."

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2	Translucent (N)	TH0402 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
4	2.5	Translucent (N)	TH0425 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
6	4	Translucent (N)	TH0604 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
8	6	Translucent (N)	TH0806 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
10	7.5	Translucent (N)	TH1075 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
10	8	Translucent (N)	TH1008 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
12	9	Translucent (N)	TH1209 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	
12	10	Translucent (N)	TH1210 Colour symbol -20
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Black (B)	

Colour symbol Red or Blue: Translucent
 Colour symbol Black: Opaque

100 m Reel

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
4	2	Translucent (N)	TH0402N-100
4	2.5		TH0425N-100
6	4		TH0604N-100
8	6		TH0806N-100
10	7.5		TH1075N-100
10	8		TH1008N-100
12	9		TH1209N-100
12	10		TH1210N-100

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related
Equipment

Antistatic Polyurethane Tubing

Series TAU

■ Tubing size: Metric Size



For pneumatic piping system requiring antistatic measures.

Flexible tubing



How to Order

TAU 10 65 B — 100

● Tubing O.D.

● Tubing I.D.

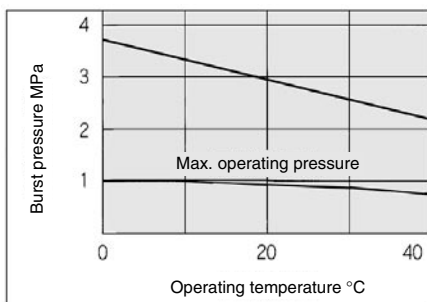
● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m on reel

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Series

● —20 m roll □ —100 m on reel

Model	Tubing					
	Metric size					
O.D. mm	3.2	4	6	8	10	12
I.D. mm	2	2.5	4	5	6.5	8
Black (B)	●	●	●	●	●	●

Specifications

Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) ^{Note 1)}	0.9 MPa					
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.					
Min. bending radius ^{Note 2)} mm	10	10	15	20	27	35
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C					
Material	Conductive polyurethane					
Surface resistance	10 ⁴ to 10 ⁷ Ω					

Note 1) Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Avoid abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression.

Note 2) The value at a temperature of 20°C.

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
3.2	2	Black (B)	TAU3220B-20
4	2.5	Black (B)	TAU0425B-20
6	4	Black (B)	TAU0604B-20
8	5	Black (B)	TAU0805B-20
10	6.5	Black (B)	TAU1065B-20
12	8	Black (B)	TAU1208B-20

100 m on Reel

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
3.2	2	Black (B)	TAU3220B-100
4	2.5	Black (B)	TAU0425B-100
6	4	Black (B)	TAU0604B-100
8	5	Black (B)	TAU0805B-100
10	6.5	Black (B)	TAU1065B-100
12	8	Black (B)	TAU1208B-100

Antistatic Soft Nylon Tubing

Series TAS

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

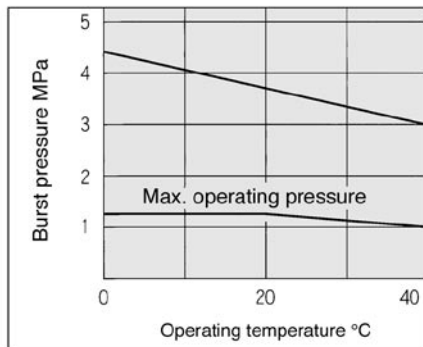


For pneumatic piping system requiring antistatic measures.

Flame resistant tubing (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)



Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



How to Order

TAS 10 65 B - 100

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m on reel

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black

Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m on reel

Model	Tubing					
	Metric size					
	TAS3222	TAS0425	TAS0604	TAS0805	TAS1065	TAS1208
O.D. mm	3.2	4	6	8	10	12
I.D. mm	2.2	2.5	4	5	6.5	8
Black (B)	●	●	●	●	●	●

Specifications

Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1.2 MPa					
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.					
Min. bending radius (mm)	12	12	15	19	27	32
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C					
Material	Conductive nylon + Flame resistant nylon (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)					
Surface resistance	10 ⁴ to 10 ⁷ Ω					

Note 1) Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures.

Avoid abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression.

Note 2) The value at a temperature of 20°C, with a 10% or less O.D. variable rate.

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
3.2	2.2	Black (B)	TAS3222B-20
4	2.5	Black (B)	TAS0425B-20
6	4	Black (B)	TAS0604B-20
8	5	Black (B)	TAS0805B-20
10	6.5	Black (B)	TAS1065B-20
12	8	Black (B)	TAS1208B-20

100 m on Reel

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
3.2	2.2	Black (B)	TAS3222B-100
4	2.5	Black (B)	TAS0425B-100
6	4	Black (B)	TAS0604B-100
8	5	Black (B)	TAS0805B-100
10	6.5	Black (B)	TAS1065B-100
12	8	Black (B)	TAS1208B-100

Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0) /FR Soft Nylon Tubing

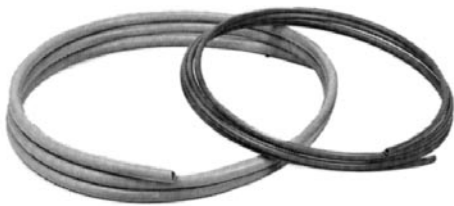
Series TRS

■ Tubing size: **Metric Size**

★ Spatter Proof

Applicable to general pneumatic and water piping in a spark atmosphere such as in spot welding.

Flame resistant tubing



How to Order

TRS 10 65 B 100

Tubing O.D.

Tubing I.D.

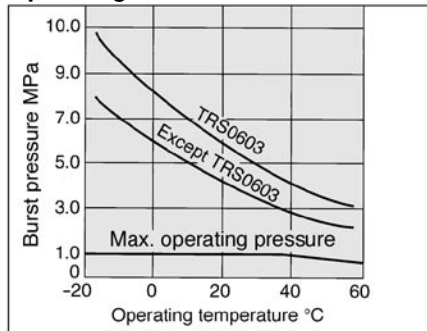
● Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m on reel

● Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
G	Green

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m on reel

	Tubing			
	Metric size			
Model	TRS0603	TRS0805	TRS1065	TRS1208
O.D. mm	6	8	10	12
I.D. mm	3	5	6.5	8
Black (B)	● □	● □	● □	● □
White (W)	● □	● □	● □	● □
Red (R)	● □	● □	● □	● □
Blue (BU)	● □	● □	● □	● □
Green (G)	● □	● □	● □	● □

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water			
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C)	1.2 MPa			
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.			
Min. bending radius mm	17	19	27	32
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C, Water: 0 to 60°C (No freezing)			
Material	Flame resistant nylon (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)			

20 m Roll

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
6	3	Black (B)	TRS0603 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
8	5	Black (B)	TRS0805 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
10	6.5	Green (G)	TRS1065 Colour symbol -20
		Black (B)	
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
12	8	Blue (BU)	TRS1208 Colour symbol -20
		Green (G)	
		Black (B)	
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	

100 m on Reel

O.D.	I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
6	3	Black (B)	TRS0603 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Blue (BU)	
8	5	Black (B)	TRS0805 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
10	6.5	Green (G)	TRS1065 Colour symbol -100
		Black (B)	
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
12	8	Blue (BU)	TRS1208 Colour symbol -100
		Green (G)	
		Black (B)	
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU
TFU

TPH

TPS

TL
/TIL

TH

TAU
TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related
Equipment

Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)

FR Double Layer Polyurethane Tubing

Series TRBU

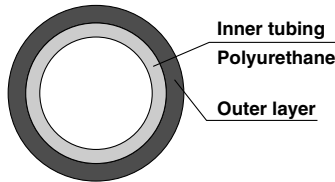
■ Tubing size: Metric Size

★ Spatter Proof

Applicable to general pneumatic and water piping in a spark atmosphere such as in spot welding.

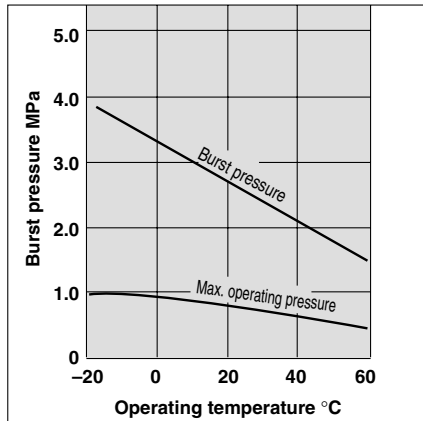
Double layer design using flame resistant resin (equivalent to UL-94 Standard V-0) for outer layer.

Inner tubing material: Polyurethane



FR double layer polyurethane tubing (Sectional view)

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Related Accessories

Tubing Cutter Series TKS

Tool to peel off outer layer tubing.



Refer to page174 for more information.

How to Order

TRBU 10 65 B 100

Inner tubing O.D.

Inner tubing I.D.

Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m on reel

Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

Series

● -20 m roll □ -100 m on reel

		Tubing			
		Metric size			
Model		TRBU0604	TRBU0805	TRBU1065	TRBU1208
Inner tubing O.D. mm		6	8	10	12
Inner tubing I.D. mm		4	5	6.5	8
Outer layer thickness mm		1	1	1	1
Note 1) Outer layer colour	Black (B)	●	●	●	●
	White (W)	●	●	●	●
	Red (R)	●	●	●	●
	Blue (BU)	●	●	●	●
	Yellow (Y)	●	●	●	●
	Green (G)	●	●	●	●

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note 2)}			
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) ^{Note 3)}	0.8 MPa			
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.			
Min. bending radius ^{Note 4)} mm	15	20	27	35
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C, Water: 0 to 40°C (No freezing)			
Material	Inner tubing	Polyurethane		
	Outer layer	Polyolefin resin (Equivalent to V-0 in UL-94 Standards)		

Note 1) The inner tubing are all black.

Note 2) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC for use of other types of fluids. Keep the surge pressure below the maximum operating temperature.

Note 3) Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures. Avoid abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression.

Note 4) The value at a temperature of 20°C.

20 m Roll

Inner tubing O.D.	Inner tubing I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
6	4	Black (B)	TRBU0604 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
8	5	Black (B)	TRBU0805 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
10	6.5	Black (B)	TRBU1065 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
12	8	Black (B)	TRBU1208 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	

100 m on Reel

Inner tubing O.D.	Inner tubing I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
6	4	Black (B)	TRBU0604 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
8	5	Black (B)	TRBU0805 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
10	6.5	Black (B)	TRBU1065 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
12	8	Black (B)	TRBU1208 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL

/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

Related Equipment

Flame Resistant (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)

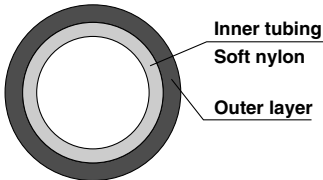
FR Double Layer Tubing

Series TRB

■ Tubing size: Metric Size

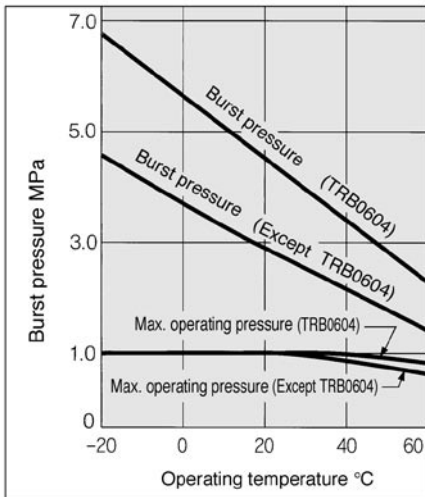
★ Spatter Proof

Applicable to general pneumatic and water piping in a spark atmosphere such as in spot welding. Double layer design using flame resistant resin (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0) for outer layer.



FR double layer tubing (Sectional view)

Burst Pressure Characteristics and Operating Pressure Curve



Related Accessories

Tubing Stopper

Series TKS

Tubing outer layer peeling tool.



Refer to page 174 for more information.

How to Order

TRB 10 75 B 100

Inner tubing O.D.

Inner tubing I.D.

Length per roll

Symbol	Length
20	20 m roll
100	100 m on reel

Colour indication

Symbol	Colour
B	Black
W	White
R	Red
BU	Blue
Y	Yellow
G	Green

Series

● 20 m roll □ 100 m on reel

		Tubing			
		Metric size			
Model		TRB0604	TRB0806	TRB1075	TRB1209
Inner tubing O.D. mm		6	8	10	12
Inner tubing I.D. mm		4	6	7.5	9
Outer layer thickness mm		1	1	1	1
Note 1) Outer layer colour	Black (B)	●	●	●	●
	White (W)	●	●	●	●
	Red (R)	●	●	●	●
	Blue (BU)	●	●	●	●
	Yellow (Y)	●	●	●	●
	Green (G)	●	●	●	●

Specifications

Fluid	Air, Water ^{Note 2)}			
Max. operating pressure (at 20°C) ^{Note 3)}	1.0 MPa			
Burst pressure	Refer to burst pressure characteristics curve.			
Min. bending radius ^{Note 4)} mm	15	28	35	45
Operating temperature	-20 to 60°C, Water: 0 to 60°C (No freezing)			
Material	Inner tubing	Nylon 11		
	Outer layer	PVC (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0)		

Note 1) The inner tubing are all black.

Note 2) Applicable to general industrial water. Consult SMC if using other fluids.

Surge pressure must be under the maximum operating temperature.

Note 3) Refer to the burst pressure characteristics and operating pressure curve for other temperatures.

Avoid abnormal temperature rises due to adiabatic compression.

Note 4) The value at a temperature of 20°C, with a 10% or less O.D. variable rate.

20 m Roll

Inner tubing O.D.	Inner tubing I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
6	4	Black (B)	TRB0604 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
8	6	Black (B)	TRB0806 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
10	7.5	Black (B)	TRB1075 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
12	9	Black (B)	TRB1209 Colour symbol -20
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	

100 m on Reel

Inner tubing O.D.	Inner tubing I.D.	Colour (Colour symbol)	Model
6	4	Black (B)	TRB0604 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
8	6	Black (B)	TRB0806 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
10	7.5	Black (B)	TRB1075 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	
12	9	Black (B)	TRB1209 Colour symbol -100
		White (W)	
		Red (R)	
		Blue (BU)	
		Yellow (Y)	
		Green (G)	

TU

TUS

T

TS

TUH

TUZ

TCU

TFU

TPH

TPS

TL
/TIL

TH

TAU

TAS

TRS

TRBU

TRB

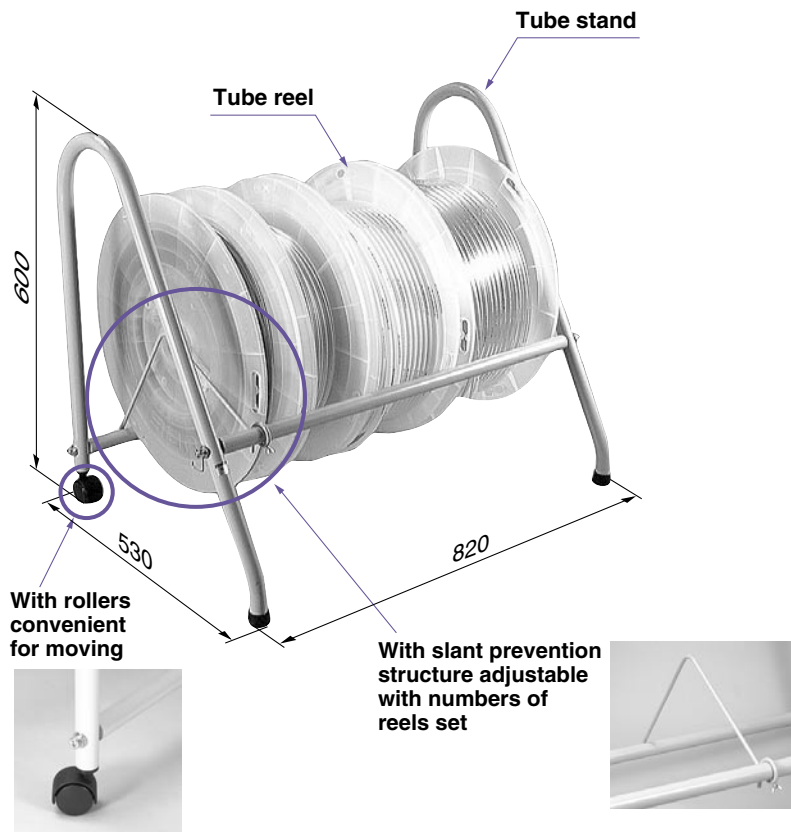
Related
Equipment

Tube Stand & Tube Reel

Series TB/TBR

- Compact size without taking up space.
- Easy installment just by putting tube reel.

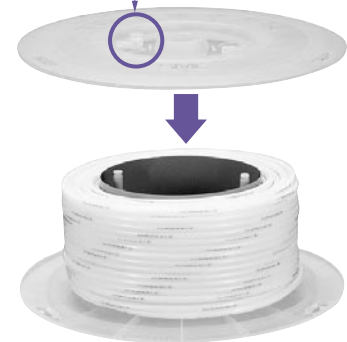
- Allows easy refilling and replacing tubes.



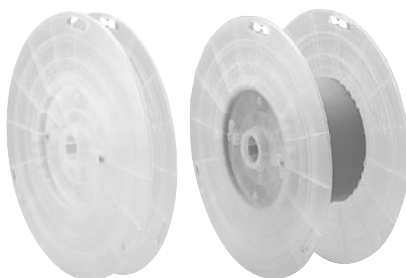
Employs snap fit method with one-touch, easy handling

Locked

Unlock condition



Tube Reel



Applicable tubing size mm	Model
4, 6	TBR-1
8	TBR-2
10	TBR-3
12	TBR-4

Tube Stand: TB-2



Tube Cutter

Series TK

TK-1 Applicable tubing O.D.: 13 mm or less



TK-2 Applicable tubing O.D.: 18 mm or less



TK-3 (Useful type)

Applicable tubing O.D.: 12 mm or less



Note) Do not use the cutter to cut the metallic materials such as electric wires.

Multi-tube Holder

Series TM

Possible to separate options depending on number of connection tubes.
Use of flame resistant resin (Equivalent to UL-94 Standards V-0).



Model

Applicable tubing O.D.	Model	Number of tubing (Max.)			Accessory: Phillips countersunk tapping screw	
		6	8	12	Size: nominal size X length	Number of pieces
4	TM-04			●	2 X 6	4
6	TM-06			●	2.6 X 8	
8	TM-08		●			
10	TM-10	●				
12	TM-12	●			3 X 8	

How to Use

⚠ Caution

1. Cut the multi-tube holder depending on number of tubes to be connected.

<Cutting method>
Cut the groove for separation with side cutters.

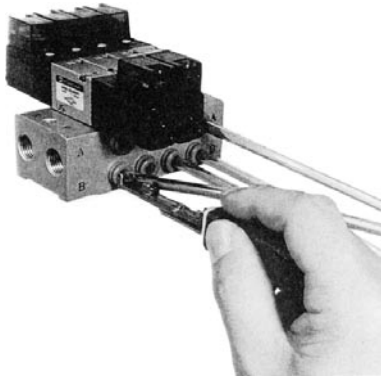


2. Install the multi-tube holder to the equipment with cross-recessed head, countersunk tapping screw.
3. Lay the tube across the gripper and push on the tube.
4. For removing the tubes, pull up the tubes from the gripper.

Tube Releasing Tool

Series TG

For attaching and detaching tubes for One-touch fittings mounted in a narrow space or on manifolds.

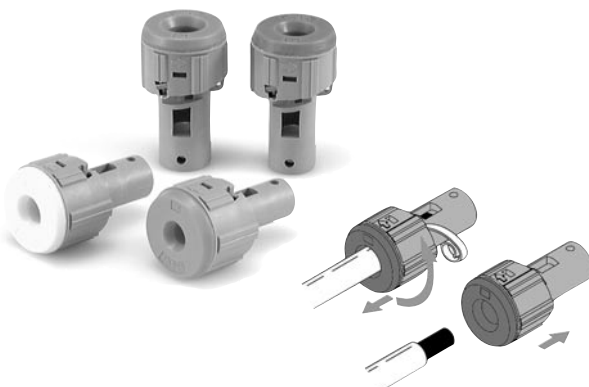


Model	TG-1
Applicable tubing size	ø4, ø6
Applicable tubing material	Nylon, Soft nylon, Polyurethane
Handle colour	Blue
Weight	33 g

Double Layer Tube Stripper

Series TKS

Allows easy stripping of the outer layer from double layer tubes.



Variations

Model	Tip colour	Applicable tubing*
TKS-06	Orange	TRB0604, TRBU0604
TKS-08	Yellow	TRB0806, TRBU0805
TKS-10	Blue	TRB1075, TRBU1065
TKS-12	Green	TRB1209, TRBU1208

* Inner tubing material/TRB: soft nylon, TRBU: polyurethane

Blow Gun

Series **VMG**

Energy for air-blowing can be saved.

■ Effective sectional area 30 mm²

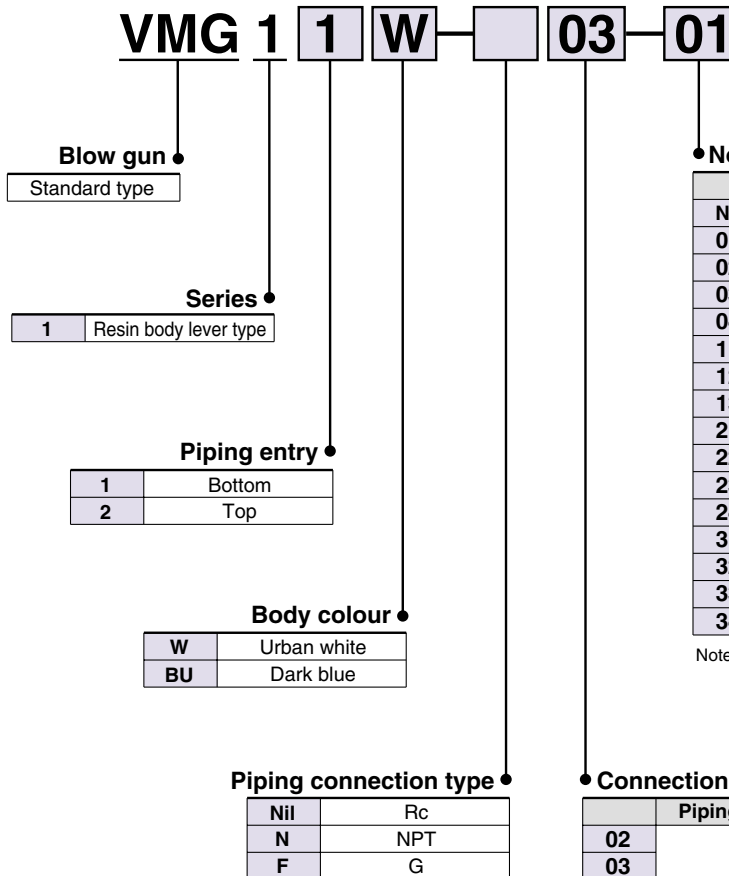
■ Pressure loss is less than 1%

(Nozzle size: $\varnothing 2.5$)



Top piping
Screw-in type

Bottom piping
With S coupler plug



• **Nozzle**

	Type	Nozzle model	Nozzle size	
Nil		Without nozzle		
01	Male thread nozzle	KN-R02-100	$\varnothing 1$	
02		KN-R02-150	$\varnothing 1.5$	
03		KN-R02-200	$\varnothing 2$	
04		KN-R02-250	$\varnothing 2.5$	
11	High efficiency nozzle	KNH-R02-100	$\varnothing 1$	
12		KNH-R02-150	$\varnothing 1.5$	
13		KNH-R02-200	$\varnothing 2$	
21	Low noise nozzle with male thread	KNS-R02-075-4	$\varnothing 0.75 \times 4$	
22		KNS-R02-090-8	$\varnothing 0.9 \times 8$	
23		KNS-R02-100-4	$\varnothing 1 \times 4$	
24		KNS-R02-110-8	$\varnothing 1.1 \times 8$	
31	Copper extension nozzle Note 1)	Length 300 mm	KNL3-06-150	$\varnothing 1.5$
32			KNL3-06-200	$\varnothing 2$
33		Length 600 mm	KNL6-06-150	$\varnothing 1.5$
34			KNL6-06-200	$\varnothing 2$

Note 1) One piece of H06-02 self-align fitting is attached. When a copper extension nozzle is ordered separately, a self-align fitting will also be required for connection. Order one with the above part number in addition to the nozzle.

• **Connection size**

	Piping connection system	Size and part no.	
02	Screw-in type	Port size	1/4
03			3/8
11	With S coupler plug Note 1)	Plug part no.	KK4P-02MS

Note 1) In case of a type with an S coupler plug, specify no symbol (Rc) for the piping connection type. The size is Rc 1/4.

Nozzle for Blow

Series KN

Nozzle with self-align fitting: KN



Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KN-04-100	ø1	ø4
KN-04-150	ø1.5	ø4
KN-06-100	ø1	ø6
KN-06-150	ø1.5	ø6
KN-06-200	ø2	ø6
KN-08-150	ø1.5	ø8
KN-08-200	ø2	ø8
KN-10-250	ø2.5	ø10
KN-10-300	ø3	ø10
KN-10-350	ø3.5	ø10
KN-10-400	ø4	ø10
KN-10-600	ø6	ø10
KN-12-350	ø3.5	ø12
KN-12-400	ø4	ø12
KN-12-600	ø6	ø12
KN-16-400	ø4	ø16
KN-16-600	ø6	ø16
KN-20-400	ø4	ø20
KN-20-600	ø6	ø20

Male thread nozzle: KN



Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KN-R01-100	ø1	R1/8
KN-R01-150	ø1.5	R1/8
KN-R02-100	ø1	R1/4
KN-R02-150	ø1.5	R1/4
KN-R02-200	ø2	R1/4
KN-R02-250	ø2.5	R1/4
KN-R02-600	ø6	R1/4
KN-R03-400	ø4	R3/8
KN-R03-600	ø6	R3/8
KN-R04-400	ø4	R1/2
KN-R04-600	ø6	R1/2
KN-R06-600	ø6	R3/4
KN-R06-800	ø8	R3/4
KN-R10-800	ø8	R1

Copper extension nozzle: KNL



Model	Nozzle size D	O.D.	L ₁
KNL3-06-150	ø1.5	ø6	300
KNL3-06-200	ø2	ø6	300
KNL3-08-200	ø2	ø8	300
KNL3-08-250	ø2.5	ø8	300
KNL3-10-250	ø2.5	ø10	300
KNL3-10-300	ø3	ø10	300
KNL6-06-150	ø1.5	ø6	600
KNL6-06-200	ø2	ø6	600
KNL6-08-200	ø2	ø8	600
KNL6-08-250	ø2.5	ø8	600
KNL6-10-250	ø2.5	ø10	600
KNL6-10-300	ø3	ø10	600

Nozzle for One-touch fitting (KQ, KQ2): KN



Note) Cannot be connected to the M5 or M6 type connection thread of KJ/KQ series.

Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KN-Q06-100	ø1	ø6
KN-Q06-150	ø1.5	ø6
KN-Q06-200	ø2	ø6
KN-Q08-150	ø1.5	ø8
KN-Q08-200	ø2	ø8
KN-Q10-200	ø2	ø10
KN-Q10-250	ø2.5	ø10
KN-Q12-250	ø2.5	ø12
KN-Q12-300	ø3	ø12

Pivoting nozzle with self-align fitting: KNK



Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KNK-10-400	ø4	ø10
KNK-10-600	ø6	ø10
KNK-12-400	ø4	ø12
KNK-12-600	ø6	ø12
KNK-16-400	ø4	ø16
KNK-16-600	ø6	ø16
KNK-20-400	ø4	ø20
KNK-20-600	ø6	ø20

Male thread pivoting nozzle : KNK



Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KNK-R02-400	ø4	R1/4
KNK-R02-600	ø6	R1/4
KNK-R03-400	ø4	R3/8
KNK-R03-600	ø6	R3/8
KNK-R04-400	ø4	R1/2
KNK-R04-600	ø6	R1/2

High efficiency nozzle: KNH



Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KNH-R02-100	ø1	R1/4
KNH-R02-150	ø1.5	R1/4
KNH-R02-200	ø2	R1/4

Low noise nozzle with self-align fittings: KNS



Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KNS-08-075-4	ø0.75 X 4	ø8
KNS-08-100-4	ø1 X 4	ø8
KNS-10-075-4	ø0.75 X 4	ø10
KNS-10-090-8	ø0.9 X 8	ø10
KNS-10-100-4	ø1 X 4	ø10

Low noise nozzle with male thread: KNS





Model	Nozzle size D	Connection size
KNS-R01-075-4	ø0.75 X 4	R1/8
KNS-R01-100-4	ø1 X 4	R1/8
KNS-R01-090-8	ø0.9 X 8	R1/8
KNS-R02-075-4	ø0.75 X 4	R1/4
KNS-R02-090-8	ø0.9 X 8	R1/4
KNS-R02-100-4	ø1 X 4	R1/4
KNS-R02-110-8	ø1.1 X 8	R1/4




Pneumatic Piping Equipment Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard by labels of "**Caution**", "**Warning**" or "**Danger**". To ensure safety, be sure to observe ISO4414 ^{Note 1)}, JIS B 8370 ^{Note 2)} and other safety practices.

 **Caution:** An application which has the possibility of having negative effects on people, property or animals, requiring special safety analysis.

 **Warning:** Operator error could result in serious injury or loss of life.

 **Danger:** In extreme conditions, there is a possible result of serious injury or loss of life.

Note 1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power-General rules relating to systems.

Note 2) JIS B 8370: General Rules for Pneumatic Equipment.

Warning

1. The compatibility of pneumatic equipment is the responsibility of the person who designs the pneumatic system or decides its specifications.

Since the products specified here are used in various operating conditions, analysis and/or tests should be carried out before determining their compatibility for a specific pneumatic system. The expected performance and safety assurance will be the responsibility of the person who has determined the compatibility of the system. This person should continuously review the suitability of all items specified. Referring to the latest catalog information with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring a system.

2. Only trained personnel should operate pneumatically operated machinery and equipment.

Compressed air can be dangerous if an operator is unfamiliar with it. Assembly, handling or repair of pneumatic systems should be performed by trained and experienced operators.

3. Do not service machinery/equipment or attempt to remove components until safety is confirmed.

1. Inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after confirmation of safe locked-out control positions.
2. When equipment is to be removed, confirm the aforementioned safety step. Cut the supply pressure to the equipment and exhaust all residual compressed air in the system.
3. Before restarting machinery/equipment, ensure that anti-lurching measures have been taken.

4. Contact SMC if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions:

1. Conditions and environments beyond the given specifications, or if product is used outdoors.
2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railway, air navigation, vehicles, medical equipment, food and beverage, recreational equipment, emergency stop circuits, press applications, or safety equipment.
3. An application which has the possibility of having negative effects on people, property, or animals, requiring special safety analysis.



Air Fittings & Tubing/Precautions 1

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to Back page 1 for Safety Instructions.

Common Precautions

Selection

Caution

1. Keep the connection part of fittings and tubes from rotating to prevent cracking. Use Rotary One-touch Fittings Series KS (Standard) or KX (High speed) for these cases.
2. The tube bending radius in the vicinity of the fitting should be at least the minimum bending radius of the tube. If bent more than the min. bending radius, tubing may fail or be crushed.
The minimum bending radius, with the exception of TU, TIUB polyurethane tubing, TUH hard polyurethane tubing, TRBU FR double layer polyurethane tubing, TAU antistatic polyurethane tubing and TUS soft polyurethane tubing, is measured as following in accordance with JIS B 8381-1995.
JIS specifies the tubing deformation ratio measured at the minimum bending ratio to be 25% or less.

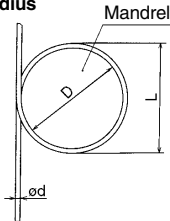
Tube deformation ratio at the minimum bending radius is obtained through the following formula, based on tubing diameter and mandrel diameter by wrapping the same radius mandrel tube.

$$\eta = \left(1 - \frac{L-D}{2d}\right) \times 100$$

Here, η : Deformation ratio (%)
 d: Tube diameter (mm)
 L: Measured length (mm)
 D: Mandrel diameter (mm)
 (Twice against the minimum bending radius)

Test temperature: $20 \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$
 Relative humidity: $65 \pm 5\%$

Tube deformation ratio at the minimum bending radius

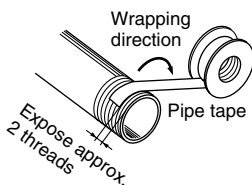


3. Applicable for general industry water. Please consult with SMC if using other fluids. Surge pressure must be under the max. operating pressure. If surge pressure exceeds the max. operating pressure, fitting or tubing may be damaged.
4. Applicable for general industrial water. Please consult with SMC if using for other fluids. Surge voltage pressure must be under the max. operating pressure. If surge voltage pressure exceeds the max. operating pressure, fitting or tubing may be damaged.

Mounting

Caution

1. Check tubing for damage before installing. Confirm model size, etc.
2. Do not apply unnecessary forces such as twisting, pulling, moment loads, etc. on fittings or tubing. This will cause damage to fittings and will crush, burst or release tubing.
3. Tubing, with the exception of coiled tubing, requires stationary installation. Do not use standard tubing (non-coiled) in applications where tubing is required to travel. Tubing that travels may sustain abrasion, extension, or severance due to tensile force, or may result in removal of tubing from fitting. Use caution prior to use for proper application.
4. When screwing pipes and fittings etc., ensure that cutting chips or sealing materials from the pipe threads should not get inside the piping. Also, when the pipe tape is used, leave 1.5 to 2 thread ridges exposed at the end.



Operating Environment

Caution

1. Do not use the usual fittings and tubes in locations where static electricity would be problematic; it may result in the system failure and trouble. In such places, use of antistatic fittings (Series KA) and antistatic tube (Series TA) are recommended.
2. Do not use the ordinary One-touch fittings in locations where spatter is generated. Spattering may result in a fire hazard. In such a place, use of flame resistant fittings (Series KR/KRM/KQG) and tubing (Series TRS/TRB/TRBU) are recommended.
3. Do not use in an environment where the product is directly exposed to cutting oil, lubricant or coolant oil, etc. Please contact SMC if using for an environment exposed to cutting oil, lubricant or coolant oil, etc.

Maintenance

Caution

1. Replace fittings or tubing having the following problems.
 - a) Cracks, gouges, wearing, corrosion
 - b) Air leakage
 - c) Twists or crushing of tubing
 - d) Hardening, deterioration, softening of tubing
2. Do not reuse damaged fittings/tubing.

Handling of One-touch Fittings

Caution

1. Tube insertion and removal from One-touch fittings
 - 1) Attaching of tube
 - (1) Cut the tube perpendicularly, being careful not to damage the outside surface. Use SMC tube cutter "TK-1", "TK-2" or "TK-3". Do not cut the tube with pliers, nippers, scissors, etc., otherwise, the tube will be deformed and troubles may result.
 - (2) Outside diameter of polyurethane tubing is swelled by applying internal pressure. As such, it may be that the tubing cannot be re-inserted into One-touch fittings. Make sure to confirm the tubing outside diameter, and when the accuracy of the outside diameter is more than + 0.15, insert into One-touch fitting again, not cutting the tubing to use it. When tubing is re-inserted into One-touch fitting, make sure to confirm that the tubing was able to go through the release bush smoothly.
 - (3) Grasp the tube, slowly push it into the One-touch fittings until it comes to a stop.
 - (4) Pull the tubing back gently to make sure it has a positive seal. Insufficient installation may cause air to leak or the tube to release.
 - 2) Removing of tube
 - (1) Push in evenly on the release button.
 - (2) Pull out the tube while keeping the release button depressed. If the release button is not held down, the tube cannot be withdrawn.
 - (3) To reuse the tubing, cut off the previously lodged portion of the tube.
2. To install the fittings, screw the fitting into the hexagonal face of the body, applying the appropriate wrench as close to the thread as possible.
Use a spanner corresponding to the size of hexagonal portion, or hexagonal portion may become deformed.
3. Tightening the threaded portion of an M3, M5 or M6 fittings
 - 1) M3
First, tighten it by hand, then give it an additional 1/4 turn with a wrench.
 - 2) M5 and M6
First, tighten it by hand, then give it an additional 1/6 turn with a wrench.

Excessive tightening may damage the thread portion or deform the gasket and cause air leakage.



Air Fittings & Tubing/Precautions 2

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to Back page 1 for Safety Instructions.

Common Precautions

Handling of Fittings with Seal

Caution

1. The standard thread torques of the fittings are as shown in the table below. In short, tighten by hand, then turn it two or three revolutions with a wrench.

Connection thread size	Standard torque (N·m)
NPT, R 1/8	7 to 9
NPT, R 1/4	12 to 14
NPT, R 3/8	22 to 24
NPT, R 1/2	28 to 30

2. If the fitting is threaded in with excessive torque, a large amount of sealant will seep out. Remove the excess sealant.
3. Insufficient tightening may loosen threads, or cause air leakage.
4. Reuse
 - 1) Normally, fittings with the sealant can be reused 2 to 3 times.
 - 2) Remove loose sealant stuck to the fitting by blowing air over the threaded portion of the fitting to prevent air leakage caused by entering the sealant.
 - 3) If the sealant no longer provides the sealing performance effectively, wrap a sealing tape over the sealant before reusing. Do not use the sealant in any form other than a tape type.
5. Once the fitting has been tightened, backing it out to its original position often causes the sealant to become defective. Air leakage will occur.

Precautions on Other Tubing Brands

Caution

1. When using a brand of tubing other than SMC, be careful of the tolerance of the tube's O.D.
 - 1) Nylon tubing $\leq \pm 0.1$ mm
 - 2) Soft nylon tubing $\leq \pm 0.1$ mm
 - 3) Polyurethane tubing $\leq +0.15$ mm, ≤ -0.2 mm

When the tolerance of the tube's O.D. is out of the range mentioned above, do not use the tube. Because tubing cannot be connected, or it may cause air leakage or tubing to come out after installation.

2. Do not use tubing brands other than SMC for the following series, as the tubing may not be connected, or air leakage or disconnection may occur after connection.
 - Miniature One-touch fittings (Series KJ), applicable tubing O.D. $\phi 2$
 - Miniature fittings (Series M), applicable tubing O.D. $\phi 2$ size
 - Stainless steel 316 One-touch fittings (Series KQG)

Handling of Uni Fittings

Caution

1. First tighten by hand, then use a proper wrench, which could be suitable for the hexagon across flats on the body to tighten with the proper tightening torque given below.

Connecting Female Thread: Rc, NPT, NPTF

Nominal size of uni thread	Standard torque (N·m)	Approx. spanner tightening angle after tightened by hand deg
1/8	5 to 7	30 to 60
1/4	11 to 13	30 to 60
3/8	14 to 16	15 to 45
1/2	20 to 22	15 to 30

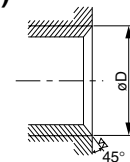
Connecting Female Thread: G

Nominal size of uni thread	Standard torque (N·m)	Approx. spanner tightening angle after tightened by hand deg
1/8	3 to 4	30 to 45
1/4	4 to 5	15 to 30
3/8	8 to 9	15 to 30
1/2	14 to 15	15 to 30

2. Gasket can be recycled 6 to 10 times. It can be replaced easily when it has sustained damage. Broken gasket can be removed by holding and then turning in the same direction of loosening the thread. If gasket is difficult to remove, cut it with nippers, etc. In such a case, use caution not to scratch seat face because the seat face of 45° gasket of fitting is the sealing face.
3. Please consult with SMC if using for other fluids than air.
4. Other precautions on handling, etc. are the same as those of One-touch fitting.

Chamfered area for female thread (Recommended value)

By chamfering as shown in the following table, machining of threads is easier and effective for burr prevention, too.



Female thread size	Chamfered port size ϕD (Recommended value)	
	Rc, G	NPT, NPTF
1/8	10.2 to 11.8	10.5 to 11.8
1/4	13.6 to 15.8	14.1 to 15.8
3/8	17.1 to 19.4	17.4 to 19.4
1/2	21.4 to 25.1	21.7 to 25.1



Air Fittings & Tubing/Precautions 3

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to Back page 1 for Safety Instructions.

⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Series KP Precautions

Installation of Threads

⚠ Caution

Be sure to wind a sealant tape around the resin thread part.
Use without a sealant tape may cause air leakage.

1. Series KP (With resin thread)
 - 1) Wrapping the seal tape
Wind the seal tape 2 to 3 turns around the threads, leaving 1.5 to 2 thread ridges exposed at the end of the threads.
 - 2) Tightening method
After tightening by hand, use a tightening tool for additional 2 to 3 turns.
2. Tightening tool
Tighten the fitting by applying an appropriate wrench to the hexagonal face of the body.
Position the wrench on the base as close to the threads as possible. If the size of the wrench is not suitable for the hexagon wrench flats, the wrench flats may be crushed.

Installation and Removal of Tubing

⚠ Caution

1. Grease is not used due to Series KP's oil-free specifications. For this reason, greater insertion force is required when tubing is installed. In particular, polyurethane tubing may fold when inserted due to its softness. Hold the tubing while keeping the insertion length at the end and insert it all the way slowly and securely until its end is felt to touch the bottom. Refer to dimension drawings for guidance on the tubing insertion length.

Tubing port size	Tubing insertion length mm
ø4	18
ø6	19.5
ø8	21.5
ø10	24
ø12	25

Operating Environment

⚠ Caution

1. Series KP is a line of special one-touch fittings for use in **clean room blowing** and **washing lines**. Consult SMC regarding other types of applications.

Sealant material: EPDM does not have sufficient resistance to mineral oil and is not suitable for piping of general pneumatic equipment.
Use Series KPQ and KPG for piping of general pneumatic equipment.

2. Series TP has less resistance to lithium grease and is not suitable for piping of pneumatic equipment using lithium grease.

Maintenance

⚠ Caution

1. Tightening of blow fittings (Resin taper threads for piping). Since Series KP taper threads are made of resin, minute leakage may gradually occur due to stress relaxation. Perform periodic inspections. If leakage is detected, correct the problem by additional tightening. When additional tightening is no longer effective, replace the fitting with a new product.

Precautions on Use of Other Brands

⚠ Caution

1. When using tubing brands other than SMC, confirm that the outside diameter tolerances of the tubing satisfy the following specifications.

- 1) Polyolefin tubing within ± 0.1 mm
- 2) Polyurethane tubing within $+0.15$ mm, within -0.2 mm
- 3) Nylon tubing within ± 0.1 mm
- 4) Soft nylon tubing within ± 0.1 mm

Do not use the product unless the outside diameter tolerance is satisfied.

Otherwise, the tubing may not be connected or air leakage or disconnection may occur after connection.

Polyolefin tubing is recommended for use with clean room fittings. Note that while other types of tubing will satisfy performance standards for leakage and tubing pull-out strength, etc., they are inferior in terms of cleanliness.



S Couplers/Common Precautions 1

Be sure to read before handling.

Selection

⚠ Warning

1. Cannot be used as a stop valve that requires zero leakage. A certain amount of leakage is allowed during operation.
2. Series KK and Series KKH cannot be connected with Series KKA. Also, SMC's S coupler cannot be connected with quick couplers of other brands.
This will cause leakage, damage, and disconnection of the plug.
With series KK13, manufactured by Rectus, verify the manufacturer of applicable couplers before use.
3. Do not couple or uncouple the S coupler during pressurization or while residual pressure remains. The coupler may shoot out under the influence of the pressure.
4. Never apply pressure to an S coupler without check valve when it is uncoupled. The piping may move violently and cause danger.
5. An S coupler without check valve experiences leakage of fluid inside piping when it is uncoupled. Pay special attention in using fluid that can cause danger such as fluid of a high temperature and pressure. Additional use of a stop valve is recommended.
6. The S coupler is heated when used at a high temperature. Take precautions not to touch it since touching it can cause burns.

⚠ Caution

1. For a plug and socket connection, select a plug and socket with the same body size. If their body sizes are different, they cannot be connected. This will cause leakage, damage, and disconnection of the plug.
2. Do not use in locations where the connecting threads and tubing connection will slide or rotate. The connecting threads and tubing connection will come apart under these conditions.
3. Use tubing at or above the minimum bending radius. Using below the minimum bending radius can cause breakage or flattening of the tube.
4. Do not use couplers with flammable, explosive, or toxic substances, such as gas, gas fuel, and refrigerant. They may leak from inside the tubing to the outside.
5. Can be used with standard industrial water. When using with other liquids, please consult with SMC.
Also, operate with a surge pressure of no more than the maximum operating pressure. If the surge pressure exceeds the maximum operating pressure, it will cause damage to couplers and tubing.
6. Do not use the S coupler with steam. Corrosion of the metal material and deterioration of the sealing material may result from long-term use with steam.

Mounting

⚠ Warning

1. Do not use couplers where rotation normally occurs. The couplers may be damaged.
2. Avoid applications in which vibration or shock is directly applied to the fittings.
3. Fittings with sleeve lock mechanism must be locked during operation in order to prevent sudden disconnection.
4. Install a stop valve at the supply pressure side of the socket. Emergency shutdown may not be possible without it.

⚠ Caution

1. Before mounting confirm the model and size, etc. Also, confirm that there are no blemishes, nicks or cracks in the product.
2. When connecting a tube, consider factors such as changes in the tubing length due to pressure, and allow sufficient leeway.
3. Mount so that couplers and tubing are not subjected to twisting, pulling or moment loads. This can cause damage to couplers and flattening, bursting or disconnection of tubing, etc.
4. Mount so that tubing is not damaged due to tangling and abrasion. This can cause flattening, bursting or disconnection of tubing, etc.

Operating Environment

⚠ Warning

1. Do not use in locations where static electric charges will be a problem. Please consult with SMC regarding use in this kind of environment.
2. Do not use in locations where spatter occurs.
There is a danger of spatter causing a fire. Please consult with SMC regarding use in this kind of environment.
3. Do not use in environments where there is direct contact with liquids such as cutting oil, lubricating oil or coolant oil, etc. Please consult with SMC regarding use in environments where there will be direct contact with cutting oil, lubricating oil or coolant oil, etc.

Maintenance

⚠ Caution

1. Check for the following during regular maintenance, and replace components as necessary.
 - a) Scratches, gouges, abrasion, corrosion
 - b) Leakage
 - c) Twisting, flattening or distortion of tubing
 - d) Hardening, deterioration or softness of tubing
2. Do not repair or patch the replaced tubing or couplers for reuse.
3. Do not disassemble the S coupler. Spare parts are not available for this product.



S Couplers/Common Precautions 2

Be sure to read before handling.

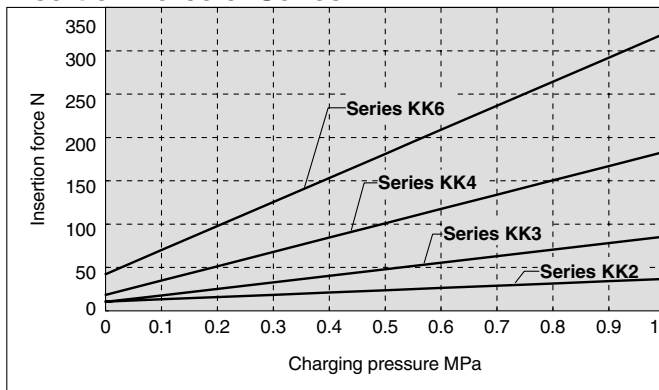
Handling

Warning

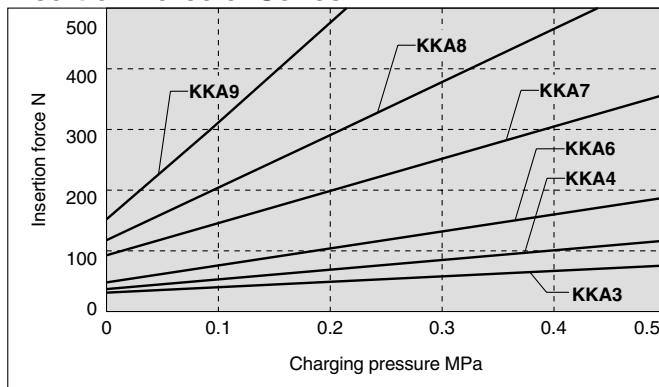
1. When connecting the plug, hold it securely. The plug may slip out due to the reaction when connecting.
2. When connecting the plug, make sure to insert the plug until the socket clicks. After connecting the plug, pull the plug lightly to make sure the plug will not be disconnected. If the plug is not inserted sufficiently, it might come out due to the pressure. Also, do not touch the sleeve until the plug is inserted sufficiently, as doing so could cause malfunction.
3. When connecting the plug, insert the plug vertically into the socket. If inserted at an angle, the socket or plug may be damaged or may malfunction.
4. When removing the plug, hold it securely. The tube may move due to reaction at the time of removal or residual pressure inside the plug.
5. Do not push inside the socket with plugs that cannot be combined or with anything other than a plug, otherwise the fluid inside the socket may spurt out, which could cause the seal to come out and breakdown to occur.

Plug Insertion Force in Pressurized Condition

Insertion Force of Series KK



Insertion Force of Series KKA



Handling of One-touch Fittings

Caution

1. Tube attachment/detachment for One-touch fittings
 - 1) Attaching of tubing
 1. Take a tube having no flaws on its periphery and cut it off at a right angle. When cutting the tubing, use tubing cutters TK-1, 2 or 3. Do not use pinchers, nippers or scissors, etc. If cutting is done with tools other than tubing cutters, the tubing may be cut diagonally or become flattened, etc. This can make a secure installation impossible, and cause problems such as the tubing pulling out after installation or air leakage. Allow some extra length in the tubing.
 2. Grasp the tubing and push it in slowly, inserting it securely all the way into the fitting.
 3. After inserting the tubing, pull on it lightly to confirm that it will not come out. If it is not installed securely all the way into the fitting, this can cause problems such as air leakage or the tubing pulling out.
 - 2) Detaching of tubing
 1. Push in the release bushing sufficiently. When doing this, push the collar evenly.
 2. Pull out the tubing while holding down the release bushing so that it does not come out. If the release bushing is not pressed down sufficiently, there will be increased bite on the tubing and it will become more difficult to pull it out.
 3. When the removed tubing is to be used again, cut off the portion which has been chewed before reusing it. If the chewed portion of the tubing is used as is, this can cause trouble such as air leakage or difficulty in removing the tubing.



S Couplers/Common Precautions 3

Be sure to read before handling.

Handling of Barb Fittings and Nut Fittings

⚠ Caution

1. When using a nut fitting, insert the hose all the way to the end and securely tighten it with the nut. When the insertion of the hose or the tightening of the nut are not sufficient, the hose may slip out.
2. Disconnection may occur depending on the material or the O.D. accuracy of the hose; therefore be sure to confirm the applicability of the hose.

Handling of Fittings with Seal

⚠ Caution

1. M5 fittings
 - 1) Tighten fittings using the proper tightening torques of 1 to 1.5 N·m. As a rule, first, tighten it by hand, then give it an additional 1/6 turn with a wrench.
 - 2) Excessive tightening may damage the threaded portion or deform the gasket to cause air leakage.
 - 3) Insufficient tightening may cause the thread to become loose or the air to leak.
2. Fittings with sealant
 - 1) Tighten fittings with sealant using the proper tightening torques in the table below. As a rule, they should be tightened 2 to 3 turns with a tool after first tightening by hand.

Connection thread size	Proper tightening torque N·m
NPT, R1/8	7 to 9
NPT, R1/4	12 to 14
NPT, R3/8	22 to 24
NPT, R1/2	28 to 30
NPT, R 3/4	28 to 30
NPT, R1	36 to 38
NPT, R1 1/4	40 to 42
NPT, R1 1/2	48 to 50

- 2) When a fitting is over tightened, more of the sealant material is squeezed out. Remove the squeezed out sealant material.
- 3) When tightening is not sufficient, it will cause sealant failure or a loose fitting.
- 4) Re-using
 - (1) Normally, a fitting with sealant can be re-used 2 to 3 times.
 - (2) Remove the sealant material that is separated and adhering to a removed fitting with air blow, etc. If the separated sealant enters into nearby equipment, it will cause air leakage or malfunction.
 - (3) When the sealant is no longer effective, wrap sealant tape over the sealant material and re-use the fitting. Do not use a seal material other than sealant tape.
- 5) In cases where positioning is required, turning the fitting in the reverse direction after tightening will cause air leakage.

Precautions on Other Tubing Brands

⚠ Caution

1. When using tubing brands other than SMC, confirm that the tubing outside diameter tolerances satisfy the following specifications.

1) Nylon tubing	within ± 0.1 mm
2) Soft nylon tubing	within ± 0.1 mm
3) Polyurethane tubing	within $+0.15$ mm within -0.2 mm

Do not use tubing if the outside diameter tolerance is not satisfied. It may not be possible to connect the tubing, or leakage or disconnection may occur after connection.



Flow Control Equipment/Precautions 1

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to Back page 1 for Safety Instructions.

⚠ Common Precautions

Selection

⚠ Warning

- The products presented in this catalog are not designed for use as stop valves with zero air leakage.**
The product specification allows for a certain degree of leakage.

Mounting

⚠ Warning

- Confirm that the lock nut is not loose.**
A loose lock nut may cause dangerous changes in actuator speed.
- Confirm the number of rotations of the needle valve.**
The products are of a retainer type so that the needle is not removed completely. Over rotation will cause damage.
- Confirm air flow direction.**
If mounted in the wrong direction, the speed adjustment needle may not function and may cause uncontrolled extension of the piston rod.
- Adjust the speed by opening the needle slowly after having closed it completely.**
Loose needle valves may cause unexpected sudden actuator extension. When a needle valve is turned clockwise, it is closed and the actuator speed decreases. When a needle valve is turned counterclockwise, it is opened and the actuator speed increases.
- Needle adjustment and lock nut tightening must be conducted manually.**
Use of tools such as cutting pliers may result in fracture of the handle or overtightening and consequent changes in the flow characteristics.
- Do not use universal type fitting for applications involving continuous rotation.**
The fitting may be damaged.

⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Series AS-F, FE, FG, FM Precautions

Selection

⚠ Warning

- Please confirm if it is compatible with PTFE.**
PTFE powder (tetrafluoroethylene resin) is included in sealing. Confirm if its use may cause any adverse effect in the system.

Mounting

⚠ Warning

- To install/remove the flow control equipment, tighten/loosen at wrench flat B as close to the thread as possible using an appropriate wrench.**
Do not apply torque to other points as the product may be damaged. Rotate Body A manually for positioning after installation.
- Do not use universal type fittings for applications involving continuous rotation.**
The fitting may be damaged.
- Do not use in an environment where vibration or tensile load is applied to the tubing.**
The fitting may be damaged.
- Do not apply impacts and excessive loads to the resin part.**
It may cause deformation or damage.

Tightening Torque

⚠ Caution

- The proper tightening torque for fittings is shown in the table. As a rule, tighten the fitting 2 or 3 turns with a tool after first tightening by hand. Be careful excessive tightening may damage the fitting.**

Male Thread	Appropriate tightening torque N·m	Width across flats of hexagon socket mm	The nominal size of an adjustable angle wrench mm
M3	1/4 turn after manual tightening	4.5	—
M5 10/32-UNF	1/6 turn after manual tightening	8	100
1/8	7 to 9	14	150
1/4	12 to 14	17	200
3/8	22 to 24	21	200
1/2	28 to 30	24	200



Flow Control Equipment/Precautions 2

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to Back page 1 for Safety Instructions.

Specific Product Precautions

Lock Nut Tightening Torque

Caution

1. Suitable torque for tightening hexagon lock nuts is shown in the table below. For standard installation, turn 15 to 30° using a tool after fastening by hand. Be careful not to damage the product by over torque.

Body size	Appropriate tightening torque N·m
M3	0.07
M5	0.3
1/8	1
1/4	1.5
3/8	4
1/2	10

Handling of One-touch Fittings

Caution

1. Refer to Best Pneumatics 2004 Vol. 15 for handling of one-touch fittings.

Series AKH/AKB Precautions

Operating Environment

Warning

1. **Bush type:** Except for AKB, do not use in an environment where spatters are generated. Spatters may adhere to synthetic resin parts, resulting in fires.
2. **Bush type:** Except for AKB, do not use in an environment where the product is directly exposed to cutting oil, lubricant or coolant oil. Consult SMC regarding use in an environment of this kind.

Mounting

Caution

1. **Confirm the flow direction of the check valve.**
Confirm the free flow direction referring to the JIS symbol on the body.



Series ASD Precautions

Operation

Caution

1. Single acting cylinder

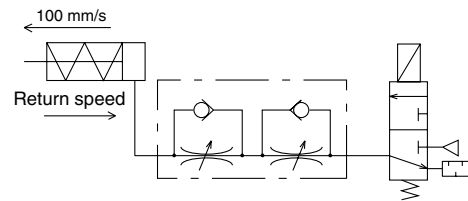
When a single acting cylinder is controlled, the cylinder's retracting speed will vary with the operating condition. Confirm the maximum retracting speed mentioned in the table below.

Speed Controller	Cylinder	Solenoid Valve	Tubing	Silencer	Max. return speed mm/s		
					100	200	300
ASD230F	CJ2	VJ500	TU0604 1m	AN110-01	Cylindersize		
					ø6		
					ø10		
ASD330F	CM2	VZ500	TU0604 1m	AN110-01	Cylindersize		
					ø16		
					ø20		
					Cylindersize		
					ø25		
					ø32		

*At pressure of 0.5 MPa and temperature of 20°C

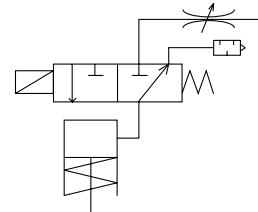
<Operating conditions>

- Cylinder extending speed: 100 mm/s
- Needle fully open at meter-out side



(Reference) Recommended circuit to accelerate the return speed.

If a low extension speed and a high retraction speed are desired, a circuit using 3 ports as illustrated below is recommended.



Note) Use the -X214 throttle valve in Series AS-F.



Flow Control Equipment/Precautions 3

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to Back page 1 for Safety Instructions.

⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Series ASP Precautions

Caution on Design

⚠ Warning

1. **This product cannot be used for accurate and precise intermediate stops of the actuator.**

Due to the compressibility of air as a fluid, the actuator will continue to move until it reaches a position of pressure balance, even though the pilot check valve closes with an intermediate stop signal.

2. **This product cannot be used to hold a stop position for an extended period of time.**

Pilot check valves and actuators are not guaranteed for zero air leakage. Therefore, it is sometimes not possible to hold a stop position for an extended period of time. In the event that holding for an extended time is necessary, a mechanical means for holding should be devised.

3. **Consider the release of residual pressure.**

Actuators may move suddenly due to residual pressure, which can be dangerous during maintenance procedures.

Selection

⚠ Warning

1. **When used in a balance control circuit, there are instances in which the check valve cannot release, even though the pilot pressure is 50% of the operating pressure. In these cases, the pilot pressure should be the same as the operating pressure.**
2. **For reference, SMC has conducted endurance tests in which ON, OFF operation of the check valve was performed at the maximum operating pressure, with a confirmed endurance of 10 million operations. Since the tests were performed under limited conditions, use caution in evaluating the results.**

Series ASR/ASQ Precautions

Selection

⚠ Warning

1. **Keep the set pressure range of the outlet pressure of the pressure valve within 85% that of the inlet pressure.**

If the value exceeds 85%, the pressure may become unstable, affected by the fluctuation of the inlet pressure.

Installation

⚠ Warning

1. **The number of opening and closing rotations of the needle valve and adjustment screw should be adjusted within the range of the specifications.**

Since it has a pull-out stop mechanism, it will not rotate past the limit. Confirm the number of rotations for the product being used, as excessive turning of the needle will cause damage.

2. **The valve cannot be used if there are fluctuations of the load.**

The piston rod may jerk during operation.

3. **In case a closed-center solenoid valve is used, switch to the center position only after pressure charge inside the cylinder at the stroke end is completed.**

If the pressure charge is insufficient, the piston rod may jerk after restart.

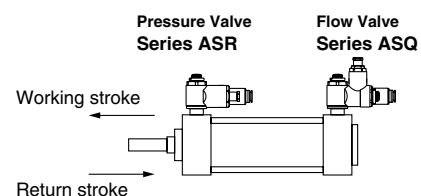
Operating

⚠ Caution

1. **The valve cannot be used if the same pressure is required for both the working and return strokes.**

The pressure valve and flow valve are designed to save air by the difference in the operating pressure.

2. **Install a flow valve on the working side which requires the cylinder output and a pressure valve on the return side. The cylinder may not operate if the valves are installed on the wrong sides.**



3. **If a closed-center, exhaust-center, pressure-center or perfect solenoid valve is used and the solenoid valve is set at the center position, the cylinder may move to the position where the pressure balance and load balance are achieved.**

ALPHABET INDEX (In alphabetic order)

		Page
A		
AKH/AKB	Check Valve with One-touch Fitting	140
AQ□40F	Quick Exhaust Valve with Built-in One-touch Fitting	140
AS□2□1-F	Metal Elbow Speed Controller with Built-in One-touch Fitting	125
AS□2□1FP□	Speed Controller for Clean Room	123
AS□□□1F	Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting/Elbow-Universal Type	109
AS□0□1F	Speed Controller with One-touch Fitting/In-line Type	111
AS□□□1FG	Speed Controller Stainless Steel Series/Elbow-Universal Type	119
AS□0□1FG	Speed Controller Stainless Steel Series/In-line Type	121
AS□□□1FM	Speed Controller for Low Speed Operation/Elbow-Universal Type	113
AS□0□1FM	Speed Controller for Low Speed Operation/In-line Type	115
AS□□□1FE	Speed Controller with Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve/Elbow-Universal Type	127
AS□□□1F-D	Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustable Speed Controller/Elbow-Universal Type	135
AS□0□1F-D	Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustable Speed Controller/In-line Type	137
AS□□□1F-T	Tamper Proof Speed Controller/Elbow-Universal Type	131
AS□0□1F-T	Tamper Proof Speed Controller/In-line Type	133
ASD□30F	Dual Speed Controller	112
ASD□30FG	Dual Speed Controller Stainless Steel Series	122
ASD□30FM	Dual Speed Controller for Low Speed Operation	116
ASD□30F-D	Flat Head Screw Driver Adjustable Dual Speed Controller	138
ASD□30F-T	Tamper Proof Dual Speed Controller	134
ASG□2F	Speed Controller Stainless Steel 316	117
ASP□30F	Speed Controller with Pilot Check Valve	130
ASR/ASQ	Air Saving Valve	141
ASV□□0F	Speed Exhaust Controller	129

		Page
D		
DM	Multi-connector	44
DMK	Multi-connector with One-touch Fitting	46

		Page
H		
H, DL, L, LL	Self-align Fittings	89

		Page
K		
KA	Antistatic One-touch Fittings	64
KB	Piping Module	38
KC	Tube Coupler	33
KDM	Rectangular Multi-connector	43
KE□	Residual Pressure Exhaust Valve with One-touch Fitting	139
KF	Insert Fittings	83
KFG	Stainless Steel 316 Insert Fittings	87

ALPHABET INDEX

K

		Page
KG	Stainless Steel Series One-touch Fittings	51
KJ	One-touch Mini	25
KK	S Couplers	75
KK130	S Couplers	Front Matter 2
KKA	S Couplers/Stainless Steel	80
KKH	S Couplers	78
KM	One-touch Fitting Manifold	36
KN	Nozzle for Blow	176
KP	Clean One-touch Fittings	58
KPQ/KPG	Clean One-touch Fittings	61
KQ2/KQ	One-touch Fittings	3
KQ2□G□	One-touch Fittings with G type threads	17
KQ2□U□	One-touch Fittings with UNI type thread	21
KQG	Stainless Steel 316 One-touch Fittings	48
KR	FR One-touch Fittings	68
KRM	FR One-touch Fitting Manifold	73
KS/KX	Rotary One-touch Fittings	31

L

		Page
LQ1/LQ2	High Purity Fluoropolymer Fittings	99

M

		Page
M	Miniature Fittings	93
MS	Stainless Steel Series Miniature Fittings	97

T

		Page
T	Nylon Tubing	147
TAS	Antistatic Soft Nylon Tubing	166
TAU	Antistatic Polyurethane Tubing	165
TB	Tube Stand	173
TBR	Tube Reel	173
TCU	Polyurethane Coil Tubing	155
TFU	Polyurethane Flat Tubing	156
TG	Tube Release Tool	174
TH	FEP Tubing (Fluoropolymer)	163
TIL	High Purity Fluoropolymer Tubing	161
TK	Tube Cutter	173
TKS	Double Layer Tube Stripper	174
TL	High Purity Fluoropolymer Tubing	161


ALPHABET INDEX

T

		Page
TM	Multi-tube Holder	174
TMA	Multiple Fitting Holder	139
TMH	Holder	139
TPH	Clean Tubing: Polyolefin Tubing	157
TPS	Clean Tubing: Soft Polyolefine Tubing	159
TRB	FR Double Layer Tubing	171
TRBU	FR Double Layer Polyurethane Tubing	169
TRS	FR Soft Nylon Tubing	167
TS	Soft Nylon Tubing	149
TU	Polyurethane Tubing	143
TUH	Hard Polyurethane Tubing	151
TUS	Soft Polyurethane Tubing	145
TUZ	Wear Resistant Tubing	153

V

		Page
VMG	Blow Gun	175



One-touch Fittings S Couplers Speed Controller with One-touch Fittings Tubing



SMC CORPORATION (Europe)

Austria	☎ +43 2262622800	www.smc.at	office@smc.at	Lithuania	☎ +370 5 2308118	www.smclt.lt	info@smclt.lt
Belgium	☎ +32 (0)33551464	www.smc pneumatics.be	info@smcpneumatics.be	Netherlands	☎ +31 (0)205318888	www.smc pneumatics.nl	info@smcpneumatics.nl
Bulgaria	☎ +359 29744492	www.smc.bg	office@smc.bg	Norway	☎ +47 67129020	www.smc-norge.no	post@smc-norge.no
Croatia	☎ +385 13776674	www.smc.hr	office@smc.hr	Poland	☎ +48 222119600	www.smc.pl	office@smc.pl
Czech Republic	☎ +420 541424611	www.smc.cz	office@smc.cz	Portugal	☎ +351 226166570	www.smc.eu	postpt@smc.smces.es
Denmark	☎ +45 70252900	www.smc dk.com	smc@smcdk.com	Romania	☎ +40 213205111	www.smcromania.ro	smcromania@smcromania.ro
Estonia	☎ +372 6510370	www.smc pneumatics.ee	smc@smcpneumatics.ee	Russia	☎ +7 8121185445	www.smc-pneumatik.ru	info@smc-pneumatik.ru
Finland	☎ +358 207513513	www.smc.fi	smc fi@smc.fi	Slovakia	☎ +421 413213212	www.smc.sk	office@smc.sk
France	☎ +33 (0)164761000	www.smc-france.fr	contact@smc-france.fr	Slovenia	☎ +386 73885412	www.smc.si	office@smc.si
Germany	☎ +49 (0)61034020	www.smc-pneumatik.de	info@smc-pneumatik.de	Spain	☎ +34 945184100	www.smc.eu	post@smc.smces.es
Greece	☎ +30 210 2717265	www.smchellas.gr	sales@smchellas.gr	Sweden	☎ +46 (0)86031200	www.smc.nu	post@smcpneumatics.se
Hungary	☎ +36 23511390	www.smc.hu	office@smc.hu	Switzerland	☎ +41 (0)523963131	www.smc.ch	info@smc.ch
Ireland	☎ +353 (0)14039000	www.smc pneumatics.ie	sales@smcpneumatics.ie	Turkey	☎ +90 (0)2124440762	www.entek.com.tr	smc@entek.com.tr
Italy	☎ +39 (0)292711	www.smcitalia.it	mailbox@smcitalia.it	UK	☎ +44 (0)8001382930	www.smc pneumatics.co.uk	sales@smcpneumatics.co.uk
Latvia	☎ +371 67817700	www.smclv.lv	info@smclv.lv				

CAT E51-D-UK